



*Iowa State*

B O N N M B

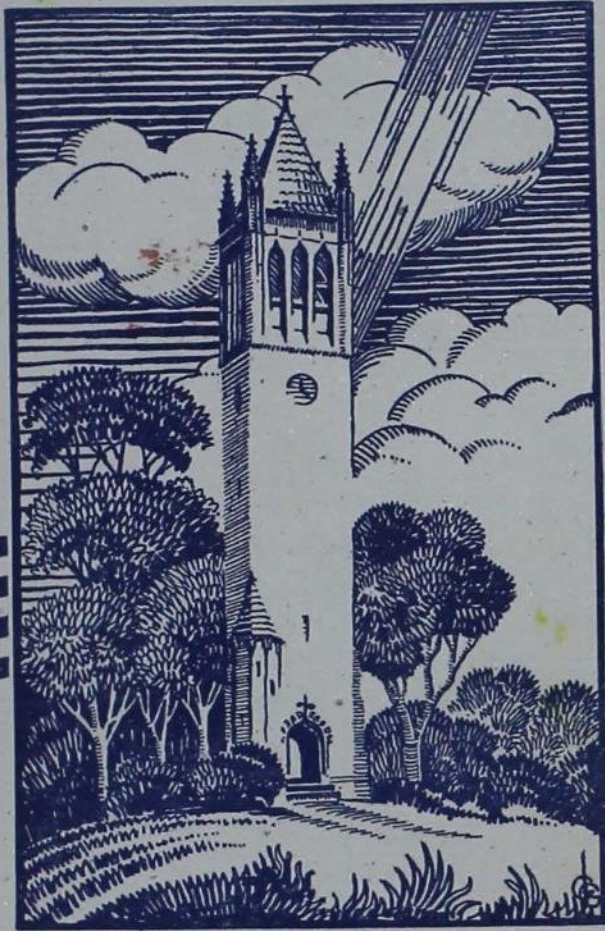
IOWA STATE COLLEGE  
of  
Agriculture and Mechanic Arts  
LIBRARY

Book No. LD2548

I09b

Accession No. 330118 ✓

/c.1 1939





THE NINETEEN THIRTY NINE





THE  
NINETEEN  
FIFTY-ONE  
NINETEEN

ANNUAL PUBLICATION  
IOWA STATE COLLEGE  
AT AMES- IN IOWA  
TOM GAUTHIER-EDITOR  
DICK BOUDINOT-BUS MGR





D E D I C A T E D



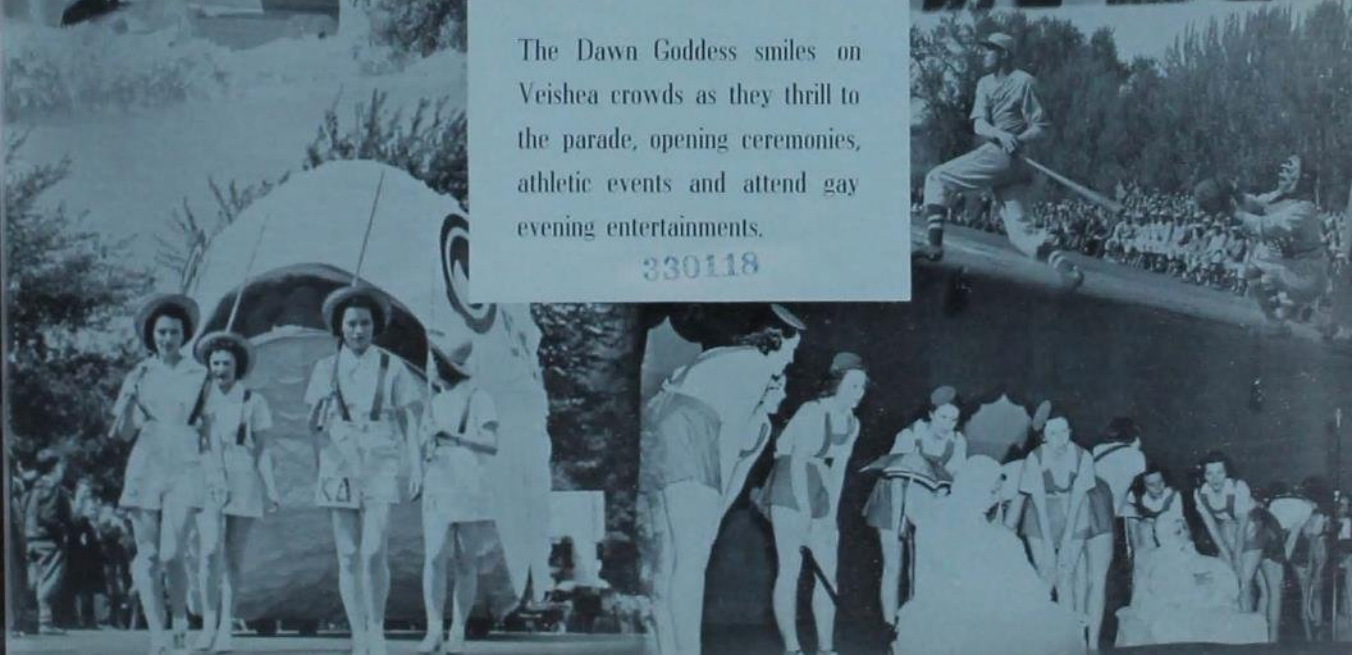


# T O V E I S H E A



The Dawn Goddess smiles on Veishea crowds as they thrill to the parade, opening ceremonies, athletic events and attend gay evening entertainments.

330118





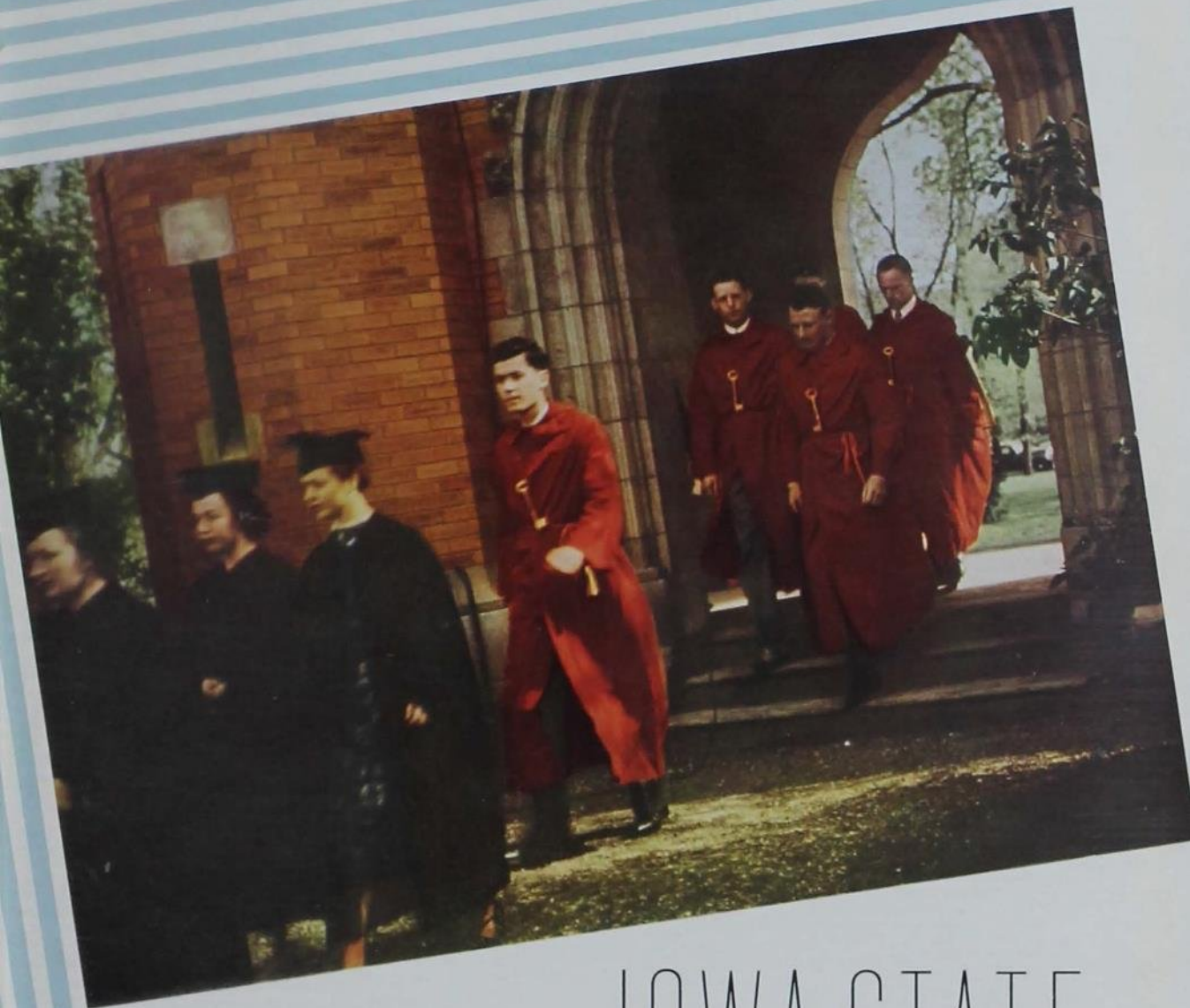
IOWA STATE  
AT WORK

Veishea best presents those activities, aims and ideals that are Iowa State College and to the Dawn Goddess of Veishea, silver and solemn, we dedicate the 1939 BOMB. In Book I, IOWA STATE AT WORK, the BOMB presents: our friends and counselors of the administration, the seniors--in whose portion of our book is inserted a panoramic cross-section of Veishea, activities that demand much yet return even more--publications, student government and military, and the visible rewards of merit, the honoraries and activity "Is"

After college our memories are of more vivid things; therefore the BOMB offers Book II, IOWA STATE AT PLAY. Memories are not set in a pattern, they become a kaleidoscope of events. And so we give you now, in glamorous confusion, the gala side of Iowa State College--beauties, refuting gloriously the old saying, "five girls in Iowa . . .;" Greeks, proud in the fine bond of brotherhood; the tingling excitement of athletics; music and drama; and the happiness that comes of being young and gay.



It is the tapping for Cardinal Key and Mortar Board, of all the ceremonies of Veishea, that best exemplifies Iowa State at Work--for those who are honored in this simple and significantly democratic ceremony are those who have demonstrated their scholarship, leadership, service and character.



IOWA STATE  
AT WORK

# CONTENTS

ADMINISTRATION . . . . .	11
HONORARIES . . . . .	31
ACTIVITY "I" . . . . .	49
SENIORS . . . . .	53
STUDENT GOVERNMENT . . . .	105
PUBLICATIONS . . . . .	119
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS . .	131
JUDGING TEAMS . . . . .	143
MILITARY . . . . .	147

Charm and poise . . . and an intriguing personality . . . our social director, Miss Margaret Stanton, knits, sews and loves to cook . . . a firm advocate of cut dances and stag lines . . . a prominent Kappa Delta alum.



# ADMINISTRATION





## Students of Iowa State:

The future is a challenge to your courage, to your intelligence, to your foresight. To meet the future, you come to this campus to cultivate your minds and prepare yourselves to meet whatever opportunity offers.

Great teachers, libraries and laboratories are provided by the state to aid you. If you take advantage of what is offered you, the state will profit and you will have a fruitful life. I know you will meet the challenge.

Sincerely yours,

*Geo. J. Baker*

President, Iowa State Board of Education



Back row: Noth, Galvin, Keenan, Plock, Wallace, Boyd.  
Front row: Pierson, Shull, Baker, Simpson, Lawther.

# BOARD OF EDUCATION

GEORGE T. BAKER  
*President*  
THOMAS W. KEENAN  
*Vice-president*  
M. R. PIERSON  
*Secretary*  
HENRY C. SHULL  
S. J. GALVIN  
CORA E. SIMPSON  
ANNA B. LAWTHOR  
JOHN P. WALLACE  
W. EARL HALL  
RICHARD PLOCK  
W. R. BOYD  
W. G. NOTH

It is a privilege to extend greetings to the members of the senior class, and to the many graduates and former students scattered throughout the country who may receive a copy of the 1939 annual of the Iowa State College. The Bomb not only represents and carries on a fine tradition of the college, but it also serves as a valuable historical record of the activities of the institution for a certain period of time.

One of the most valuable aspects of the work of a large, modern institution of higher education is the program of student activities, when properly planned and supervised. The Iowa State College has been most fortunate in its program of student activities and in the group of students designated to carry them on from year to year. It is the policy of the college to place the responsibility for the proper development of these activities upon the shoulders of the students, in the belief that they will be intelligently handled, and that the experience gained in this leadership will be of tremendous help to the students in their future careers. The college exercises only such supervision, through designated members of the staff, as may be necessary or desirable to maintain the activities at the highest level of efficiency and usefulness.

I would like to emphasize the importance to the student body of the Memorial Union. As a center of student life it is constantly increasing its facilities and its value. Practically every student function, large or small, is now accommodated in the Union. This not only is a matter of great convenience to the students, but it is a definite economy. The addition of the south wing, which was completed in February, has practically doubled the principal facilities, and is in keeping with the very rapid growth of enrollment in the college.

The student activities fee, inaugurated in 1934, has enabled us to place all of the important all-college student activities on a sound financial basis, at a distinct reduction in cost to the students. The fee covers all athletic contests, subscriptions to student publications, admission to the concert and lecture series and class dues. There is also provided a contingent fund to take care of special activities such as uniforms for the college band. The establishment of the student activities fee has meant that many more students participate in these important activities than ever before. The rapid increase in enrollment in the last five years has presented many problems relative to adequate accommodations for students. Since 1935 four new dormitories have been built, or are under construction. In order to utilize the college buildings in the most effective manner, extensive alterations and repairs have been made; more than \$250,000 is being spent on remodeling the steam plant, and it is hoped that a similar amount will be available during the next two years to complete this job.

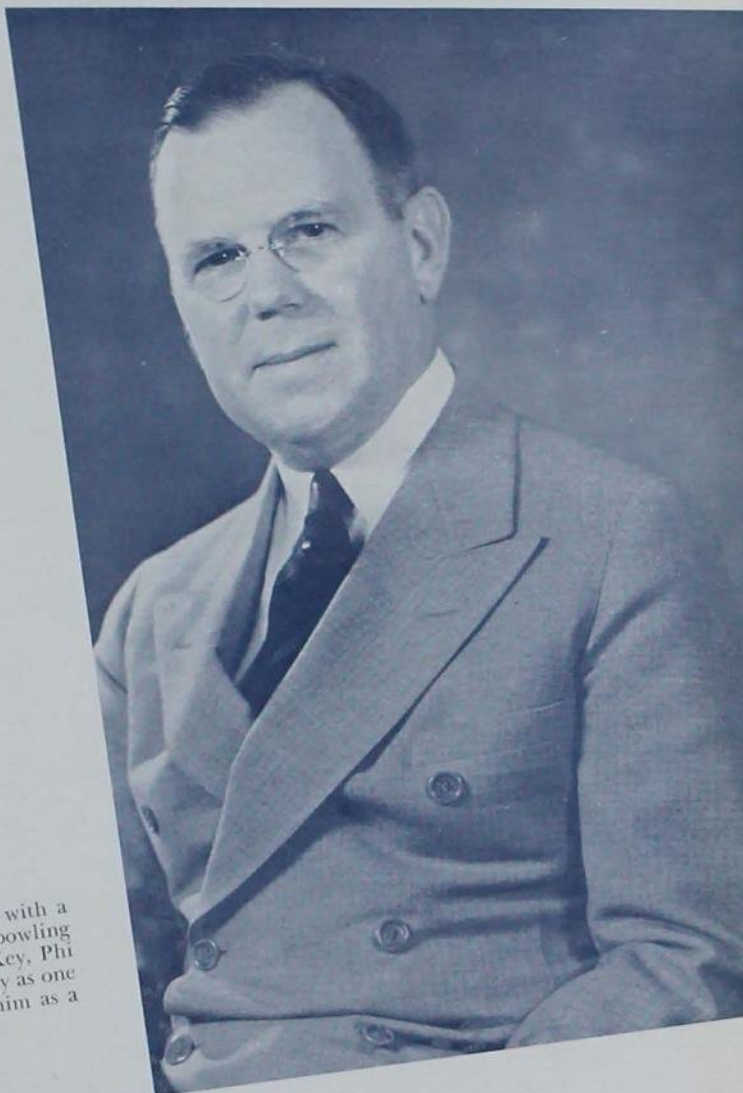
Every effort is being made to secure from the Legislature funds for the erection of a women's gymnasium, to replace Margaret Hall. If the funds are provided, the building will be placed just north of the group of women's dormitories. The erection of the gymnasium will provide much needed facilities for the women's physical education program.

It will be of interest to the former students and other friends of the college to know that the enrollment has increased from 4,300 in the session of 1933-1934, to more than 7,600 during the present year; there is every reason to believe that the total enrollment for 1939-1940 will be more than 8,000. This is by far the largest enrollment in the history of the college, and places the institution twenty-eighth in rank among all of the colleges and universities of America.

The greatest advertisement of the college is the loyalty of its former students. It is my hope that you will always keep the institution in mind, no matter where you may be located, and that you will keep in close touch with its program and progress, through the Alumni Association and through departmental contacts.

*James E. Friday*  
President

## PRESIDENT CHAS. E. FRILEY



Our President hails from Texas . . . meets all on the campus with a cheery smile and greeting . . . takes an active interest in golf, bowling and chess . . . always a good conversationalist . . . Cardinal Key, Phi Mu Alpha, Phi Delta Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi have Dr. Friley as one of their members, and Sigma Alpha Epsilon proudly claims him as a brother.



## JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Personnel Service of Iowa State College tries to make available all the resources of the college to its students so that they may develop those qualities of mind, body and character which apply best to the work that lies before them. Under DEAN M. D. HELSER, the junior college cooperates with the personnel service by developing scholarly interest, ambition and aids the transition from secondary to collegiate education.



## REGISTRAR

J. R. SAGE and the large staff in the Registrar's Office keep in touch with students all through their collegiate career. They start with the correspondence with prospective students and continue with admission, then come registrations and grades, and finally the diploma, this year's model being smaller and enclosed in a flat leather folder. The routine work includes issuance of grades, class schedules and publishing of the school catalogues and directories.



## TREASURER

The present college treasurer, C. B. MURRAY, has been connected with Iowa State for 14 years. During this time, he has done much to develop the auditing system for student organizations and student loan accounting. The duties of the treasurer as prescribed by the Iowa Code are the receiving of all appropriations and funds and the payment of bills duly audited according to the rules of the finance committee of the State Board of Education.

## BUSINESS MANAGER

It is the duty of the business manager, H. C. GREGG, to oversee all college business activities. More specifically, he is responsible for keeping accounts, auditing, preparing financial reports, purchasing, leasing all rental properties, selling and disposing of all goods and products of the institution and all those little details that inevitably turn up. Besides this, Mr. Gregg and his staff have made a job analysis of all clerical positions on the campus.



## GRADUATE COLLEGE

The reputation of a Graduate College, so indispensable to the complex civilization of today, is based upon its staff, its research accomplishments, its library and laboratory facilities and finally on the character of the women and men it turns out. The high rank of the graduate section of Iowa State College in the technological fields of agriculture, industry and home economics is due in a large measure to DEAN R. E. BUCHANAN.



## PRESIDENT'S OFFICE

The position of Director of Agricultural Relations at Iowa State College, filled by GEORGE W. GODFREY, is unique. The purpose of the office is to coordinate the various agricultural activities of the college and to bring college and the agricultural interests of the state into closer relationship. Mr. Godfrey also directs the study of the land use of the colleges and manages the farms acquired by the college as part of the permanent endowment.



## LIBRARY

The attendance on the average day of the Iowa State College Library is 3,000, about one-half of the student body. The various reading rooms, with seats for 600, are usually filled to capacity on evenings and Sunday afternoons. Since further increase in library use is prevented by lack of space, librarian C. H. BROWN hopes that two years will see a new north wing to the present building.



## HYGIENE

The main purposes of the Student Health Service under DR. J. G. GRANT are to give medical attention to the students and to impress upon them the importance of keeping physically fit. The success of this program is seen in the fact that there is constantly a higher percentage of students seeking care for minor ailments, thus preventing serious resulting cases and cutting the hospitalization rate.

## PERSONNEL FOR WOMEN

The aim of the Department of Personnel for Women under its director, MISS FRANCES SIMS, is the all-around development of Iowa State's women students. Miss Sims stresses not only the importance of high scholastic standing but also the value of high character, fine personality and social poise. The Personnel Office is open to all women students for counsel on financial, personal or vocational matters.



## HOUSING

Comfortable, well organized living conditions have always been a tradition at Iowa State College, and it is the work of the residence department, headed by MRS. MADGE I. McGLADE, that keeps housing conditions at their present high level. The effect of the students' campus homes on their general welfare and happiness cannot be over-emphasized in relation to the morale and enthusiasm found at Iowa State.



## STUDENT LOANS

The Student Loan Fund, administered by MISS MARIA M. ROBERTS, has proved to be a lifesaver to many students, who without financial assistance would be unable to remain in college. The total assets of the regular loan funds available to senior college and graduate students was \$81,708 in June, 1938. The Emergency Loan Fund is available to all students who are eligible to borrow for a short period of time.

## SOCIAL LIFE

Supervised by MISS MARGARET STANTON, director of social life, over 1,000 social functions have taken place on the campus during the past year. The most numerous of these affairs were 364 firesides in which 582 groups participated. Other functions which receive the direction of the social office are exchanges, Cyclone Twisters, Campus Varieties, all-college mixers, group open houses, church parties, departmental and divisional dinners and all formal and informal dances.



## EXTENSION SERVICE

Three-fourths of Iowa's farm families are reached annually by the Extension Service, directed by R. K. BLISS. This program is carried out by a field force of county agricultural agents, home extension agents and 4-H Club agents with nearly 27,000 farm people who serve social leaders. Besides the large enrollment in numerous farm projects for adult farmers, 100,000 women participated in home economics extension courses last year.



## ENGINEERING EXTENSION

During the past year, Engineering Extension under the supervision of D. C. FABER had 4,400 students enrolled in extension classes and short courses; 600 industries, schools and municipalities were assisted; 40,000 persons attended 270 educational talks given by staff members. And so it is in continued service that Engineering Extension celebrates its twenty-five years of organized educational service to the industrial interests of Iowa.



## MEMORIAL UNION

This year the 14 members of the Student Board of Directors together with HAROLD E. PRIDE, managing director of the Union, petitioned the student body and so now we have the new south wing with its enlarged Commons, Great Hall and the six bowling alleys. All this is additional to the board's traditional work of sponsoring Twisters, Campus Varieties, Books and Coffee and the rest of those innumerable services the Union offers.



## ALUMNI

The Alumni Association, organized in 1876 is dedicated to the service of Iowa State College and her alumni. During the past year, secretary WALLACE E. BARRON and other officers have added new features to its services. These were: bi-monthly programs over WOI featuring: the college, her faculty, students and alumni; cooperation with the Varsity "I" Club in sponsoring a letterman's luncheon at Homecoming; and joint financing of Cyclone football games.

• A. B. CAINE—professor of animal husbandry . . . faculty advisor to the Agricultural Council . . . advisor to Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, also its province president . . . counselor to senior college students. • BLAIR CONVERSE—head of technical journalism . . . advises student publications and Sigma Delta Chi . . . senior college counselor . . . publicity committee chairman . . . member of Advisory Council to President and Athletic Council. • C. S. DORCHESTER—agronomy . . . coach of farm crops judging team . . . secretary of agricultural faculty. • J. C. ELDREDGE—counselor for junior college agronomists . . . assistant manager of Iowa Corn and Small Grain Show and Student Grain Show. • B. J. FIRKINS—agronomy professor . . . member of Agricultural Personnel and Agricultural Publications Board committees . . . senior college counselor . . . faculty advisor to Alpha Zeta. • C. M. GENAUX—counselor to 120 junior and senior college students . . . advisor for the forestry students summer camp . . . committee chairman for part time employment of foresters. • ELMER HANSEN—associate professor of dairy husbandry . . . coach of Iowa State's dairy cattle judging team . . . chairman of the college fraternity committee. • A. H. HAUSRATH—junior college vocational education counselor . . . directs practice teaching . . . advisor in vocational guidance . . . faculty advisor of Alpha Phi Omega and Agricultural Education Club. • J. C. HOLBERT—animal husbandry coach of the livestock judging team . . . advisor to Block and Bridle, also Herdsmen's Club . . . FarmHouse Fraternity advisor and also the national president . . . member of Agricultural Publications Board. • C. A. IVERSON—became head of Dairy Industry Department in September . . . faculty advisor to Veishea Central Committee . . . senior college counselor for 40 men. • W. A. LAGRANGE—professor of animal husbandry in charge of sheep production . . . junior and senior college counselor to 120 students . . . in charge of part time employment for animal husbandry students . . . advisor to herdsman students. • BARTON MORGAN—head of Vocational Education Department . . . chairman of Educational Service Council . . . director of teacher's training. • W. H. PIERRE—came to Iowa State in February, 1938, to become head of Agronomy Department. • J. C. SCHILLETTER—in charge of freshman horticulture . . . counselor in junior college . . . member of Farm and Home Week and personnel committee. • R. M. VIFQUAIN—personnel officer and chairman of agricultural personnel committee . . . counselor to 150 freshmen and sophomores . . . chairman freshman days committees . . . faculty advisor to Alpha Tau Omega.

# DIVISION OF

CAINE  
 CONVERSE  
 DORCHESTER  
 ELDREDGE  
 FIRKINS  
 GENAUX

HANSEN  
 HAUSRATH  
 HOLBERT  
 IVERSON  
 LAGRANGE  
 MORGAN

PIERRE  
 SCHILLETTER  
 VIFQUAIN







Dean Kildee: Proud of his Irish ancestry . . . he is considered by students to be a "good joe"—by the Chicago Tribune to be "The world's greatest livestock judge of our time." Agricultural Division's dean is a popular guest at banquets, dinners and meetings.



# AGRICULTURE



Y'all know the Foresters had summer camp in South Carolina last summer. . . . Two "horts" learn to arrange posies. . . . Ag-Engineers demonstrate another use for the "cat." . . . Everybody gets a finger in the pie when the landscape architecture students go to work. . . . Dairy industry plants operate a complicated "ho- . . . called a "

1898

IN MEMORIAM

1939

## BLAIR C. CONVERSE

1893 Born in Richmond, Indiana  
 1914 Bachelor of Arts of Earlham College  
 1915 Master of Arts of University of Wisconsin  
 1919 Joined journalism staff of Iowa State College  
 1927 Appointed head of Department of Journalism

"Through his human understanding and his wise and cheerful guidance Blair Converse brought an inspiring influence into the lives of Iowa State College students for two decades. Through his pioneering work in personalized teaching and in his fresh approaches to the technique of periodical writing he has made a lasting contribution to the field of journalism. His penetrating wisdom and zealous advocacy of journalism's social responsibilities have won the respect of publishers, editors, teachers and students."



Dean Kildee: Proud of his Irish ancestry . . . he is considered by students to be a "good joe"—by the Chicago Tribune to be "The world's greatest livestock judge of our time." Agricultural Division's dean is a popular guest at banquets, dinners and meetings.



# AGRICULTURE



Y'all know the Foresters had summer camp in South Carolina last summer. . . . Two "horts" learn to arrange posies. . . . Ag. Engineers demonstrate another use for the "cat." . . . Everybody gets a finger in the pie when the landscape architecture students go to work. . . . Dairy industry students operate a complicated-looking machine called a "homogenizer" while a "pasteurizer" looks on.



• W. B. BOAST—counselor to 188 E.E. students of whom about 50 drop in to see him each week . . . on freshman days committee. • CHARLES F. BOWERS—associate professor in Arch. E. . . about 50 students see him each week on the intriguing problems of college life. • L. T. BROWN—counselor for 140 junior and senior college students in the M.E. Department . . . faculty counselor for Tau Beta Pi . . . keeps track of industry so that he can advise seniors on their biggest problem, employment. • J. S. DODDS—"The traveling professor" is usually on his way to or from another convention . . . member of faculty engineering committee for laboratory instruction . . . a dozen C.E.'s see him every day . . . secretary of the Iowa Engineering Society . . . has charge of C.E. summer camp. • VERNE HARRISON—instructor in engineering drawing where he teaches the preps that the best way to get from one point to another is with a neat straight line. • L. M. HEADLEY—associate professor in M.E. . . . on committee for increasing the use of sound pictures for instruction. • J. C. HEMPSTEAD—chairman of senior engineers' inspection trips . . . counselor to the junior G.E.'s. • FRANK G. LIGHTBURN—T. and A. M. assistant professor but still takes time off from grading dailies to be a member of the publication board of the Iowa Engineer. • R. A. MOYER—counselor in civil engineering . . . member of the traffic committee and of the engineering committee on graduate work. • RAY PAUSTIAN—on the registration committee . . . senior college counselor to 15 C.E.'s. • S. D. PHILLIPS—honorary member of Theta Xi fraternity . . . secretary of art appreciation committee . . . 100 Arch. E.'s a week bring their troubles to him. • DON STEVENS—personnel officer of the Division of Engineering . . . sees 100 students a week in discussing their troubles . . . interested in student employment . . . member of committee of classification in engineering. • L. O. STEWART—professor and head of Department of Civil Engineering. • W. A. THOMAS—busy E.E. prof. being advisor to Eta Kappa Nu and on the faculty committees on curriculum and on graduation. • HENRY A. WEBBER—classifying officer for the Chem. E.'s . . . member of faculty committee on rooms and schedules . . . counselor to 20 senior college Chem. E.'s . . . his office contains the senior Chem. E.'s ball and bat.

# DIVISION OF

BOAST  
 BOWERS  
 BROWN  
 DODDS  
 HARRISON  
 HEADLEY

HEMPSTEAD  
 LIGHTBURN  
 MOYER  
 PAUSTIAN  
 PHILLIPS  
 STEVENS

STEWART  
 THOMAS  
 WEBBER

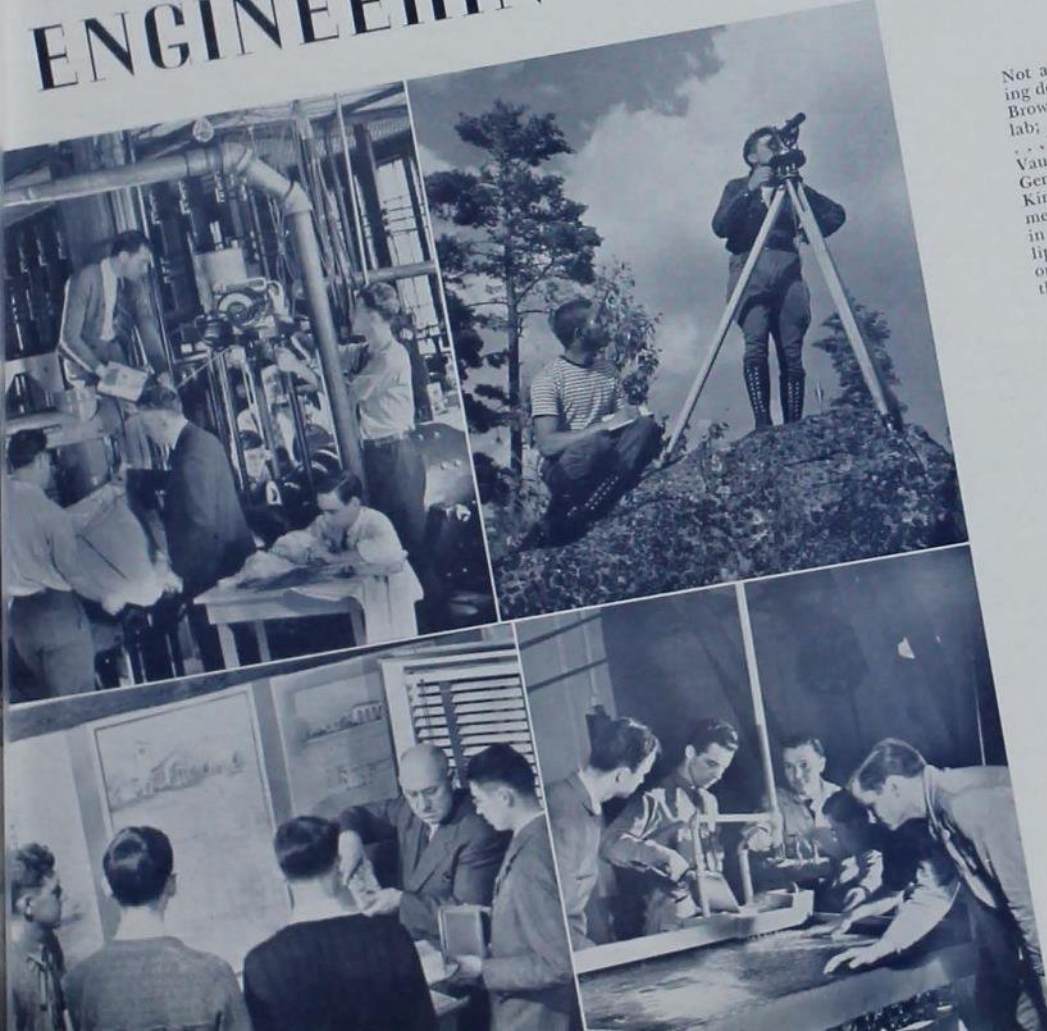


Dean Agg: Plays a swell game of contract . . . business-like but friendly . . . thinks every engineer should shoot a good game of golf before he graduates . . . is a Tau Bate, Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi and Cardinal Key . . . a colonel in the Engineer's Reserve.



# ENGINEERING

Not a Rube Goldberg time saving device, but one of Prof. L. T. Brown's set-ups in engineering lab; Bob Sar perched aloft. . . Visibility unlimited for Jack Vaughan at the transit, while Gene Scholze tabulates. . . Prof. Kimball compares the relative merits of construction materials in Arch. E. . . Instructor Phillips of Mining Engineering demonstrates—could there be gold in that thar trough?



• FERN GLEISER—president of Iowa State Dietetics Association . . . gets jobs for institution management girls . . . patroness of Kappa Phi . . . advises the treasurer of Phi U. • JOANNE M. HANSEN—on art appreciation committee which tries to elevate 300 senior engineers . . . professor and head of Applied Art Department . . . listed in "Women's Who's Who" and "Leading Women of America." • CARRIE HODGES—as is proper for an instructor of foods and nutrition, she is sponsor of the foods and nutrition division of the Home Economics Club. • LOUISE L'ENGLE—faculty advisor to the Hec Club and counselor to 25 senior college girls in foods and nutrition . . . on the Phi Upsilon Omicron advisory board. • BELLE LOWE—professor of foods and nutrition . . . listed in "Women's Who's Who" . . . member of the library committee which finds books for 6,000 Iowa State students. • P. MABEL NELSON—she is on committees on graduation, on student loans, on registration, and, as head of Foods and Nutrition Department, she also tries to interest more Hec grads in college teaching . . . her name is listed in "American Men of Science." • MARGARET A. OHLSON—an advisor to the Newman Department and Phi Kappa Phi. • LORISSA SHELDON—Institution Management Department . . . supervisor of Veishea's biggest attraction, cherry pies . . . an advisor for Phi Upsilon Omicron's 35 girls. • IDA MAY SHILLING—foods and nutrition . . . counselor to 158 junior college Hecs . . . scholarship advisor to the Tri-Delts. • ROSALIND L. SIMON—supervision of those madening foods practicals is part of her job as instructor of foods and nutrition. • EDITH N. SUNDERLIN—faculty sponsor for the child development division of the Home Economics Club . . . junior college counselor . . . member of alumni advisory board of the K.D.s. • LYDIA V. SWANSON—faculty advisor to Omicron Nu and counselor to 7 child development graduate students . . . member of Phi Kappa Phi. • ALICE WAUGH—counselor to 150 Home Ec. students . . . member of the Home Economics Club and instructor in applied art.

# DIVISION OF

GLEISER  
 HANSEN  
 HODGES  
 L'ENGLE  
 LOWE  
 NELSON

OHLSON  
 RATHBONE  
 SATER  
 SHELDON  
 SHILLING  
 SIMON

SUNDERLIN  
 SWANSON  
 WAUGH



Genevieve Fisher; Always busy, Home Economics' dean travels much, attends concerts and the theater. Likes to drive and golf, but enjoys her home. Her new apartment on Beech Street has walls of her favorite color, blue, and a cabinet of dolls she has gathered in many foreign lands.



# HOME ECONOMICS

Elaine Cutler beams fondly on Donald, prodigy of Alice Norton house. . . . The reason why people go to buffet suppers. . . . "Standard product?" queries Janet Wilson of Katharine Kitson, sampling dishes in foods lab. . . . Miss Kilt injects some principles of still life drawing into Margaret Jacobucci, while Jean Stewart kibitzes.



• W. F. COOVER—head of Chemistry Department . . . counselor to some undergraduate Chem. Tech.'s and advisor to a number of Chem. grads. • E. I. FULMER—authority on bio-physical chemistry, concerned chiefly with the industrial utilization of agricultural products . . . on more than 15 committees for graduate student examination. • G. J. GOODMAN—assistant professor of botany . . . in summer takes his classes of 15 or more to Lake Okoboji, McGregor and several of the state parks. • FERN A. GOULDING—assistant professor of hygiene . . . organizer and treasurer of the Women's Student Health Council, having a membership of 150 . . . secretary. • GREENE—head of Public Speaking Department . . . administrator of the activities of the Iowa State Players and Iowa State Debaters . . . advises the students who broadcast news over WOI . . . directs speech clinic helping students to overcome their speech defects. • H. M. HARRIS—counselor to most zoology and entomology majors . . . director of research for junior college women in divisions other than Home Ec . . . founder of, and faculty advisor for, the Science Women's Club. • R. M. HIXON—senior college counselor in Chemistry Department . . . authority on chemistry of agricultural products, especially cornstarch. • A. P. KEHLENBECK—"Der Chermann professor" who likes to sit with his students to know more about the Germans than the Union Grill, and talk about stuff . . . gets his students to know more about the Germans than about their grammar. • F. W. LORCH—Department of English . . . counselor to 250 science freshmen and sophomores . . . advisor to Delta Ward. • CAPTAIN M. M. POTTER—coaches the polo team . . . goes down to Fort Riley summer camp with the advanced R.O.T.C. officers. • L. B. SCHMIDT—head of history and government . . . chairman of departmental club composed of the staff and all students taking major or minor work in the department . . . consulted by many students each week. • T. W. SCHULTZ—Economics and Sociology Department head . . . advisor of graduate students and major undergraduate students in agricultural economics . . . member of faculty committees on graduate study and curriculum. • G. W. SNEDECOR—director of the statistical laboratory . . . holds consultations with research workers . . . teaches statistics to 80 graduate and undergraduate students. • JAY W. WOODROW—chairman of the Rhodes Scholarship committee . . . as head of the Physics Department, he helps graduates find suitable positions.

# DIVISION OF

COOVER  
 FULMER  
 GOODMAN  
 GOULDING  
 GREENE  
 HARRIS

HERR  
 HIXON  
 KEHLENBECK  
 LORCH  
 POTTER  
 SCHMIDT

SCHULTZ  
 SNEDECOR  
 WOODROW



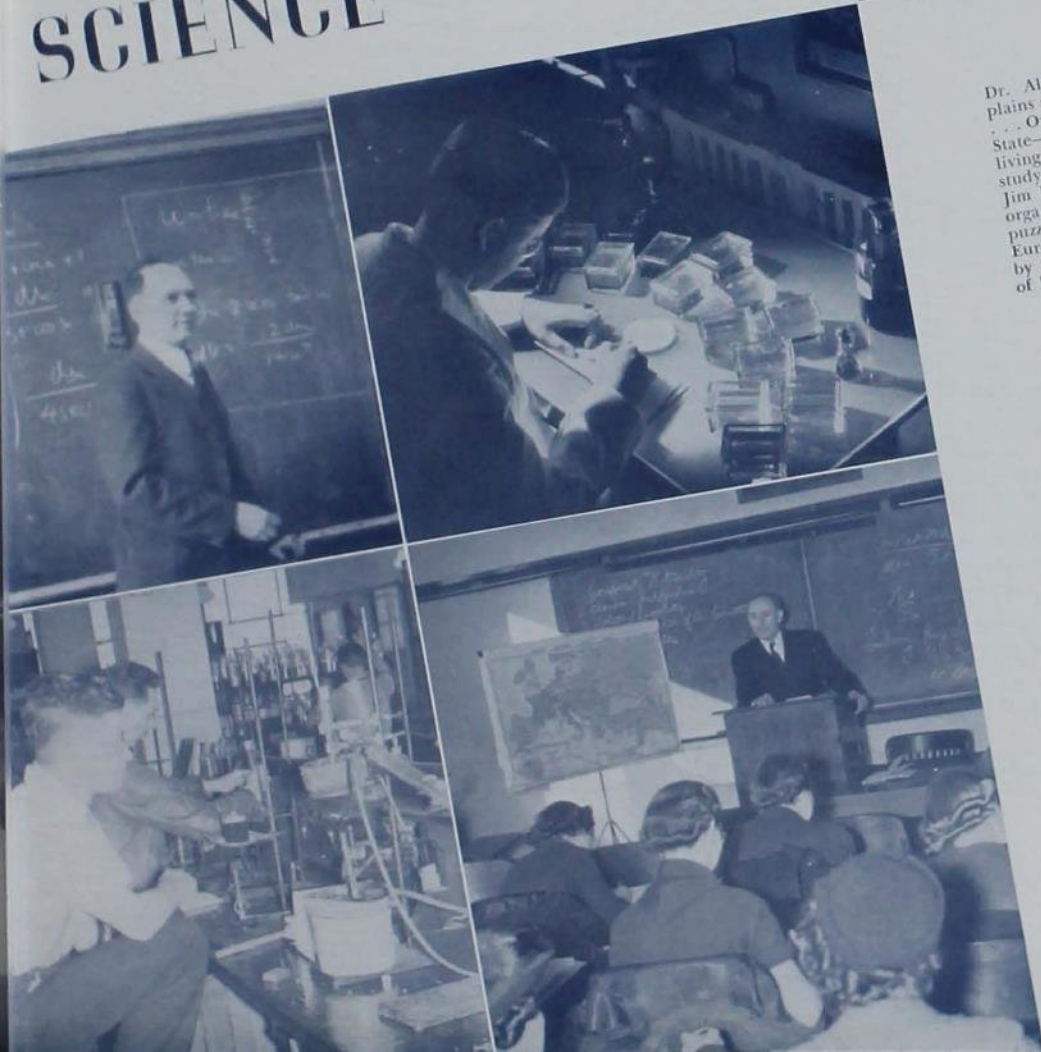


Dean Gaskill: An ardent fisherman, Science Division's dean is an enthusiastic sports spectator . . . enjoys Union coffee . . . has a keen sense of humor . . . well known as an authority on psychology, he gives generous free advice on landscape architecture, horticulture and how to raise children.



# SCIENCE

Dr. Allen of mathematics explains some functions in calculus. . . . One form of culture at Iowa State—a bacteriologist lines up living specimens for systematic study. . . . Hank Frevert and Jim Farnham carefully distill in organic lab. . . . That jigsaw puzzle of all time, the map of Europe, is explained to the class by Dr. Moody, kindly exponent of history.



• E. A. BENBROOK—professor and head of veterinary pathology . . . honorary vice-president of the Iowa State chapter of the Junior American Veterinary Medical Association . . . council on research of Iowa State College . . . has a fine collection of microscopic photographs to aid the students. • H. D. BERGMAN—head of veterinary physiology and pharmacology . . . council on educational service . . . chairman of the committee on campus honor and professional societies . . . president of the junior A.V.M.A. . . . faculty representative to the Big Six Athletic Conference. • C. H. COVAULT—professor and head of veterinary medicine . . . director of the veterinary clinic . . . on the advisory board of the Y.M.C.A. . . . college scholarship committee . . . counselor to 25 students . . . honorary president of the junior A.V.M.A. . . . member of the college library committee. • GEORGE R. FOWLER—professor and head of veterinary anatomy . . . faculty advisor for The Veterinary Student . . . his hobby is photography . . . he uses a moving picture camera to take pictures of operations at the clinic so that surgery can be taught better. • E. A. HEWITT—associate professor of veterinary physiology . . . junior college counselor to veterinary students . . . member of the faculty committee on student English. • L. M. JONES—does laboratory work in the Physiology and Pharmacology Department . . . advisor to the student council of the Wesley Foundation in the Methodist Church . . . Phi Tau Theta. • I. A. MERCHANT—associate professor of veterinary hygiene . . . junior college counselor to 30 men . . . member of the housing committee and awards committee. • R. A. RUNNELS—associate professor of veterinary pathology . . . helps 35 students with their problems in the position of committee and the graduate appointment and awards committee. • L. E. ST. CLAIR—veterinary anatomy . . . on the freshman days committee . . . counselor to 26 first and second year vets. • D. A. SMITH—veterinary surgery . . . specializes in small animal surgery. • F. E. WALSH—teaches obstetrics . . . works on cattle diseases and assists the state in this cause.

# DIVISION OF VETERI



BENBROOK  
JONES

BERGMAN  
MERCHANT

COVAULT  
RUNNELS

FOUST  
ST. CLAIR

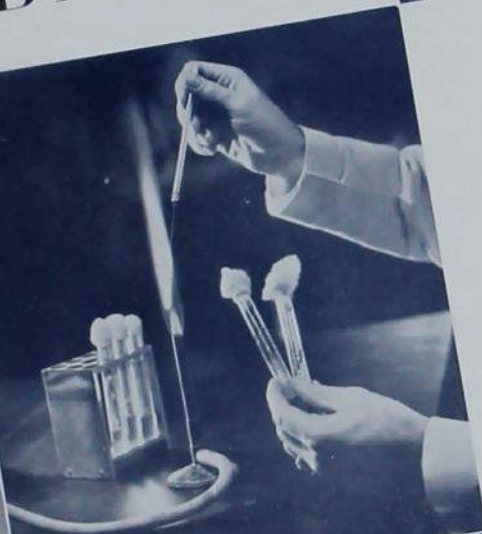
FOWLER  
SMITH

HEWITT  
WALSH

Dean Murray: Fond of scotties, his pedigree "Nicky" is a long favored member of the family . . . his beautiful grounds on West Woodland, just outside the city limits, have a garden which blooms from the first robin until heavy frost . . . Veterinary Division's dean enjoys steak fries in his log cabin and fishing in northern Minnesota streams.



# VETERINARY MEDICINE



The "Men in White" attend a patient in the clinic. . . . McGrath, Stromlund and Earl Smith concentrate on the camera and their comrades. . . . Artistry, even in veterinary medicine, as test tubes reflect the bunsen flame. . . . Three neat vets pamper one of Iowa's fine farm horses at the clinic. . . . Al Seeley watches a bug squirm in his culture dish.



# PERSONALIZED GUIDANCE

The efficient personnel, advisory and counselor service has provided each Iowa State student with a "god-parent." The BOMB pays tribute to these faculty members who play such an important part in our lives.

Those men and women whose photographs appear in the Faculty Section were selected (with the aid of the respective deans of their divisions) as typical counselors and personnel officers. Faculty advisors are available to the councils, publications, wards, dormitories, fraternities, sororities and the various other organized groups. "Father-to-son" and "Mother-to-daughter" advice is available through many other faculty members not mentioned in our brief tribute. We regret that it is not possible to give individual recognition to every faculty member who gives us this personalized service.

The welfare of the individual student is the most important problem facing any educational institution. The entering student, usually an adolescent, is meeting an entirely new series of problems and emotional situations as well as a new range of knowledge. To relieve this condition, President Hughes established, in 1928, Iowa State's present counselor system—without doubt the most effective in American colleges today.

The Iowa State College counselor system is divided into two parts: the junior college and the senior college counselors. The junior college counselors are a part of the administrative system of the junior college and have as their functions the counseling and guidance on vocational, personal and educational problems, high scholarship encouragement and maintenance, and classifications. All junior college counselors are directly responsible to the dean of the junior college who aids in the vocational orientation of the student.

The senior college counselors carry on the work of the junior college, and in addition work in conjunction with the personnel officers of their respective divisions preparing the students for their chosen fields.

To facilitate understanding of this relationship between the counselor system, the directors of personnel, the dean of the junior college and the divisional personnel officers, let's follow an average student, John Jones, '39, through Iowa State and its vast array of extra-curricular activities and the maze of official rules and unofficial traditions surrounding them.

At freshman registration Johnny was handed a schedule bearing the name of his counselor and having a definite hour set aside for meeting his counselor. So, the following Thursday, he knocked at the door of 8-Z, Beardshear Hall. "Gee," Johnny said to himself as he shook hands with Dr. Smith, his new counselor, "he's a good joe."

First impressions were deepened as Smith talked with John, drawing up for him a schedule apportioning his five-and-a-half-day working week, setting aside periods for study, recreation, classes, lunch periods and sleep. In their subsequent meetings, for the two years Johnny was in junior college, Dr. Smith discussed with him the selection of activities, getting a job, dating, good grade point averages, and all those other questions so important to a full and successful college life. During May of John's sophomore year, Dr. Smith called him in and said, "John, you're entering senior college next quarter, Mr. A. B. Brown is to be your new counselor. So long, and don't forget I'm your friend and all our talks always will be confidential."

During John's junior year, Mr. Brown of his department worked with him, developing his personality, rubbing out one or two little idiosyncrasies. At the end of the year, although John was probably unaware of it, the decision of his counselors on activities, courses and jobs had changed him from a raw, unsophisticated boy to an active, alert man, having something worthwhile to offer his prospective employer.

In November of his senior year, he dropped into the personnel office and was given a blank to fill out, "for personnel leaflets." John's activities, experience, and qualifications were printed and sent to men interested in employing Iowa State graduates. Conferences with the personnel officer rewarded John with an interview with Mr. L. L. Lawes of the A. B. C. Co. Mr. Lawes evidently liked the product turned out by the counselor and personnel system, for two weeks later John received a letter saying, "We are glad to offer a job in our company at....." —another happy ending to the credit of Iowa State's personalized guidance.

Good natured Art Wahl . . .  
aspires to the Chem. profession  
. . . ranks tops in scholarship  
. . . studies with his thinking  
hat . . . is a member of Phi  
Lambda Upsilon, Pi Mu Epsi-  
lon, Scabbard and Blade, and  
Phi Kappa Phi.



H  
O  
N  
O  
R  
A  
R  
I  
E  
S



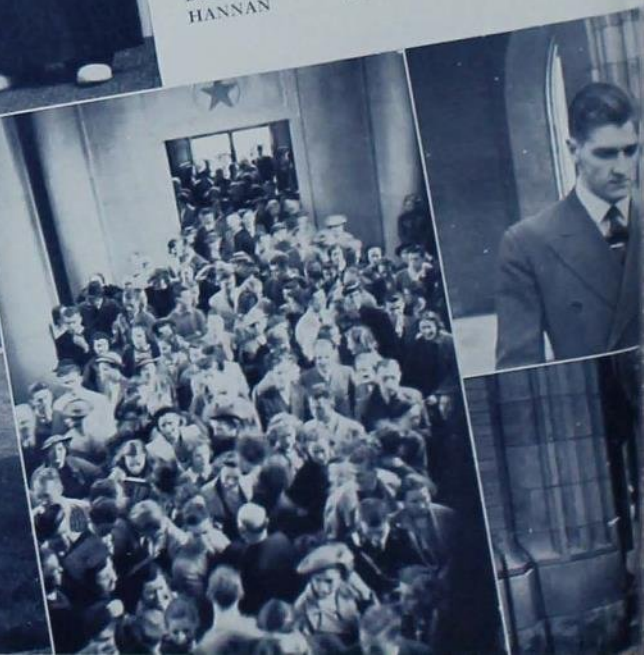
# CARDINAL

BOCK  
HANNAN

JOHNSON  
BOUDINOT

BYRNES  
CROSSLEY

Clarence Dee, Vet honor student and captain of the 1937 football team, tapped Ed Bock. . . . Rain foiled the Veishea Central Committee and drove the crowd into Great Hall, where the impressive ceremony continued. . . . George Arnold, president of Cardinal Key, passed through the Campanile after having tapped Jack Burrell. . . . Tony Mores, former business manager of the Student, tapped Wayne Jackson.



As the campanile strikes three on the last day of Veishea, as some wit once put it, the "Mad Monks in their Christmas Bathrobes" sally forth once more. To the countless Veishea visitors the tapping ceremony of Cardinal Key is one more colorful scene—signalling the climax of another Veishea. But to the men who are at this time welcomed into Iowa State's honor fraternity for senior men, it marks the climax of years of unselfish service to their school.

When the scarlet clad active members walk through the crowd they seek those who by their scholarship, leadership, character and service have marked themselves as deserving of this recognition. A hearty slap on the back leaves little doubt in the minds of those selected.

Cardinal Key is, by constitution and by precedent, an inactive honorary, but each year the fraternity, with the Mortar Board, sponsors the annual Student Leadership Conference. At this time some of those who might be classed as campus leaders meet to "cuss and discuss" the problems of the student body. These meetings are noted for the freedom of discussion, the enthusiastic appeals of campus orators and the elevating discourse of our student intellectuals.

### MEMBERS IN FACULTY

Dean T. R. Agg, W. E. Barron, Dean R. E. Buchanan, Horace Cheney, Dean C. F. Curtiss, Dean J. E. Foster, Dr. C. E. Friley, Dean M. D. Helser, Dr. R. M. Hughes, C. A. Iverson, A. G. Karlson, Dean H. H. Kildee, Tolbert MacRae, Dean A. Marston, W. H. Meeker, Herbert Pike, J. R. Sage, L. K. Soth.

### STUDENTS

• ELLERT ANDERSON—better known as "Sparky," guided the destinies of the Iowa Engineer last year. • ED BOCK—an All-American, Sigma Chi prex. • DICK BOUDINOT—past prex of Phi Delta Theta, Tau Bate, bus. mgr. of the Bomb. • JACK BURRELL—polo-playing Theta Delt, headed Interfraternity Council. • FRANCIS BYRNES—another honor Ag, student, journalist, edited the Gander. • BOB CROSSLEY—recreated the Green Gander, scholar, Student editor, man of words and action. • TOM GAUTHIER—"Goat" to you, cherubic editor of the Bomb and "Everybody's Friend." • KELLEY HANNAN—scholar, Tau Bate, and head man of Cardinal Guild. • WAYNE JACKSON—the man with the average which all strive for, but few achieve. • D. GALE JOHNSON—honor Ag, student, prolific debater. • WAYNE SIMINGTON—Veishea of 1938 was his big worry and glory.

### OFFICERS

ROBERT CROSSLEY, president; TOM GAUTHIER, vice-president; FRANCIS BYRNES, secretary; RICHARD BOUDINOT, treasurer; KELLEY HANNAN, social and warden.

# KEY



BURRELL

ANDERSON

SIMINGTON

JACKSON

GAUTHIER

• EUNICE ANDERSON—guided Tri-Delta, circulated the Homemaker, a real skipper.  
 • JANE CURRIE—happy, ambitious and scholar; chief of Campus Sisters. • DOROTHY  
 EVANS—scholar, singer, musician and full of efficiency-plus. • ALVINA IVERSON—  
 debater, politician and Phi U head. • RUTH KUNERTH—journalist, musician, gavel-  
 wielder of Pi Beta Phi—that's "Koozie." • DOROTHY REYNOLDS—Dottie, that Sci-  
 ence whirlwind of energy and enthusiasm, found time for everything. • MARGUERITE  
 ROOT—directed the Home Ec Council, invaluable to the "Y," the powerhouse of the  
 Leadership Conference. • GAY STARRAK—a Gamma Phi journalist, commandeered  
 the Iowa Homemaker into new laurels. • BETTY WHIPPLE—this "cheerful cherub"  
 headed the "Y," full of smiles.



Looking like a preview of next June's sweet girl graduates, the members of Mortar Board, clad in the traditional paraphernalia from which the organization derives its name, select their new members during Veishea. In a colorful ceremony under the campanile those women, who by their scholarship, leadership and service have distinguished themselves, are welcomed into this, the senior honorary for Iowa State women.

Members of Mortar Board, not resting on their laurels already won, play an important part in the activity of the campus. Helping to break the ice for freshman girls so far from home and family, Mortar Board inaugurates its fall program of activity with its impressive candle-lighting induction ceremony. Getting long ones for the big folks and short ones for the peewees, and fitting square hats on round heads is all part of the job assumed by Mortar Board in supplying caps and gowns to each quarter's graduates. With Cardinal Key, Mortar Board sponsors the annual Student Leadership conference.

This year Marguerite Root presided over the organization with the able assistance of Dorothy Reynolds, vice-president; Gay Starrak, secretary; Jane Currie, treasurer; Dorothy Evans, cap and gown chairman; and Alvina Iverson, editor. Mrs. Charles S. Gwynne, Mrs. James J. Yeager, Miss Mable Fisher, and Miss Edith Swingle are advisors.



STARRAK

IVERSON

CURRIE

# MORTAR BOARD



The induction service during Freshman Days. . . Dorie Young, 1938 president, taps Jane Currie. . . Freshman girls are welcomed to Iowa State. . . The nine girls and their white leather jackets. . . Whip, Currie, and Eunie. . . leading the way for the candle light service. . . Dick Hull as M.C. in Great Hall. . . Marian Rahm taps Betty Whipple before the rain arrives. . . "Who will be the first pair?"



# ALPHA ZETA

Love of the soil, ambition and leadership. Yes, it's the man with the undefinable "stuff" that makes Alpha Zeta the fraternity which symbolizes service in the field of Agriculture.

Being a member of the American Country Life Association, Alpha Zeta challenges the youth of rural communities, spurring him to active participation in scientific farming and leadership. It is represented by active chapters in all outstanding schools in the United States.

However, their knack of inspiring penetrates beyond youth, for the air of WOI vibrates weekly with their discussions on pertinent problems in the various arts of agriculture. Every spring quarter they sponsor short radio talks given by men picked from each of the various departments of agriculture concerning their own branch of the division.

Each year in conjunction with Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Zeta awards the most outstanding freshman student enrolled in the Agricultural Division. Roy Kottman was presented with the key and scroll for this year.

As proof of the growth of the organization there are now forty-five chapters. National conclaves of the fraternity are held biennially. Hadley Read and Kenneth Fisher traveled to Atlantic City, New Jersey, this year as delegates from Iowa State.



*Top row:* Grau, Grummer, Hurd, Melvin, Cook, Bjornson, Rickert. *Second row:* Thayer, Held, Collison, Wilson, Huey, Barton. *Front row:* Kindig, Medin, Reiss, Fisher, Read, Henry, Adams, Prudhon.

Members: Ralph Adams, Gerald Barton, Harold Bjornson, Robert Collison, Francis Cook, Robert Crossley, Kenneth Fisher, Carlyle Gauger, Robert Grau, Robert Grummer, Harold Held, Jack Henry, William Henry, George Huey, Richard Hurd, Earl Kindig, Russell Medin, Keith Melvin, Max Naylor, Clark Prudhon, Hadley Read, Edmund Reilly, Francis Reiss, Gerald Rickert, Gaylord Thayer, Charles Thomas, Charles Wilson.

Pledges: Oliver Adamson, Marvin Anderson, Silas Anderson, Martin Applequist, Clair Baker, Clinton Bishop, Howard Boone, Conrad Borsting, George Brown, Robert Cannon, Albert Champlin, John Christensen, Gale Davis, Darwin DeLong, Peter Diebold, Robert Garnett, Burlin Hamer, Milton Henderson, Milford Hogelin, Dale Hull, Kenneth Hutchinson, Floyd Johnson, Donald Lander, Ivan Lee, Buford McClurg, James McKenna, James Meigs, Arnold Nelson, Arnold Olson, Robert Ortmeyer, Robert Parmele, Ocrel Russell, Ivan Salmons, Wayne Scholtes, Ted Silker, Arnold Skromme, Marvin Springer, Jacob Stimson, Stanley Terrill, James Vermeer, Jack West, Dale Williams, William Wissler.

*Officers:* KENNETH FISHER, chancellor; RUSSELL MEDIN, censor; JACK HENRY, scribe; FRANCIS REISS, treasurer; HADLEY READ, chronicler.

# TAU BETA PI

Easily identified by the brown and white caps and gowns worn during probation week are the pledges of Tau Beta Pi. "Midst fun and toil of probation the pledges must guard the symbol of the organization, a bent, which is staked out on the campus.

The primary requisite for membership is scholarship, but it is not the sole criterion—integrity, breadth of interest both inside and outside of engineering, adaptability and unselfish activity are other qualities. The purpose of the organization is to give recognition to those who have conferred honor upon their alma mater by distinguished scholarship and outstanding character as an undergraduate or by their attainment as alumni.

"Steel, Man's Servant," the first industrial technicolor picture filmed, was shown on February 28 under the auspices of the society and was acclaimed the outstanding educational picture of the year.

Prof. A. D. Moore, of the University of Michigan, gave inspiration to 750 engineers at the first Engineer's Banquet on March 1. This, undoubtedly the finest banquet ever to be given at Iowa State, was sponsored jointly by members of Tau Bate and Engineering Council.



*Top row:* Noftz, McMillan, Herchenroeder, Vande Noord, Nelson, Wheeler, Allyn, *Second row:* Sorflaten, Conrad, Loeltz, Thomas, Snetzer, Van Ness, McVay, Akins. *Third row:* Clapsaddle, Erdman, Richey, Pilgram, Horn, Sargent, Winter, Prudhon, Hays. *Front row:* Lee, Dix, Martin, Cunningham, Diekmann, Kroeger, Carney, Schworm, King.

Members: John Akins, George Allyn, Charles Bender, Myron Berry, Richard Boudinot, Kreigh Carney, Jack Clapsaddle, Keith Cochran, Roger Conrad, John Cunningham, Lavern Diekmann, Robert Dix, Allan Erdman, Kelley Hannan, Floyd Hays, Milton Henderson, Louis Herchenroeder, Russell Horn, Morgan Johnson, David King, Warren Kroeger, Adolph Lee, Omar Loeltz, Joseph Martin, Herbert McMillan, Millard McVay, Bradley Nelson, Mearl Noftz, Kurt Pilgram, Clark Prudhon, Forrest Richey, Warren Sargent, William Schworm, William Scott, Clifford Shillinglaw, Robert Snetzer, Chester Sorflaten, Charles Thomas, George Vande Noord, Glen Van Ness, William Wheeler, Edward Winter.

*Officers:* LAVERN DIERMANN, president; JOHN CUNNINGHAM, vice-president; WARREN KROEGER, corresponding secretary; KRIEGH CARNEY, recording secretary; BOB DIX, treasurer.

# ETA KAPPA NU

With a roving eye out for electrical engineers with high scholarship, character and personality, Nu chapter of Eta Kappa Nu each year elects junior and senior men to membership in the organization. This honorary fraternity is the particular property of the electrical engineers only, and the attainment of membership depends on ability and interest shown in addition to the above mentioned qualities.

Eta Kappa Nu seeks to have a broadening influence over the whole Electrical Engineering Department. Two ways in which this has been brought about are by holding meetings starring prominent speakers on subjects of cultural interest, and through recognizing, by petition, men outside the limited campus vista who have distinguished themselves in electrical engineering.

Each year a copy of the Standard Handbook for Electrical Engineers is awarded to the junior student making the highest scholastic record during his freshman and sophomore years. Nu chapter confers the award, usually upon one of its new members.

Although the organization seeks to promote scholarship this is not all it strives to do—it encourages interests beyond the scope of the formal curriculum, supports departmental activities, cooperates with other honoraries and recognizes men who have contributed to the profession of electrical engineering.



*Top row:* Osborn, Herchenroeder, Whaley, Clatterbaugh, Vande Noord, Klar, Horn. *Second row:* Miller, Senti, Percy, Keizer, Schlicher, Ita. *Front row:* Pemberton, Berry, Johnson, Dr. Thomas, Sorflaten, Conrad, Smith, Hays.

Faculty and Graduate Members: H. W. Anderson, Robert E. Beam, M. S. Coover, F. A. Fish, Millard McVay, W. A. Thomas.

Members: Clifford Berry, Francis Clatterbaugh, Roger Conrad, Floyd Hays, Louis Herchenroeder, Russell Horn, Howard Ita, Harold Johnson, Eugene Keizer, Robert Klar, Francis Osborn, Otis Miller, J. C. Pemberton, Richard Percy, David Schlicher, Eugene Senti, Claude Smith, Chester Sorflaten, George Vande Noord, Roy Whaley.

*Officers:* CHESTER SORFLATEN, president; ROGER CONRAD, vice-president; FLOYD HAYS, corresponding secretary; CLAUDE SMITH, recording secretary; HAROLD JOHNSON, treasurer.

# PHI UPSILON OMICRON

Leading most other home economics honoraries in its activity on the campus is Phi Upsilon Omicron, professional honorary, whose membership is limited to juniors and seniors outstanding in scholastic ability, leadership, character and professional interest in their chosen field whether it be textiles and clothing, dietetics or any of the diverse fields of Home Economics.

Each year one day is set aside to commemorate Ellen H. Richards, pioneer in home economics education. It is the custom to invite a prominent home economist to speak during the ceremonies on this day. This year in cooperation with Omicron Nu they brought to the campus Miss Abby Marlatt, head of Home Economics at the University of Wisconsin, to give a delightful chat on her friendship with Mrs. Richards and to tell of experiences undergone while working with her. It was a real treat for all Home Ec-ers. Another day that will furnish many pleasant memories in the future was the annual Founder's Day celebrated Feb. 9. All the members of the organization congregated at Dr. Paulena Nickell's attractive new home to cut the traditional three-tiered birthday cake.

Along with the recent surge of various coffee forums this year, Phi U inaugurated one at which Dr. Paulena Nickell led a panel discussion on "Ethics in the Professional World."

By the way, the Phi U's sold (or ate) 350 pounds of Thanksgiving fruit cakes this year. This traditional activity, supported by the entire student body, helps testify as to the girls' ability as Home Ec's.



*Top row:* Pacey, Weinel, Root, Steiff, Dodds, Becker, Pettinger, H. Clark, Grawemeyer. *Second row:* Kunerth, Waltenspiel, Bell, Stahlman, D. Clark, Graves, Valencourt, Starrak, Helser, Moehl. *Third row:* Cash, Dawkins, Harding, Vieth, Gallentine, Blake, Talbott, Mason, Lennon. *Front row:* Whipple, Bush, Ary, Cummings, Iverson, Evans, Abbott, Wirtz, Stillians, Pfautz.

Members: Virginia Abbott, June Ary, Bernice Becker, Ruth Bell, June Blake, Mary Bush, Marisue Cash, Dorothy Clark, Helen Clark, Jean Crowley, Beth Cummings, Harriet Dawkins, Katherine Dodds, Dorothy Evans, Ruth Gallentine, Harriet Graves, Elizabeth Ann Grawemeyer, Anita Harding, Jane Helser, Alvina Iverson, Ruth Kunerth, Frances Lennon, Mary Lyon, Jane Mason, Adele Moehl, Ruth Mixa, Marcia Pacey, Marjorie Anne Pettinger, Louise Pfautz, Marguerite Root, Gay Starrak, Helen Stahlman, Evelyn Steiff, Jean Strohmeier, Jeanne Stillians, Betty Talbott, Mary Jane Telin, Florence Valencourt, Jean Vieth, Alice Waltenspiel, Marion Weinel, Betty Whipple, Cleo Willey, Frances Wirtz.

*Officers:* ALVINA IVERSON, president; DOROTHY EVANS, vice-president; MARY LYON, recording secretary; MARION WEINEL, corresponding secretary; BETH CUMMINGS, treasurer.

# OMICRON NU

Great Hall, packed though it was, quietly waited for the Honor's Day Convocation to begin. It was a day for one expression of the principles of Omicron Nu—to recognize and promote scholarship, leadership and research in the field of home economics. This year it was Ellen Huff who had the highest grades in the freshman class and last year received the honor plaque. It is the custom to give an award each year at a special convocation.

This sketch only illustrates the part played by Omicron Nu at Iowa State. Its importance in the national organization has been and is significant. Dean Genevieve Fisher has been president of the whole organization and Miss Cora Miller has been secretary.

An especially interesting custom that has come about since its 1913 debut is that the president of the Iowa State Chapter always wears the pin which belonged to Catherine MacKay, former dean of Home Economics, who influenced most its beginning here.

Another national note is the conclave held every other year at the same time as the home economics convocation to plan the coming work. The last one included preparation for the twenty-fifth anniversary of Omicron Nu in 1938, and, with the joint sponsorship of Phi Upsilon Omicron, a convocation in honor of Ellen H. Richard's Day.



*Top row:* Harris, Anderson, Root, Helser, Evans, Weinel, Hauptert. *Front row:* Turner, Dahlberg, Harding, Parrish, Rhoads, Taube, Bennett, Eller.

Back of all this there must be ideals and ambitions to make this group of people, who are from the upper one-fourth of the senior class and the upper one-fifth of the junior class, push forward—to make each part of the division work efficiently toward the development of rational living in the home and community, to conserve human energy and to recognize the home as a unit of society and its management as a business.

Members: Grace Anderson, Shirley Bennett, Jane Currie, Ruth Dahlberg, Miriam Eller, Dorothy Evans, Anita Harding, Ruth Harris, Josephine Hauptert, Jane Helser, Alvina Iverson, Ruth Kunerth, Dorothy Parrish, Lillian Rhoads, Marguerite Root, Gay Starrak, Katherine Taube, Evelyn Turner, Marion Weinel.

*Officers:* LILLIAN RHOADS, president; JANE CURRIE, vice-president; ANITA HARDING, secretary; KATHERINE TAUBE, treasurer.

# PI MU EPSILON

An organization where undergrad, grad and learned professors mingle as one homogeneous group—such is Pi Mu Epsilon, honorary mathematics fraternity.

Each year students who have done their mathematical work with high distinction and are in their third year of mathematics are eligible for election to this honorary. An annual prize awarded by the organization to the student completing calculus with the highest scholastic average was presented this year to Bradley Nelson at the annual Honor's Day Convocation.

Pi Mu Epsilon's greatest activity is the sponsoring of a mathematics club, open to anyone, which meets every month. The people sponsoring this club, who naturally are mathematicians, don't claim to know a thing about the rules of home economics, but by some extremely complicated procedure they have arrived at the conclusion that food appeals to everyone and so at every one of these club meetings refreshments are served. One particularly interesting feature of every meeting is the presentation of a mathematical oddity. Once a freshman girl held everyone's interest by promptly telling people what numbers they were thinking of. However, some genius present exploded the whole thing by calmly showing the mathematical solution to her seeming magic.

The invention of a perpetual motion machine was claimed by Roger Conrad; however, he finally admitted that there was a small device hidden within the machine which did the trick.



*Top row:* Hart, McMillan, Hinrichsen, Gouwens, Eggmann, Bailey, Conrad. *Second row:* Dr. Holl, Robinson, Lee, Prof. Brandner, Sorflaten, Anderson, Robertson. *Front row:* Thorne, Jacobson, Leffert, Williams, Smith, Cook.

Members: Elmer Bachman, William Barker, Christopher Barthel, Robert Beam, Clifford Berry, Laura Bliss, Wallace Caldwell, Albert Christianson, Keith Cochran, Roger Conrad, Ervon Eggmann, Robert Grange, Louis Herchenroeder, Clyde Holvenstot, Marvin Kessler, John Junck, Adolph Lee, Ila Leffert, Herbert McMillan, Albert Meyerhoff, Dorothy Mather, William Mercer, Bradley Nelson, Frank Noakes, Edwin Ott, Robert Sherwood, Lawrence Summers, William Root, Art Wahl, Eileen Womeldorf, Ming Wong.

*Officers:* AVALYN WILLIAMS, director; ILA LEFFERT, secretary; ROBERT JACOBSEN, treasurer; CHESTER SORFLATEN, librarian; E. W. ANDERSON, faculty advisor.

# TAU SIGMA DELTA

As a means of giving recognition to the outstanding upper-classmen from the architectural engineering and landscape architecture departments, the Kappa chapter of Tau Sigma Delta was organized on the campus of Iowa State College in 1930.

The national organization has sprung from a parent chapter founded at the University of Michigan back in 1913, and now consists of 12 active chapters spread throughout the country. The purpose of Tau Sigma Delta is to unite its members in a firm bond of friendship, so that they may profit in their work from the help of others.

Late at night the lights may burn in the L. A. lab as the men are working hard to complete their individual competitive problems. These problems are prepared by the members of Tau Sigma Delta and are put together to form an annual exhibit. Honors are given to the outstanding works.

Each year the members of Tau Sigma Delta compete for the Ryerson traveling fellowship, which sends the lucky winner to Europe with opportunity to further his education.

Although its purpose and aims point generally toward raising scholastic standing, Tau Sigma Delta puts aside weighty problems to hold its annual Apple Polisher's Ball. This year while Don Strickland and his band played the role of Mexican Gauchos, members of the Landscape Architecture and Architectural Engineering Departments danced in Mexican costumes and vied for the honor of being selected King of the Apple Polishers. Crowned as King this year was Edward Clynh, outstanding member of the Architectural Engineering Department.



*Top row:* Bickford, Boland, Toole, Wolf, Wagner. *Front row:* Schlott, King, Walsh, Merkel, Kroeger, Elwood, Kimball.

Many of the exhibits that are shown on the campus are sponsored by Tau Sigma Delta. These exhibits include those of architectural and landscape architecture competitions. New members are initiated at the annual spring banquet. This year the membership includes: George Bickford, Donald Boland, Warren Kroeger, Henry Merkel, Carlyle Peterson, Freddie Schlott, Howard Toole, William Wagner and Jame Walsh. Members in the faculty are C. F. Bowers, P. H. Elwood, J. R. Fitzsimmons, A. M. Hanson, A. H. Kimball, R. R. Rothacker, L. Wolf and O. G. Woody.

*Officers:* WARREN KROEGER, president; HENRY MERKEL,  
vice-president; JAMES WALSH, secretary-treasurer.



By their letters you shall know them—the major letter winners in college football, basketball, swimming, wrestling, tennis, golf, baseball, track and polo, who make up the roll of Varsity "I" Club.

Each quarter the men who got their "I's" the preceding term are put through a rigorous four or five-day "training" period followed by initiation into the club. This spring they wore uniforms of long underwear, dresses and foolish hats. In their hands they carried paddles which had to be signed by all active members of the club. Each noon they amused themselves sailing toy boats on Lake LaVerne and doing acrobatics for the hard-to-please trainers.

Varsity "I" sponsors yearly two of the more informal rollicking events of the year—the "I" Carnival and the Pep Dance. Both are held in State Gymnasium.

In cooperation with Cardinal Guild, Varsity "I" organized a Pep Club, composed of a representative from each organized house on the campus, to promote more of that friendly "Rah! Rah!" spirit which helps keep the teams winning.

Each spring the Athletic Council sponsors an "athletic bust," a general get-together for all varsity and freshman athletes. At this time the club presents "I" blankets—often useful on picnics—to its graduating seniors.

## VARSITY "I" CLUB



*Top row:* Boswell, Swandahl, West, Henderson, Stoecker, Shugart, Osborne, Schmidt, Bailey. *Second row:* Dean, Vickerstaff, Vinsel, Weber, Cunningham, Anderson, Sargent, Loucks, Roberts. *Third row:* Glab, Waite, Allan, Reupke, Pudenz, Schreiber, Stimson, Witmer, Bazik, Kischer, Larson. *Front row:* Bliss, Phillips, Armstrong, Silver, Dizon, Heileman, Bock, Byers, Farrell, Beresford, Haseltine.

Members: Wendell Allan, John Anderson, Eugene Armstrong, Roger Bailey, George Bazik, Don Beresford, Robert Blahnik, William Bliss, Ed Bock, Martin Boswell, Bob Byers, John Cunningham, Robert Dean, Clarence Dee, Tony Dizon, Dean Drury, Gene Farrell, Kenneth Fulk, Duncan Glab, George Haldeman, Eugene Hayward, Dudley Haseltine, Charles Heileman, Guy Henderson, Harlyn Hinz, Carl Huiskamp, John Kirstein, Everett Kischer, Jack Larson, Joe Loucks, Robert Menze, Paul Morin, Jim Noland, Merle Osborne, Jack Phillips, Othmar Pudenz, Gordon Reupke, Bob Roberts, Roland Rushmore, Warren Sargent, Bob Schreiber, Clyde Shugart, Frank Silver, Orville Schmidt, Jacob Stimson, Al Stoecker, Stan Swandahl, Lindsay Vinsel, Hugh Vickerstaff, Al Waite, Don Weber, Jack West, Carroll Witmer.

# SCABBARD AND BLADE

Mary Janet MacDonald, chosen as Honorary Cadet Colonel by Company A, Second Regiment, accompanied by Col. Kenny Burns and Capt. Henry Bollman, walked down the sabered aisle at the annual Military Ball; thus climaxing the 1938 activities for Scabbard and Blade.

Tin hats, wooden swords, tired feet, plug tobacco—spell only one thing, S.& B. probation. Beneath the probational antics of this military honorary lies deeper purposes: cooperation with the military department, development of good and efficient officers and education of the people concerning the military affairs of the nation.

The active chapter entertained the senior pledges at the fall formal held at the Phi Kappa Psi house, with Jimmie Corbin's orchestra furnishing the rhythm. On March 11, the winter dance was held in the South Ball Room of the Memorial Union, and was preceded by a dinner dance.

National competition in rifle and pistol marksmanship, cooperation with other military organizations and the selection of outstanding freshman and sophomore military students are all a part of Scabbard and Blade's activities.



*Top row:* Diekmann, B. Miller, Jebe, Knapp, Ryan, Blahnik, Sargent, Perkins. *Second row:* Wheeler, A. Miller, Sullivan, L. Anderson, Jacobson, Schmidt, Thompson, Raines, Dean. *Third row:* Kaufman, Knowles, Hannan, Fluallen, Roy, Searing, Dix, Haseltine. *Fourth row:* Moen, Bollman, Gauthier, Thomas, Wahl, N. Dunlap, Glab, Pallischek, Winter. *Front row:* Cutter, Dodds, Wise, Fuller, Frazier, Kindig, Shelton, McMurry, Wilson.

Members: John Anderson, Lawrence Anderson, Robert Anderson, Myron Berry, Robert Blahnik, Henry Bollman, Earl Cutter, Wendell Dean, Lavern Diekmann, Robert Dix, William Wodds, Harry Dunlap, Norman Dunlap, Zac Dunlap, William Fluallen, Claude Frazier, Lewis Fuller, Tom Gauthier, Duncan Glab, Kelley Hannan, Dudley Haseltine, Eugene Hayward, William Henry, Louis Herchenroeder, Leslie Jacobson, Emil Jebe, Russell Kaufman, Earl Kindig, Seaman Knapp, Arlo Knowles, Montfred Lunt, Othie McMurry, Arlo Miller, M. Bruce Miller, Alan Moen, Francis Pallischek, Cy Perkins, Lloyd Raines, Francis Roy, Floyd Ryan, Warren Sargent, Orville Schmidt, Lawrence Searing, James Shelton, John Shepard, Jaye Sullivan, Charles Thomas, Arthur Wahl, William Wheeler, James R. Wilson, Edward Winter, Rex Wise.

*Officers:* CLAUDE FRAZIER, captain; LEWIS FULLER, first lieutenant; JAMES SHELTON, second lieutenant; EARL KINDIG, first sergeant.

# PHI MU ALPHA

The membership of Phi Mu Alpha is selected from those junior and senior men on the campus whose abilities and interests in music merit such recognition. The above qualities are suggested in the fraternity's motto, "The musicianly man and the manly musician in America." The purpose of the fraternity is "to advance the cause of music in America, to foster the mutual welfare of brothers in Sinfonia and to further the brotherhood of students in music."

The Alpha Delta chapter is one of seventy chapters of this national music fraternity. It was organized to promote a greater appreciation for music on the campus. The bi-weekly meetings are held for the purpose of furthering musical activities on the campus. Hearing and appreciation of fine music occupies a portion of each of these meetings.

During the past year the chapter sponsored an all-American music program containing musical selections only by American composers. The orchestra, glee clubs and the Drake woodwind quintet interpreted the numbers. The annual Interfraternity Sing, promoted by Phi Mu Alpha, was won last year by Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity with Beta Theta Pi and Theta Chi second and third.



*Top row:* Johnson, E. Anderson, Rudnick, Kane, Smith, Nelson, Campbell. *Second row:* Kerney, Kaser, Demoratsky, Scott, Haight, Uchida. *Third row:* Bender, Albright, Root, Peterson, Allen, Holley, Kindig, Stiehl. *Front row:* Dix, Bennett, Grau, Prof. Edgar, Cook, Keen, Helscher, Krska, D. Anderson.

Members: Charles Albright, Robert Allen, Gordon Bender, Don Bennett, Dick Campbell, Howard Carter, Joe Cerwinske, Francis Cook, Bernard Demoratsky, Robert Dix, Bob Grau, Virgil Haight, William Helscher, LeRoy Holley, Wayne Johnson, Jerrald Kane, Jon Kaser, Beryl Keen, Myron Kerney, Earl Kindig, Ralph Krska, Richard McEwen, Norton Nelson, Richard Peterson, William Root, Arthur Rudnick, William Scott, Gordon Smith, James Stiehl, Ken Uchida.

Delegates sent to the national convention in Washington, D.C., last year were Professor Tolbert MacRae and A. R. Edgar. The north central province governor of the organization is Professor MacRae, and the supreme councilman for Alpha Delta Chapter is Professor Edgar.

*Officers:* FRANCIS COOK, president; BERYL KEEN, secretary;  
ROBERT GRAU, treasurer; DON BENNETT, historian.

# SIGMA ALPHA IOTA

*Officers:* DELORES SWIGERT, president; BETTY STRAIGHT OGG, vice-president; JANE CURRIE, secretary; MRS. GLENN MURPHY, treasurer.

Musically inclined Iowa State women, with outstanding musical ability and a sincere interest in promoting the profession of "do re mi fa sol," compose the membership of Sigma Alpha Iota, national music fraternity. The organization is the originator and sponsor of the annual Sor-Dor Sing. This year eleven organized houses competed for the traveling trophy which was won by Gamma Phi Beta.

*Top row:* Eileen Womeldorff, Ruth Hendrickson, Jean Hendrickson, Marjorie Julian, Margaret Himmel, Winifred Kreamer, Ruth Mixa. *Front row:* Alethea Paul, Mary Jane Telin, Delores Swigert, Betty Straight Ogg, Dorothy Evans, Ruth Kunerth.



*Standing:* Harriet Allen, Helen Jane Klinger, Marguerite Root, Mildred Wilson, Cornelia Nelson. *Seated:* Mary Lyon, Miss O'Bryan, Dorothy Parrish, Jean Spencer.

Three of the members of Delta Phi Delta, national art honorary, placed in the national poster contest sponsored last year by the National Livestock and Meat Board. Ethel Margaret Gillmor captured third prize, an award of \$10, while Doris Young and Mary Lyon received honorable mention.

Last year the chapter sent Dorothy Coe and Dorothy Parrish as delegates to the national biennial convention of the organization which was held in Boulder, Colorado.

*Officers:* DOROTHY PARRISH, president; MARY LYON, vice-president; JEAN SPENCER, secretary; CORNELIA NELSON, treasurer; HARRIET ALLEN, historian.

# DELTA PHI DELTA

*Officers:* ROBERT CROSSLEY, president; OLE LANDE, vice-president; LOUIS CHAMPLIN, secretary; CLYDE ZIMMERMAN, treasurer.

Celebrating twenty-four years of activity, Sigma Delta Chi, national professional journalism fraternity, sent seven delegates to the national convention in Madison, Wisconsin, where the chapter's exhibit was judged one of the nation's best.

This year Robert Crossley was awarded the gold watch presented annually for the most outstanding editorial work.

*Top row:* Eugene Hamilton, Joseph Martin, John van der Linden, Parry Dodds, Harry Morgan, John Rohlf. *Front row:* Ole Lande, Louis Champlin, Robert Crossley, Clyde Zimmerman, Lee Bagby, George Spates, Donald Dilworth.



*Top row:* Helen Crane, Mary Bush, Harriet Graves, Jane Helsler, Betty Gaylord. *Front row:* Beth Cummings, Ruth Sawin, Helen Clark, Alvina Iverson, Ruth Kunerth.

Meritorious work on two campus publications, plus evidence of professional ability, plus high grades in journalism and good scholarship in other subjects warrant membership in Theta Sigma Phi, journalistic honorary for junior and senior women.

One of its number, Betty Gaylord, was the first woman to edit the Green Gander, published by Theta Sigma Phi and Sigma Delta Chi.

*Officers:* HELEN CLARK, president; RUTH SAWIN, secretary-treasurer; JANE HELSLER, keeper of archives.

## SIGMA DELTA CHI

## THETA SIGMA PHI

# CHI DELTA PHI

*Officers:* ETHEL GUSTAFSON, president; BETTY TALBOTT, vice-president; JEAN AUSTIN, secretary-treasurer.

This year a number of the members of Chi Delta Phi, women's national creative writing sorority, were honored in the national writing contests sponsored by the organization. Jean Austin captured a third place award in the prose section, Betty Talbott placed second in poetry and Ronny Ronningen third, while Mabel Mitchell received honorable mention.

Chi Delta Phi cooperated in publishing Sketch, sponsored a booth at A.W.S. Carnival and displayed creative writing exhibits during Veishea.

*Top row:* Barbara Jones, Ruth Deems, Patricia Maveety, Margaret Dawartz, Anita Harding. *Front row:* Jean Spencer, Betty Talbott, Ethel Gustafson, Marjorie Melton.



*Top row:* Warren Deck, Lynn Biber, Harry Morgan, Paul Duitch, Glenn Anderson, Dean Clark, John van der Linden. *Front row:* Kenneth Baldus, Kriegh Carney, John Keller, Joe Martin, Charles Albright, Robert Reistroffer.

Created as an outlet for the pent-up writing urge of the male students of Iowa State, Inkhorn has carried on its custom of meeting monthly at Memorial Union for the purpose of giving embryonic writers a chance to hear that which is near and dear to the hearts of all artists, applause. That the applause is occasionally sprinkled with barbed sarcasm is merely an indication of the high intellectual plane of the audience.

For non-members, Inkhorn annually awards a ten dollar prize for the best piece of creative writing.

# INKHORN

*Officers:* JOHN KELLER, president; JOE MARTIN, vice-president; KRIEGH CARNEY, secretary; FRED SAWYER, treasurer.

risk and efficient . . . blue-  
yed Gaynold Carroll . . .  
rst women's editor of the  
Daily Student . . . keeps  
lucre for A.W.S. . . . is a  
shining luminary of Theta  
Sigma Phi, Psi Chi, Cardinal  
Guild . . . on Homemaker  
and Green Gander staffs.



A  
C  
T  
I  
V  
I  
T  
Y

“ | ”



1. "To hell with expense," says Savage. "Give the bird another seed."

2. Howard Vint and John Christensen look as if they want to write a poem about it.



3. "On the level, Mr. Gauthier?" "Positively, Mr. Boud—"

4. Raines and Clark show what the well-dressed debater will wear in the line of deadpans.



5. The critter has allure—at least Dale Williams and Keith Myers think so.

6. Life is grim to Lande and Byrnes of the Agriculturist.

7. Vincent Kelley, Kenneth Kramer and Mrs. Ferdinand.

8. Professor Beard and Bob Grummer admit it's a raw deal.

9. "Mutton with difficulty?" Jake thinks so.

10. Crossley and Zimmerman look to heaven for assistance.



11. Their loins girded for battle, Coffey and Read look nonchalant.

12. Even an aesthete like Levine has an appetite.







1. Lealand Sherman gets stuck in a bucket of butter.

2. Ruth Sawin and Gaynold Carroll try to pretend their picture isn't being took.

3. Something corny there, Thompson?



4. Joe Martin and Kriegh Carney — they like to read the stuff they write.



5. What's a few hams among friends — Phil Poland, Max Wright and Professor Beard.



6. Keeping the cows contented.



7. Giving her (?) the once-over twice with Beryl Keen, Tom Gleason and Kenneth Hyde.



8. Jake Stimson keeps her at her distance. That's the only way to handle these girls, Jake.



9. McClurg and Poland caress the stiffs in the meat morgue.

10. Harry Morgan enjoys the scenery while Ritts attends strictly to business.

11. Flash! "Tiger" grinned at Tom's Ballyrot—that's something.

12. "Which came first?" Lewis Nelson wants to know.



# ACTIVITY "I" WINNERS

## AGRICULTURE

### *Dairy Husbandry*

Kenneth B. Kramer  
Norman W. Kulsrud  
Max Naylor  
Claire Wemer

### *Dairy Industry*

Joe Levine  
Lealand G. Sherman  
Thomas S. Warner  
Charles A. Wilson

### *Farm Crops*

John E. Christensen  
Don L. Lander  
Robert M. Thompson  
Howard F. Vint

### *Landscape Architecture*

Robert F. Foeller  
Henry L. Merkel  
Marvin R. Springer

### *Livestock*

Tom Gleason  
Kenneth Hyde  
Beryl Keen  
Henry Kling  
Paul McNutt  
Keith Myers  
Don Rinner  
Jacob Stimson  
Dale Williams

### *Poultry*

Earl C. Ellis  
Lewis A. Nelson  
Robert E. Savage  
George R. Wengert

### *Meat*

Bob Grummer  
Buford McClurg  
Phillip Poland  
Max Wright

## DEBATE

Rollo Andross	Robert Ortmeier
Robert Aylesworth	Forest Pflasterer
Bill Clark	Lloyd Raines
Joe Coffey	Hadley Read
Bob Garnett	Fred Sawyer
Joe Hansen	Robert L. Smith
Emil Jebe	Jack Swander
Jon Kaser	Robert Swatosh
John Keller	Quaife Ward

Robert Wareham

## JOURNALISM

### *Student*

Gaynold Carroll	Ole Lande
Robert Crossley	John Rohlf
Betty Gaylord	Ruth Sawin
Wallace Inman	George Spates
Tom Kennedy	Robert Wheeler

Clyde Zimmerman

### *Scholarship Scroll*

Eugene Hamilton

### *Sigma Delta Chi Watch Award*

Robert Crossley

### *Sigma Delta Chi Scholarship Certificates*

Peggy Schenk

### *Bomb*

Harold Birkness  
Richard Boudinot  
Robert Cannon  
Tom Gauthier  
Virginia Quaife

### *Homemaker*

Peggy Schenk

## SECOND AWARDS

### *Student*

Robert Bliss  
Francis Byrnes  
Eugene Hamilton  
Robert Long

### *Agriculturist*

James Henderson

### *Landscape Architecture*

Chalmer Cooper

### *Engineer*

Virgil Anderson

Frederic Schlott

### *Bomb*

Cyril Radcliffe  
Miriam Richardson  
*Dairy Husbandry*  
Vincent Kelley

Carefree Parry Dodds . . .  
still swinging around the  
campus since his whirl as  
Freddie Schlott's "front"  
man . . . journalist . . .  
Sigma Delta Chi, Bomb  
Board pres. and perpetual  
swell "fella."



S

E

N

I

O

R

S

P  
R  
E  
S  
E  
N  
T  
I  
N  
G

I  
O  
W  
A

S  
T  
A  
T  
E

•  
•  
•  
•

S  
E  
N  
I  
O  
R  
S

O  
F

N  
I  
N  
E

And yet another senior gets his from Prex. Friley. . . . Lake LaVerne is cold and smelly as this senior is out to find out. . . . Bob Hirt and Bob Blahnik study in the Grill even if their notes have pictures of queens and the book is upside down. . . . Shirley Best gets her first try at being "Dear Teacher." . . . Cardinal Key and Mortar Board, the keys that some seniors value more than their sleep. . . . It looks like Pete Alyea is trying to get to first base with Miss U. of Illinois at Kitty Davis. . . . Senior Class Prex. cracks a book or two when he isn't tossing footballs. . . . It's the beginning of the end as Boyer tells Mike Zbornik "not to look into the camera." . . . Both Don Stevens and Russell Kaufman wonder if Russ has put the right stuff on that personnel sheet. . . . Ramona and her Men of Music swing out as the seniors strut into their grand march.





# TEEN HUNDRED THIRTY-NINE

It hardly seems possible that Iowa State College can continue its triumphant progress after we leave, but others will come in our places and carry on. Perhaps we have left accomplishments behind us and marks for others to shoot at. At any rate it is hard to think we will not be missed. We have come in contact with many things during our four years at Iowa State. In our freshman year we studied most of the time, believed everything we heard and tried to please everyone. We began to think we were college students after coming in contact with fraternities, sororities, dances, football games and, best of all, the spring picnics.

In the next two years we began to acquire a different perspective of college. Honoraries, activities, dates, politics and the like began to take up our time rather than our books. Then very quickly we realized we were enthusiastic seniors. Enthusiastic because we were soon to be through our college work. We witnessed enthusiasm at Iowa State at its highest peak, especially after the football team's memorable victory over Nebraska last fall.

We began to realize how quickly our college days had gone by, and how fortunate we should feel that we had been able to secure our training for our life's work at Iowa State. Characters have been molded and established, clearer and wider fields of endeavor have opened up, and the associations between faculty and students have left lifelong impressions. Iowa State, you have been very good to us. We hope to repay our indebtedness to you by becoming intelligent and capable leaders in our respective fields. We want you to know our heads will be high and our chests will expand when we say, "We are Alumni of Iowa State."

EVERETT KISCHER  
President of the Class of 1939



# Seniors

ABBOTT

ADAMS, A.

ADAMS, R.



ALBERS

ALFRED

ALLEN



ALLEN

ALYEA

AMES



ANDERSON, A.

ANDERSON, D. E.

ANDERSON, E.



ANDERSON, G. M.

ANDERSON, G. W.

ANDERSON, I.



ANDERSON, J. A.

ANDERSON, J. M.

ANDERSON, L.



ANDERSON, M. A.

ANDERSON, M. M.

ANDROSS



• VIRGINIA ABBOTT, *Hastings, Nebr.*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT, Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Economics Club; Dormitory Council; Iowa State Debaters; Orchestra; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Hastings College. • ARLINGTON R. ADAMS, *Burlington*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, A.S.M.E.; Veishea.—Burlington Junior College. • RALPH W. ADAMS, *Waucoma*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, Alpha Sigma Phi; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Economics Club; Interfraternity Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Veishea.—Upper Iowa University.

• LLOYD C. ALBERS, *Harlan*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Block and Bridle Club; Little International; Veishea. • ROBERT C. ALFRED, *Ames*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, A.S.C.E. • ANNE H. ALLEN, *Waterloo*, APPLIED ART, Pi Beta Phi; Panhellenic Council; Iowa Homemaker 4; Iowa State Players; Glee Club; Chorus; Y.W.C.A.—Iowa State Teachers College.

• ROBERT T. ALLEN, *Ames*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, Phi Mu Alpha, Alpha Phi Omega; Glee Club; Iowa State Players; Veishea. • A. PETER ALYEA, *Center Junction*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Sigma Pi; A.S.M.E.; Interfraternity Council; Veishea. • LOIS L. AMES, *Mason City*, BOTANY, Science Education Club; Interchurch Student Council; Science Women's Club; Botany Club; Veishea.

• ANNE M. ANDERSON, *Fort Dodge*, APPLIED ART, Kappa Delta; Applied Art Club, Secretary 4; Sketch 3, Art Editor 4; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Fort Dodge Junior College. • DONALD E. ANDERSON, *Fort Dodge*, DAIRY INDUSTRY and ECONOMICS, C. Y. Stephens Scholarship Award; Glee Club; Marching Band; Y.M.C.A.; Dairy Club; Football 1, 2; Life Member Memorial Union.—Fort Dodge Junior College. • EUNICE A. ANDERSON, *Mason City*, DIETETICS, Delta Delta Delta; Mortar Board; Home Economics Club; Naiads; Panhellenic Council; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4, Circulation Manager 4; Glee Club; Chorus; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Mason City Junior College.

• GLENN M. ANDERSON, *Marne*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Inkhorn; A. I. Chem. E.; Veishea. • GRACE W. ANDERSON, *Boone*, EDUCATION, Omicron Nu; Home Economics Club; Town Girls' Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • IRVIN J. ANDERSON, *Ames*, GEOLOGY, Ward Executive Council; Joint Social Council; A.I.M.E.; Iowa State Geological Society; I.S.M.E., President 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• JAMES A. ANDERSON, *Oak Park, Ill.*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Wrestling 1; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOHN M. ANDERSON, *Ankeny*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, Sigma Nu; Scabbard and Blade; A.E.S.; Interfraternity Council; Treasurer 4; Cadet Officers' Association, Secretary 4; Military Circus; Varsity "I" Club; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea Central Committee; Life Member Memorial Union. • LAWRENCE R. ANDERSON, *Ames*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Pi Kappa Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; S.A.M.; Cadet Officers' Association; Rifle Club; Military Circus; Rifle Team; Life Member Memorial Union.

• MARVIN A. ANDERSON, *Jewell*, AGRONOMY, A.S.A.; Lutheran Students' Association; Interchurch Council; Y.M.C.A.; Student Grain Show; Veishea.—Waldorf Junior College. • MAUDE M. ANDERSON, *Burlington*, HOME MANAGEMENT, Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Cosmopolitan Club; Kappa Phi; Wesley Players; Veishea.—Burlington Junior College. • ROLLO C. ANDROSS, *Granada, Minn.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, A.I. Chem.E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Tandem Riders; Jumping Team; Iowa State Pontoniers, Commander 4; Military Circus; Iowa State Debaters; Glee Club; Life Member Memorial Union.

*Dedicated to 117 Iowa State men and a girl last seen in France—a hush from the floor to the vaulted ceiling—put on your hats when you get to the door beyond—“When I consider life and its few years . . .”—First prize in Picture of the Year Contest, taken by Charles R. Rostron.*

GOLD STAR HALL





# Seniors

ANTRIM  
ARNESON  
ARNOLD



ARNOLD  
AUSTIN  
AYER



BAGBY  
BAILEY  
BAILEY



BAILEY, L. V.  
BAILEY, L. P.  
BAILEY, R.



BAIRD  
BAKER, C. E.  
BAKER, C. R.



BAKER  
BAKER  
BALKEMA



BAMBLE  
BANKS  
BARICKMAN



• JEAN M. ANTRIM, *Pontiac, Ill.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; W.A.A.; Veishea. • BURNETTE T. ARNESON, *Devils Lake, N.D.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Club; Mixed Chorus; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea. • GEORGE ARNOLD, JR., *Ames*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Cardinal Key; Sigma Delta Chi; Psi Chi; Journalism "I"; Collegiate Press Board 3; Student Publication Board 3; Industrial Science Council; Memorial Union Student Board; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2, 3, 4, Business Manager 3; Bomb 3; Green Gander 4, 5, Advertising Manager 5; Band; Y.M.C.A.; Life Member Memorial Union.

• SHELDON ARNOLD, *Sioux City*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; I.S.Chem.S.; A.Chem.S.; Track Manager; Life Member Memorial Union—Morning-side College. • ORPHA J. AUSTIN, *Dumont*, ZOOLOGY. Chi Delta Phi; Secretary-Treasurer; Science Women's Club Council, Vice-President 3; Sketch 3, 4; Glee Club; Cosmopolitan Club, Secretary 3, 4; Verse Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • DARRELL P. AYER, *Lead, S.D.*, FORESTRY. Adelante; Debate; Forestry Club; Conservation Society; Veishea.

• LEE L. BAGBY, *Mound City, Mo.*, TECHNICAL JOURNALISM. Sigma Delta Chi; Cardinal Guild, Secretary 5; Agricultural Council 4, 5; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3, 4, 5, Issue Editor 5; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4, Circulation Manager 3; Green Gander 2, 3, 4, 5; Journalism Club 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, President 4, 5. • ALVIN BAILEY, *Anamosa*, INDUSTRIAL ARTS. Phi Kappa Psi; Knight of St. Patrick; Military Circus; I.A.S., Vice-President 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • JUNE D. BAILEY, *LaGrange, Ill.*, HOME MANAGEMENT. Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 4; Glee Club; Chorus; Y.W.C.A.; League of Women Voters, Secretary 4; Health Council; Dance Club; W.A.A.—Monticello College.

• LELAND V. BAILEY, *Keosauqua*, AGRONOMY. A.S.A.; Y.M.C.A.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • LUCIAN P. BAILEY, *Rock, W.Va.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—Concord College. • ROGER W. BAILEY, *Marcellus, N.Y.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Phi Delta Theta; A.S.M.E., Treasurer 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• PHILIP A. BAIRD, *Lohrville*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Dairy Club; Dairy Club Council; Wrestling 1, 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Buena Vista College. • CARL E. BAKER, *Early*, POULTRY HUSBANDRY. Agricultural Council; Poultry Club, President 4; Intercollegiate Judging; Little International; Veishea. • CURTIS R. BAKER, *Belmond*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Dairy Club; Y.M.C.A.; Veishea.

• FRED G. BAKER, *Fort Worth, Texas*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Theta Xi; A.I.Chem.E.; Drum and Bugle Corps; Roger Williams Club; Track 3, 4; Swimming 4; Veishea.—Baylor College. • VERNIA W. BAKER, *Des Moines*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Orchestra; Band.—Christian College; Drake University. • CHARLOTTE BALKEMA, *Sheldon*, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.—University of Wisconsin.

• MARIETTA BAMBLE, *Estherville*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Delta Zeta; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Lutheran Students' Association; Veishea.—Augustana College. • SEYMOUR BANKS, *Sycamore, Ill.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.Chem.E.; Bomb 5; Sketch 4, 5; Green Gander 3, 5; Iowa State Players; Life Member Memorial Union.—Northern Illinois Teachers College. • HAROLD G. BARICKMAN, *Des Moines*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.



1030



• BARTON M. BARNEY, *Chapin*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Dairy Club; Veishea. • GERALD F. BARTON, *Roscoe*, AGRONOMY. Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Education Club; A.S.A., Secretary 4, President 5; Student Grain Show; Little International; Veishea. • OTTO F. BARTZ, *Sheldon*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Sigma Chi; Iowa State Daily Student 3; Orchestra; Life Member Memorial Union.—Sheldon Junior College.

• ROLLIN G. BASS, *Emerson*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Farm House; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club; Little International; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • GLENOLA M. BAUGHMAN, *Ames*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Club; Town Girls' Club; Winter Sports Club. • ALFRED J. BAUMAN, *Plainview, Nebr.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Alpha Sigma Phi; A.V.M.A.; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4, Co-Captain 4; Football 1, 2, 3; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Wayne State Teachers College.

• AUDREY M. BAXTER, *Ida Grove*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Delta Zeta; Joint Social Council; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Dance Club; W.A.A.; Veishea. • BETTY M. BEAR, *Freeport, Ill.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Iowa State Players; Home Economics Club.—Lindenwood College; MacMurray College. • ESTHER L. BEATTY, *Muscatine*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Kappa Phi, Treasurer 4; Campus 4-H Club.—Muscatine Junior College.

• BERNICE B. BECKER, *Mt. Vernon*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Delta Delta Delta; Phi Upsilon Omicron, Treasurer 4; A.W.S.; Home Economics Council; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet 2, 3; Intramural Board; Veishea.—Cornell College. • BERYL G. BECKER, *Waterloo*, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club.—South Dakota State College; Iowa State Teachers College. • LOYD G. BEECHER, *Union*, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Agricultural Congress; Farm Crops Assistant.—Ellsworth Junior College.

• HELEN M. BELKEN, *River Mines, Mo.*, HOME ECONOMICS. Y.W.C.A.; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2; Home Economics Club; Veishea.—Flat River Junior College. • RUTH E. BELL, *Tabor*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Sigma Kappa; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Panhellenic Council, President 4; A.W.S.; Glee Club; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • DONALD BENNETT, *Barrington, Ill.*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Kappa Sigma; Phi Mu Alpha; Veishea.

• SHIRLEY K. BENNETT, *Boone*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Omicron Nu; Home Economics Club; Veishea. • LAWRENCE L. BENSON, *What Cheer*, AGRONOMY. American Society of Agronomy; Y.M.C.A.; Veishea. • FLORENCE M. BERGER, *Glen Ullin, N.D.*, DIETETICS. Delta Zeta; Mixed Chorus; Home Economics Club; Newman Club; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; League of Women Voters.—University of North Dakota.

• PHYLLIS G. BERGER, *Sioux City*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Pi Beta Phi; Homemaker 2, 3; Chorus; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Homemaking Congress; Veishea.—Morningside College. • DONALD E. BERMANN, *Webster City*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Band; Marching Band; Veishea.—Upper Iowa University. • CLIFFORD E. BERRY, *Ames*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; Radio Club; Veishea.



BARNEY  
BARTON  
BARTZ



BASS  
BAUGHMAN  
BAUMAN



BAXTER  
BEAR  
BEATTY



BECKER, B. B.  
BECKER, B. G.  
BEECHER



BELKEN  
BELL  
BENNETT



BENNETT  
BENSON  
BERGER



BERGER  
BERMANN  
BERRY



# Seniors

BEST  
BEVINS  
BEYER



• SHIRLEY J. BEST, *Berwyn, Ill.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Veishea.—J. Sterling Morton Junior College. • ORRA J. BEVINS, *Ames*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • HARRIET L. BEYER, *Dubuque*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY. Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Dormitory Council; Treasurer 3; Presbyterian Student Council; Campus Sister; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—University of Dubuque.

BICKFORD  
BIGGS  
BILD



• GEORGE E. BICKFORD, *Corning*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. Tau Sigma Delta; Inkhorn; Sketch, Editor 3; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet 3; Architectural Engineering Society; Veishea. • MARY ISABELLE BIGGS, *Anita*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club. • ELMER J. BILD, *Doon*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Glee Club; A.V.M.A.; Life Member Memorial Union.

BINKARD  
BIRKNES  
BISHOP



• JANE M. BINKARD, *Spencer*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 3; Y.W.C.A.; League of Women Voters; Health Council; W.A.A.; Veishea. • HAROLD A. BIRKNES, *Dubuque*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Chi; Memorial Union Board; Joint Social Council; Bomb 1, 2, 3, Assistant Editor 3; A.S.M.E.; Veishea Central Committee 4; Life Member Memorial Union. • CLINTON G. BISHOP, *Elkader*, FORESTRY. Forestry Club; Ames Forester 4.—Elkader Junior College.

BJERKE  
BJORNSON, H.  
BJORNSON, S.



• JOHN O. BJERKE, *Lansing*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.E.E.; Veishea.—Luther College. • HAROLD B. BJORNSON, *Goldfield*, FORESTRY. Alpha Zeta, Treasurer 3; Gamma Sigma Delta; Interchurch Council; Ames Forester; Forestry Club; Y.M.C.A., Vice-President 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Sioux Falls College. • SIDNEY S. BJORNSON, *Fargo, N.D.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Alpha Gamma Rho; Cardinal Guild; Interfraternity Council, Vice-President 3; A.V.M.A., Secretary 3; Veishea.—North Dakota State College.

BLANKENFELD  
BLASER  
BLOMGREN



• ELEANOR V. BLANKENFELD, *Grinnell*, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Y.W.C.A. • ROBERT A. BLASER, *Oelwein*, FORESTRY. Acacia; Forestry Club; Ames Forester 4.—Wartburg Junior College. • FAITH O. BLOMGREN, *Gowrie*, EDUCATION. Dormitory Council; Band; Home Economics Club; Veishea.

BLOMQUIST  
BLOUNT  
BLUMMER



• ANNETTE BLOMQUIST, *Neoga, Ill.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Glee Club; Chorus; Iowa State Players; League of Women Voters.—Eastern Illinois State Teachers College. • JAY V. W. BLOUNT, *Des Moines*, FORESTRY. Beta Theta Pi; Forestry Club; Joint Social Council; Bomb 3; Ames Forester 3; Wrestling 1; Veishea.—Yale University. • PAUL E. BLUMMER, *Kaycee, Wyo.*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.E.E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Billings Polytechnic Institute.

BODENSTEINER  
BOHACEK  
BOHAN



• TERESE E. BODENSTEINER, *Osage*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; Y.W.C.A. • LEONARD J. BOHACEK, *Tama*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Phi Kappa Psi; A.S.M.E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • WAYNE A. BOHAN, *Greenfield*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Alpha Sigma Phi; A.V.M.A.; Fraternity Intramural Council; Veishea.

*Puff up the hill from Lincoln Way and through the revolving doors—upstairs, Mrs. McClure behind the desk—a meeting—dances—downstairs, the grill, Trophy Tavern, and now bowling. Iowa State Alumni and Students' gift to themselves—our social and activity center.*

THE UNION





# Seniors

BOLAND  
BOLLMAN  
BOOK



BORGLUM  
BORSHEIM  
BOTT



BOUDINOT  
BOWIE  
BOWMAN



BOWSTEAD  
BRANDT  
BRELSFORD



BREWBAKER  
BRIGGS  
BRIGHAM



BROWN  
BROWN  
BRUNTLETT



BRYANT  
BURBANK  
BURTCH



• DONALD E. BOLAND, *Ames*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. Tau Sigma Delta; A.E.S.; Tennis 1; Veishea. • HENRY E. BOLLMAN, *Mt. Vernon*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. Delta Sigma Phi; Phi Sigma; Inkhorn; Joint Social Council, President 3; Student-Faculty Fraternity Committee; Cadet Officers' Association; Scabbard and Blade, Captain 4; Military Circus; Iowa State Players, President 4; Veishea; Y.M.C.A.; Campus Varieties Committee, Chairman 3; Fencing 1; Life Member Memorial Union. • DONALD L. BOOK, *Storm Lake*, GENERAL AGRICULTURE. Veishea.

• PAUL W. BORGLUM, *Ionia*, AGRONOMY. A.S.A.; Wrestling.—State University of Iowa. • HAROLD G. BORSHEIM, *Peru, Ill.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Rifle Team 2, 3, 4; Band 2, 3, 4.—Iowa State Teachers College. • FRANK BOTT, *Zion, Ill.*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Sigma Nu; Dairy Club; Veishea.—Kansas City College.

• RICHARD E. BOUDINOT, *Des Moines*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Phi Delta Theta; Cardinal Key; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; St. Patrick; Knight of St. Patrick; Inkhorn; A. I. Chem. E.; Journalism "I"; Interfraternity Council; Engineering Council, President 4; Bomb 4, 5, Sales Manager 4, Business Manager 5; Bomb Publication Board 5; Collegiate Press Board; Iowa Engineer Publication Board; Veishea Central Committee. • CECIL I. BOWIE, *Iowa City*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Iowa State Players; Block and Bridle Club; Agricultural Education Club; Wesley Players, Vice-President 3; Football 1; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • IVYL M. BOWMAN, *Mt. Vernon*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.—Cornell College.

• WARREN E. BOWSTEAD, *DeWitt*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A.; Veishea. • FORREST A. BRANDT, *Prescott*; GENERAL ENGINEERING. Delta Sigma Phi; Joint Social Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; S.A.M.; Intramural Council; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOHN E. BRELSFORD, *Perry*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Iowa State Players, President 3; A.S. Ag.E.; Wesley Players, President 3; Methodist Student Council, President 4; Interchurch Council; Veishea.—Morningside College.

• MARTHA HOPE BREWBAKER, *Bushnell, Ill.*, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Health Council; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Stephens College; University of Colorado. DONALD C. BRIGGS, *Ames*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Phi Kappa Psi; Psi Chi; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2; Bomb 5; Sketch 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union. • WARD E. BRIGHAM, JR., *Kingston, N.Y.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Phi Epsilon; Joint Social Council; Glee Club; Polo 1; Track 2, 3; Swimming 3; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• GEORGE A. BROWN, *Grinnell*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Block and Bridle Club; Interchurch Council; Frisbie Fellowship. • MARY F. BROWN, *Rolla, Mo.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Alpha Delta Pi; Women's Panhellenic Council; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.—Ward Belmont School. • KATHERINE E. BRUNTLETT, *Minneapolis, Minn.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; League of Women Voters.—University of Minnesota.

• CLARENCE E. BRYANT, *Powers Lake, N.D.*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Theta Chi.—North Dakota State College. • BETTY J. BURBANK, *Concordia, Kan.*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY. Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Intramural Council; Basketball Club; Archery Club; Veishea. • ALVA F. BURTCH, *Bay City, Mich.*, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club.—Battle Creek College.

1030



• RALPH L. BUTLER, *Webster City*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, I.S.Chem.S.; Tennis 4; Veishea.—Webster City Junior College. • RICHARD F. BYRON, *La Grange, Ill.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Sigma Chi; College Cossacks; Military Circle; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea. • WALLACE C. CALDWELL, *Kanawha*, PHYSICS, Concert Band; Mathematics Club; Veishea.

• RICHARD E. CAMPBELL, *Emmetsburg*, INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE, Phi Mu Alpha; Psi Chi; Inkhorn; Sketch, Editor; Sketch Publication Board; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Verse Club; Arts and Science Group; Glee Club; Campus Varieties; Veishea.—Emmetsburg Junior College. • ROBERT Y. CANNON, *Ames*, DAIRY INDUSTRY and CHEMISTRY, Sigma Chi; Dairy Club; Journalism "I"; Bomb 1, 2, 3; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • RICHARD T. CAREY, *Omaha, Neb.*, BACTERIOLOGY, Phi Kappa; Iowa State Daily Student; Newman Club.—Creighton University.

• KRIEGH G. CARNEY, *Des Moines*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Phi Delta Theta; Tau Beta Pi, Secretary 4; Inkhorn 4; Engineering Council, Treasurer 3; Iowa Engineer 1, 2, 3, 4, Circulation Manager 2, 3, Business Manager 4. • DAVID H. CARSON, *Forest City*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Delta Chi; Iowa Agriculturist 4; Band; Ghorus; Block and Bridle Club; Iowa State Players.—Waldorf Junior College. • LEROY H. CARR, *Ames*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, Ward Key; Ward Executive Council; Architectural Engineering Society; Ward Intramural Council 1, 2; Baseball 1; Swimming 4.

• HOWARD G. CARTER, *Ames*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, Joint Social Council; Inkhorn; Glee Club; A.E.S.; Veishea. • JOE CERWINSKE, *Charles City*, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, Adelante; Phi Mu Alpha; Agricultural Education Club, Vice-President 4; Y.M.C.A.; Quartet; Iowa State Singers; Men's Glee Club; Lutheran Student Association; Veishea. • MARGARET R. CASEY, *Lawler*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT, Home Economics Club; Health Council; Newman Club.—Mount Mercy Junior College.

• HOWARD T. CASHMAN, *Sioux Falls, S.D.*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, A.E.S.—Sioux Falls College. • JOHN CHADWICK, *Los Angeles, Calif.*, ECONOMICS, Iowa State Debaters. • WILMA CHAMBERLIN, *Muscatine*, DIETETICS, Home Economics Club; Health Council.—Muscatine Junior College.

• WAYNE R. CHAMBERS, *Goodell*, FORESTRY, Acacia; Alpha Phi Omega, President 3; Joint Social Council; Sketch 2; Band; Forestry Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • DOROTHY CHRISTOFFERSEN, *Washburn, Wis.*, EDUCATION, Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Home Economics Club.—Stout Institute. • BARBARA L. CHURCHILL, *Ames*, BACTERIOLOGY, Kappa Delta; Science Women's Club, Council 3, Secretary 4; Sketch 2; Orchestra; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.

• DOROTHY H. CLARK, *Linneus, Mo.*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY, Phi Upsilon Omicron; 1938 Senior Danforth Fellowship; Dormitory Council 2; Home Economics Club; Radio Guild; Camera Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—University of Missouri. • FRANCES A. CLARK, *Milo*, EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; Kappa Phi; W.A.A.; Archery Club.—Iowa State Teachers College. • HELEN M. CLARK, *Lohrville*, JOURNALISM, Phi Upsilon Omicron; Theta Sigma Phi, President 4; Dormitory Council; Home Economics Council; Iowa State Daily Student 2; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Green Gander 3, 4; Veishea.



BUTLER  
BYRON  
CALDWELL



CAMPBELL  
CANNON  
CAREY



CARNEY  
CARSON  
CARR



CARTER  
CERWINSKE  
CASEY



CASHMAN  
CHADWICK  
CHAMBERLIN



CHAMBERS  
CHRISTOFFERSEN  
CHURCHILL



CLARK, D.  
CLARK, F.  
CLARK, H.



# Seniors

CLARK  
CLATTERBAUGH  
CLEMENTS



COCHRAN  
COFFEY  
COLGAN



COLGAN  
COLLINS  
COLLINS



COLLISON  
COLTVET  
CONRAD



COOK, D.  
COOK, E.  
COOK, F.



COOPER  
COOPER  
CORD



CORLETTE  
COSGRIFF  
COUNTRYMAN



• MYRON A. CLARK, *Aberdeen, S.D.*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Joint Social Council; Glee Club; S.A.M. • FRANCIS C. CLATTERBAUGH, *Ames*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E. • J. H. CLEMENTS, *Newton*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A.; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4.

• CLEMENT COCHRAN, *Lamoni*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. • JOSEPH A. COFFEY, *Cranford, N.J.*, AGRICULTURE AND SCIENCE. Debate "T"; Cardinal Guild; Agricultural Council; Dormitory President 3; Kappa Ward, Vice-President 4; Bomb 1; Iowa State Debaters; International Debate; Agricultural Education Club, President 2; Y.M.C.A.; Veishea. • GENEVIEVE COLGAN, *Corning*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Newman Club.—Creston Junior College; State University of Iowa.

• HUGH D. COLGAN, *Corning*, AGRONOMY. Phi Kappa; Agronomy Club; Ward Executive Council; Ward Social Council; Interchurch Council; Newman Club; Baseball 1, 2. • WILLIAM H. COLLINS, *Chicago, Ill.*, HORTICULTURE. Horticulture Club, Treasurer 2; Vice-President 3; Agricultural Council; Horticulture Exposition, Manager 4; Veishea.—Belvit College. • WYLMA L. COLLINS, *Tuscola, Ill.*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Delta Zeta; Home Economics Club; Iowa State Players; Health Council; W.A.A.; Veishea.—Eastern Illinois State Teachers College.

• ROBERT M. COLLISON, *Arcadia*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Alpha Tau Omega; Alpha Zeta; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club; Veishea. • ALICE L. COLTVET, *Eagle Grove*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Glee Club; Veishea.—Eagle Grove Junior College. • ROGER CONRAD, *Cedar Rapids*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; Pi Mu Epsilon; Ward Key; A.I.E.E., Secretary 4; Ward Executive Council, President 4; Ward Advisory Board; Swimming 1, 2, 3; Veishea.

• DOROTHY COOK, *Des Moines*, ZOOLOGY. Chi Omega; Iowa State Daily Student 3; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • EVONA COOK, *Warren, Ariz.*, DIETETICS. Arizona State Teachers College. • FRANCIS J. COOK, *Wheaton, Ill.*, FORESTRY. Alpha Gamma Rho; Phi Mu Alpha; Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; Glee Club; Veishea.

• EDITH Z. COOPER, *Ames*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Health Council; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • ROBERT H. COOPER, *Boone*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Swimming 1; Golf 2, 3, 4.—Boone Junior College. • JOHN C. CORD, *Danbury*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural Economics Club; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club; Little International; Veishea.

• RUTH E. CORLETTE, *Linton, Ind.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • ELIZABETH J. COSGRIFF, *Austin, Minn.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Alpha Delta Pi; Women's Panhellenic Council; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; League of Women Voters; Veishea. • ALVIN M. COUNTRYMAN, *Ames*, ECONOMICS. Agricultural Economics Club.

*Sunny courtyard—cool cloisters where breezes move on hot days—a rambling maze of labs and recitation rooms to the uninitiated—a tang of hay and clover in the air, and the clop-clop of hoofs up a runway.*

THE VETERINARY QUADRANGLE





# Seniors

CRIPPEN  
CROCKER  
CROPSEY



CROSSLEY  
CUMMINGS  
CUNNINGHAM



CUNNINGHAM  
CURRIE  
CURTIS



CUTLER  
CUTTER  
DAHLBERG



DAHLGRAN  
DAVIDSON  
DAVIS



DAWARTZ  
DEAN  
DEE



DEKOSTER  
DELUCIA  
DEVINE



• **RAYMOND C. CRIPPEN**, *Lombard, Ill.*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Adelante; Interchurch Council; Iowa State Debaters; I.S.Chem.S.; A.Chem.S.; Y.M.C.A.; Camera Club; Swimming 1, 2; Track 1, 2; Veishea. • **JOHN P. CROCKER**, *Ames*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 4; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Homecoming Committee; Polo 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • **HARMON G. CROPSEY**, *Marcellus, Mich.*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Little International.—Michigan State College.

• **ROBERT P. CROSSLEY**, *Pasadena, Calif.*, TECHNICAL JOURNALISM, Cardinal Key; President 4; Sigma Delta Chi; President 4; Alpha Zeta; Cardinal Guild; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2, 3, 4, Editor 4; Memorial Union Student Board; Life Member Memorial Union. • **BETH E. CUMMINGS**, *Ames*, TECHNICAL JOURNALISM, Delta Delta Delta; Mortar Board; Theta Sigma Phi; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Naiads; A.W.S.; Home Economics Council; Campus Sister Chief; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3, 4, 5; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4, 5; Bomb 2, 3, 4, 5; Green Gander 2, 3, 4, 5; Iowa State Players; W.A.A.; Manager Student Style Show; Veishea Central Committee. • **GERALD CUNNINGHAM**, *Lake View*, INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE.

• **JOHN M. CUNNINGHAM**, *Storm Lake*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, Phi Delta Theta; Tau Beta Pi; Athletic Council; Knight of St. Patrick; A.S.C.E., Secretary 3; President 4; Varsity "I" Club; Track 2, 3, 4, Captain 3; Veishea Central Committee. • **M. JANE CURRIE**, *Webster City*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT, Delta Delta Delta; Mortar Board; Omicron Nu; Sigma Alpha Iota; Home Economics Club; Naiads; A.W.S.; Campus Sister Chief 4; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3; Glee Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Webster City Junior College. • **CAROL B. CURTIS**, *Batavia*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, A.S.M.E.; Y.M.C.A.; Track 2; Veishea.

• **E. ELAINE CUTLER**, *Davenport*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Gamma Phi Beta; A.W.S.; Health Council; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.; Intramural Board; Dance Club. • **EARL B. CUTTER**, *Davenport*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Kappa Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; A.S.M.E.; Interfraternity Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • **RUTH L. DAHLBERG**, *Springfield, Minn.*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY, Omicron Nu; Iowa Homemaker; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Foods and Nutrition Club; Secretary; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea.

• **WINFIELD A. DAHLGRAN**, *Riverton*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Block and Bridle Club; Phi Tau Theta, Secretary 4; Veishea. • **JOHN T. DAVIDSON**, *Ames*, INDUSTRIAL ARTS, Cadet Officers' Association; Pistol Team 1; A.E.S.; I.A.S.; Manager of Wrestling; Veishea. • **C. MARIAN DAVIS**, *Ames*, ZOOLOGY, Alpha Delta Pi; Industrial Science Women's Club; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Pre-Medical Club; Veishea.

• **MARGARET H. DAWARTZ**, *Davenport*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Sigma Kappa; Chi Delta Phi; Iowa Homemaker 2; Home Economics Club; Veishea. • **ROBERT A. DEAN**, *Traer*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Phi Delta Theta; A.S.M.E.; Varsity "I" Club; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • **CLARENCE E. DEE**, *Melbourne*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, Cardinal Key; A.V.M.A.; Varsity "I" Club; Football 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Athletic Staff; Athletic Council.—State University of Iowa.

• **LUCAS J. DEKOSTER**, *Hull*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, A.S.M.E.; Veishea.—Kansas State College. • **FRANK C. DELUCIA**, *Bergenfield, N.J.*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Delta Upsilon; Interfraternity Council; Alpha Sigma Chi; Drum Corps, Drum Major; Band; Orchestra; Eastern Club; Aeronautics Club; Cheerleader; Track; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • **MARGARET E. DEVINE**, *Bancroft*, BACTERIOLOGY.—College of St. Teresa.





• ETHEL N. DeVRIES, *Buffalo Center*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Kappa Phi; Veishea. • LAVERN C. DIEKMANN, *Waterloo*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Tau Beta Pi, President 4; Scabbard and Blade; Knight of St. Patrick; Sigma Xi Award; Lane-Wells Scholarship; A.S.M.E.; Cadet Officers' Association, President 4; Pistol and Rifle Club, President 4; Rifle Team 2, 3, 4, Co-captain 4; Military Circus, General Manager 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • MURRELL H. DILWORTH, *Ames*, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club.—Notre Dame Junior College.

• ROBERT K. DIX, *Stanberry, Mo.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Chi; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Knight of St. Patrick; Phi Mu Alpha; Cadet Officers' Association; Rifle Club; Iowa State Rhythm Club; Band, President 4; Symphony Orchestra; A.I.Chem.E.; Football 1; Wrestling 2, 3; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • ROBERT L. DIXON, *Ames*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; S.A.M.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • EVERETT L. DIXSON, *Ogden*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. A.S.M.E.; Marching Band; Veishea.—Boone Junior College.

• ANTONIO V. DIZON, *New York, N.Y.*, MINING ENGINEERING. Joint Social Council; A.I.M.E.; Cosmopolitan Club; Varsity "T" Club; Tennis Team 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Veishea. • WILSON J. DOBSON, *Missoula, Mont.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Ward Key; Joint Social Council; Ward Executive Council; A.S.M.E.; Secretary 4; Iowa State Players; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOHN P. DODDS, *Ames*, AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS. FarmHouse; Sigma Delta Chi; Agricultural Council; Ward Social Council; Agricultural Economics Club, Secretary-Treasurer 2; Memorial Union Student Board, President 4; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2, 3; Green Gander 4; Bomb Publication Board, President 3, 4; Veishea Central Committee 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

• WILLIAM C. DODDS, *Omaha, Nebr.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Tau Omega; Scabbard and Blade; Interfraternity Council; Cadet Officers' Association, Vice-President 4; College Cossacks; Rifle Team; Military Circus; A.S.M.E.; Little International; Life Member Memorial Union. • GERALDINE DONAHUE, *Tipton*, HOME ECONOMICS. • ALICE A. DONELSON, *Ames*, CHILD DEVELOPMENT. Town Girl's Club, Secretary 4; Girls' Glee Club; Kappa Phi; Intramural Board.

• IONE B. DORAN, *Boone*, EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Town Girl's Club; 4-H Council; Veishea. • HOWARD W. DRAKE, *Des Moines*, CERAMIC ENGINEERING. Knight of St. Patrick; Veishea. • EDNA DRESCHER, *Bay City, Mich.*, HOME ECONOMICS.

• PAUL R. DUITCH, *Des Moines*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Inkhorn; Alpha Phi Omega; Alpha Epsilon; Iowa Engineer 3, 4; Men's Glee Club; A.S.M.E.; Veishea. • ELWIN R. DUNCAN, *Dickens*, AGRONOMY. Agronomy Club; A.Cer.S.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Estherville Junior College. • CHARLES W. DURHAM, *Ames*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Phi Delta Theta; Debate "T"; S.A.M.; Track 1; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea.

• MARY LOUISE DUTHIE, *Anita*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Iowa State Players; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Campus 4-H Club; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.; Veishea. • ELIZABETH L. EATON, *Stockton, Ill.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Dormitory Counsellor; Iowa Home-maker 1, 2, 3; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Merrill-Palmer Institute. • GRACE EBY, *Hartington, Nebr.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Naiads; Mixed Chorus; Women's Glee Club; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.; Life Member Memorial Union.



DEVRIES  
DIEKMANN  
DILWORTH



DIX  
DIXON  
DIXSON



DIZON  
DOBSON  
DODDS



DODDS  
DONAHUE  
DONELSON



DORAN  
DRAKE  
DRESCHER



DUITCH  
DUNCAN  
DURHAM



DUTHIE  
EATON  
EBY



# Seniors

EGENES  
EGGIMANN  
EHRKE



ELLER  
ELLER  
ELLISON



ENGEL  
ENGELSON  
ENGSTROM



ERDMAN  
ERICKSON  
ERICKSON



EVANS  
EVANS  
EVINGER



FAIRALL  
FELDMAN  
FERNEAU



FERRIS  
FICKEL  
FIENE



• HUBERT I. EGENES, *Story City*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Theta Delta Chi; S.A.M.; Band; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea. • ERVON J. H. EGGIMANN, *Elkader*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Pi Mu Epsilon; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Elkader Junior College. • ALBERT E. EHRKE, *Dinuba, Calif.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Chi; A.S.M.E., President 4; Baseball 3, 4; Veishea.—Northern State Teachers College.

• MIRIAM ELLER, *Hubbard*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Delta Zeta; Omicron Nu; Panhellenic Council; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 3; Iowa State Players; Mixed Chorus; Y.W.C.A.; Westminster Fellowship. Vice-President 4; Interchurch Council, Secretary-Treasurer 4; League of Women Voters, Treasurer 4.—Ellsworth Junior College. • JOHN V. ELLER, *Clarinda*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Chi Rho; Interfraternity Council; S.A.M.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Clarinda Junior College. • MARLON L. ELLISON, *Woodbine*, FORESTRY. Phi Kappa Tau; Military Circus; Forestry Club; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea.

• RODNEY ENGEL, *Santa Ana, Calif.*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Santa Ana Junior College; Graceland Junior College. • MERNA L. ENGELSON, *Alden*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Y.W.C.A.; Home Economics Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Ellsworth Junior College. • EDWARD J. ENGSTROM, *Kanawha*, AGRONOMY. Delta Chi; Agronomy Club; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Iowa State Players; Camera Club; Band; Veishea.

• ALLEN ERDMAN, *Keokuk*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Phi Gamma Delta; Tau Beta Pi; Alpha Chi Sigma; Knight of St. Patrick; Interfraternity Council; Iowa Engineer 2, 3; Fencing 1, 2, Captain 2; Veishea. Vodvil Chairman. • FRANCIS J. ERICKSON, *Estherville*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Pi Kappa Alpha; Intramural Board; Freshman Football 2; Veishea.—Estherville Junior College. • HELEN M. ERICKSON, *Roland*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Chi Omega; Panhellenic Council, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Veishea.

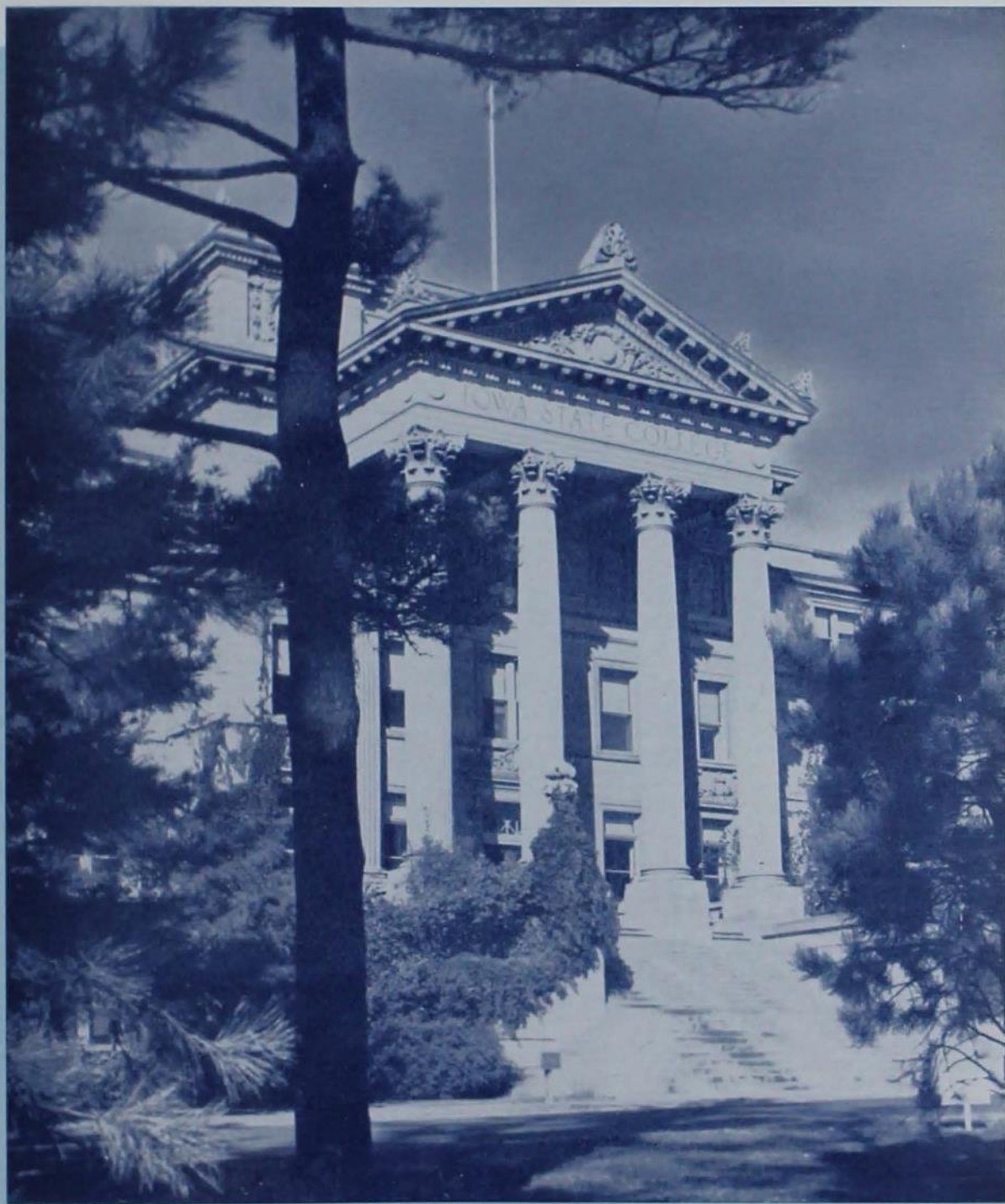
• DOROTHY L. EVANS, *Mason City*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Delta Delta Delta; Mortar Board; Phi Upsilon Omicron, Vice-President 4; Omicron Nu; Sigma Alpha Iota; Home Economics Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet 3, Vice-President 4; Band; Orchestra; Iowa Homemaker 3; Veishea. Mason City Junior College. • LYLE W. EVANS, *Webster City*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Pi Kappa Alpha; Life Member Memorial Union.—Webster City Junior College. • HARVEY O. EVINGER, *Omaha, Nebr.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• DONNA L. FAIRALL, *Muscataine*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Home Economics Club; Mixed Chorus; Veishea. • JAMES A. FELDMAN, *Aplington*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.Chem.E.; Rifle Team 2, 3, 4; Pontoniers; Rifle Club 2, 3, 4; Military Circus; Cadet Officers' Association; Veishea. • ELMER F. FERNEAU, *Tama*, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club; Festival Choir; Ward President 2; Ward Executive Council; Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Congress.

• LULU M. FERRIS, *Marquette*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Home Economics Club; Wesley Players; Kappa Phi.—State University of Iowa. • ELVIN B. FICKEL, *Fairfield*, AGRONOMY. Agronomy Club; Block and Bridle Club; Veishea. • ADA R. FIENE, *Lone Rock*, ZOOLOGY. Science Women's Club. Secretary-Treasurer 2; Lutheran Students Association; Cosmopolitan Club. Secretary 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

*"Central" to most of us—tall pillars, and steps to trip  
the novice—the Dean and the President say "Good-  
morning"—get your grades at General Information desk  
—lose your breath en route to fourth floor speech class.*

BEARDSHEAR HALL





# Seniors

FIENE  
FILES  
FISHER



• DOROTHY FIENE, *Ionia*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Health Council; Kappa Phi; Veishea. • CARL W. FILES, *McCrory, Ark.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Pi Kappa Phi; Interfraternity Council; A.S.M.E.; Green Gander 3; Iowa State Players; Veishea.—Hendrix College. • KENNETH B. FISHER, *Kansas City, Mo.*, HORTICULTURE, Acacia; Alpha Zeta, President 4; Horticulture Club, President 3; Joint Social Council; Cosmopolitan Club; Horticultural Exposition; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Kansas City Junior College.

FLICK  
FLORINE  
FOOTE



• FRANCES J. FLICK, *Des Moines*, FORESTRY, Gamma Phi Beta; Science Women's Club, Vice-President 4; Forestry Club; League of Women Voters; Health Council; Bomb 4; Veishea.—Westhampton College for Women. • CHARLOTTE M. FLORINE, *Cherokee*, ZOOLOGY, Science Women's Club; Pre-Med. Club; Y.W.C.A.; Town Girl's Club; Health Council.—Cherokee Junior College. • EMILY FOOTE, *Houghton, Mich.*, DIETETICS, Home Economics Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Battle Creek College.

FORD  
FOSTER  
FRAHM



• FRANCIS A. FORD, *Geneseo, Ill.*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, Alpha Sigma Phi; Joint Social Council; Iowa Engineer 2, 3; Veishea.—Blackburn Junior College. • JAMES R. FOSTER, *Webster City*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Pi Kappa Alpha; A.S.M.E.; Camera Club; Fencing 1, 2; Basketball Manager 1, 2; Veishea. • RUTH M. FRAHM, *Westpoint, Nebr.*, DIETETICS, Home Economics Club.—Christian College.

FRAZIER  
FREDERICKSON  
FREED



• CLAUDE W. FRAZIER, *Wapello*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, Delta Sigma Phi; Scabbard and Blade, Captain 4; Knight of St. Patrick; Engineering Council; Cadet Officers' Association, Vice-President 3; A.S.C.E.; Veishea. • IVAN C. FREDERICKSON, *Dayton*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, Alpha Gamma Rho; A.V.M.A.; Veishea. • PENELOPE FREED, *Ames*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT, Zeta Tau Alpha; Town Girl's Club; Home Economics Club.

FRELS  
FREVERT  
FRIESTH



• WESLEY FRELS, *Merrill*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. • HENRY A. FREVERT, *Lake View*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Adelante; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea. • GLADYS M. FRIESTH, *Humboldt*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, Delta Delta Delta; Iowa Homemaker 4; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3; League of Women Voters; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Dance Club, Secretary-Treasurer 3; Veishea.

FROEHLICH  
FRY  
FUGILL



• JOHN L. FROEHLICH, *Wesley*, FORESTRY, Forestry Club; Ward Secretary 1, 2; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Conservation Society; Newman Club, Treasurer 3, 4; Veishea. • SCOVELL L. FRY, *Keokuk*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Alpha Tau Omega; Iowa Engineer 1, 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—George Washington University. • MARGARET FUGILL, *Des Moines*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT, Y.W.C.A.; Iowa State Players; Sketch; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

FULLER  
FULLER, L.  
FULLER, M.



• AUDREY B. FULLER, *Toulon, Ill.*, HOME MANAGEMENT, Roger Williams Club; Child Development-Home Management Club, Secretary.—University of Colorado; Arkansas State Teachers College. • LEWIS FULLER, *Burlington*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Delta Sigma Phi; Scabbard and Blade; A.S.M.E.; Military Circus; Veishea. • MURREY W. FULLER, *Cedar Falls*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Delta Upsilon; S.A.M.; Band; Iowa Engineer 4; Veishea.—Iowa State Teachers College.



• GEROULD GADSDEN, *Chicago, Ill.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Theta Xi; A.I.Chem.E.; Joint Social Council; Veishea. • RAY GAMBELL, *Hedrick*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Dairy Club; Cadet Officers' Association; Veishea. • MARY MARGARET GANN, *Gallatin, Mo.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Club; Joint Social Council; Dormitory Council.—Lindenwood College.

• EARL W. GATES, *Boone*, FORESTRY. Forestry Club; Conservation Club; Rifle Club; Veishea.—Boone Junior College. • CARLYLE J. GAUGER, *Buffalo Center*, EDUCATION. FarmHouse; Lane-Wells Scholarship; Alpha Zeta; Iowa Agriculturist 3; Agricultural Education Club, Vice-President 3, President 4; Agricultural Congress, Co-Chairman 4; Campus 4-H Club; Little International; Veishea Central Committee 4. • MILDRED FAYE GAULEY, *Sheffield*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Y.W.C.A. Cabinet, Treasurer 4; Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; Wesley Foundation Student Council, Secretary; Kappa Phi; W.A.A.; Veishea.

• TOM R. GAUTHIER, *Waterloo*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Phi Delta Theta; Cardinal Key, Vice-President; Scabbard and Blade; Knight of St. Patrick; Journalism "I"; Summer Cardinal Guild; Engineering Council; Bomb 1, 2, 3, 4, Assistant Editor 3, Editor 4; Bomb Publication Board; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • BETTY M. GAYLORD, *Des Moines*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Delta Delta Delta; Cardinal Guild; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2, 3, 4; Sketch 1, 2, 3, Sales Manager 3; Green Gander 1, 2, 3, 4, Editor 3; Bomb 3, 4; Journalism "I"; Memorial Union Student Board; Industrial Science Council; Pep Club, President 4; Veishea Central Committee; Life Member Memorial Union. • MOSES W. GAYLORD, *Tabor*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Concert Band; Marching Band; Symphony Orchestra; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea.

• CHARLES GEIGER, *Clinton*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Phi Epsilon; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOHN GIBBS, *Cleveland, Ohio*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Phi Delta Theta; Swimming 2, 3, 4; Chairman Religious Emphasis Week 4; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Veishea. • ROBERT C. GIBSON, *Waterloo*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Sigma Nu; Psi Chi; Debate; Intramural Manager 3; Veishea.—Iowa State Teachers College.

• LUCILLE R. GIFFORD, *Waterloo*, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.—Iowa State Teachers College. • ALLAN E. GILCHRIST, *Ames*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea.—North Dakota State Teachers College. • HAROLD J. GILCHRIST, *Mason City*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Delta Sigma Phi; Rifle Team; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Mason City Junior College.

• BYRON A. GILES, *Red Oak*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. A.S.Ag.E.; Iowa State Rhythm Club; Veishea.—Red Oak Junior College. • DALE E. GINN, *Des Moines*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Ward Secretary 3; Iowa Engineer 1; Iowa State Players, A.S.M.E.; General Engineering Society; S.A.M.; Track 1, 2, 4; Veishea.—Drake University. • THOMAS J. GLEASON, *Austin, Minn.*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Block and Bridle Club; Dairy Judging Team; Football 1.

• ROBERT N. GLIME, *LaPorte City*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Alpha Chi Rho; Agricultural Economics Club; Y.M.C.A.; Little International.—State University of Iowa. • DOROTHY GOEPPINGER, *Boone*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY. Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club; Iowa Home-maker 3, 4; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Dance Club; W.A.A.; Veishea. • LUCILE M. GOESER, *Burlington*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION.



GADSDEN  
GAMBELL  
GANN



GATES  
GAUGER  
GAULEY



GAUTHIER  
GAYLORD  
GAYLORD



GEIGER  
GIBBS  
GIBSON



GIFFORD  
GILCHRIST, A.  
GILCHRIST, H.



GILES  
GINN  
GLEASON



GLIME  
GOEPPINGER  
GOESER



# Seniors

GOLD  
GOODELL  
GOODMAN



• RUSSELL W. GOLD, *Salt Lake City, Utah*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—Utah State Agricultural College. • AILEEN R. GOODELL, *Ames*, EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi; Wesley Players.—Iowa State Teachers College. • LEONE M. GOODMAN, *Ames*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi, Vice-President 4; Town Girl's Club; Veishea.

GORMAN  
GORMLY  
GORRIE



• LESTER J. GORMAN, *Minneapolis, Minn.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Phi Zeta; Ward Executive Council; Veterinary Student Journal 4; College Cossacks; A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—Hamline University. • WALTER F. GORMLY, *Mount Fernon*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. A. S. M. E.; Veishea.—Colorado State College. • VIRGINIA GORRIE, *Newburgh, N.Y.*, DIETETICS. Battle Creek College.

GRANGE  
GRANT, B.  
GRANT, D.



• LOUISE H. GRANGE, *Cedar Rapids*, EDUCATION. Pi Beta Phi; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Home Economics Club; Veishea. • BETTY GRANT, *Glencoe, Ill.*, FOODS AND NUTRITION. Gamma Phi Beta; League of Women Voters; Health Council, President 4; Y.W.C.A.; Home Economics Club; A.W.S.; W.A.A.; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Sketch 2. • DOROTHY GRANT, *Oelwein*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3; Mixed Chorus; Glee Club; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Freshman Sponsor; Veishea.—Iowa State Teachers College.

GRAY  
GRAY  
GRAU



• BEULAH M. GRAY, *Ames*, EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Theta Epsilon; Roger Williams Club; Veishea. • SAMUEL F. GRAY, *Melcher*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Cadet Officers' Association; A. S. M. E. • ROBERT B. GRAU, *Newell*, FORESTRY. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Alpha Zeta; Phi Mu Alpha; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Men's Glee Club; Forestry Club, President 4; Lutheran Students' Association; Veishea.

GREEN  
GREENE  
GRIFFIN



• MILDRED E. GREEN, *Atlantic*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Dormitory Council; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3; Home Economics Club; Veishea. • LAWRENCE S. GREENE, *Midland, Pa.*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Pi Kappa Alpha; Block and Bridle Club; Polo 1, 2, 3; Pep Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • MADELINE E. GRIFFIN, *Atlantic*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Iowa Homemaker 1, 2; Iowa State Daily Student 2; Home Economics Club; Health Council; Veishea.

GROVE  
GRUENWALD  
GRUENWALD



• HELEN H. GROVE, *Chicago, Ill.*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Alpha Delta Pi; Chi Delta Phi; Iowa Homemaker; Sketch. • ELVA J. GRUENWALD, *Delmar*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Council; Veishea.—Maquoketa Junior College. • HENRY J. GRUENWALD, *Blairstown*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Alpha Gamma Rho; Iowa Agriculturist 2; College Cossacks, Secretary-Treasurer 2; Band, Vice-President 3; Veishea.

GUNDERSON, D.  
GUNDERSON, G.  
GUSTAFSON



• DEAN GUNDERSON, *Pocahontas*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Pi Kappa Alpha; Interfraternity Council 4; A.S. Ag. E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—State University of Iowa. • GORDON M. GUNDERSON, *Eagle Grove*, DAIRY INDUSTRY AND ECONOMICS. Ward Athletic Council; Dairy Club.—Eagle Grove Junior College. • ETHEL S. GUSTAFSON, *Barrett, Minn.*, EDUCATION. Chi Delta Phi, President 3, 4; Dormitory Council; Lutheran Students' Association; Y.W.C.A.; Verse Club; Veishea.

*Veishea time brings more to light—eleven o'clock is still early—Mortar Board Tapping tomorrow—are you a co-ed?—green hills—symbol of Iowa State. As seen by Reinard Wulkow, second prize winner in the Picture of the Year Contest.*

CAMPANILE





# Seniors

GUSTAFSON  
GUTZ  
GUYMON



GYGI  
HAAKINSON  
HAGERDON



HALDEMAN  
HALE  
HALL



HALLAM  
HALVORSON  
HAMER



HANNAN  
HANSON  
HANSEN



HANSSEN  
HARDING  
HARGRAVE



HARMON  
HARRINGTON  
HARRINGTON



• **EVANGELINE A. GUSTAFSON**, *Albert City*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Band; Chorus; Y. W. C. A.; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea.—Buena Vista College. • **MARIAN GUTZ**, *Pomeroy*, TECHNICAL JOURNALISM, Dormitory Council; Iowa State Daily Student 3, 4; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters.—Iowa State Teachers College. • **GORDON W. GUYMON**, *Vermilion, Ill.*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, Alpha Chi Rho; A. S. Ag. E., Secretary 3, Treasurer 4; Veishea.—Indiana State Teachers College.

• **VELMA T. GYGI**, *Gile, Wis.*, DIETETICS, Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Outing Club.—Ironwood Junior College. • **ALINE M. HAAKINSON**, *Sioux City*, DIETETICS, Home Economics Club; Health Council; Y.W.C.A.; League of Women Voters; Lutheran Students' Association, Secretary 3; Veishea.—Augustana College. • **LULLYNN HAGERDON**, *Smithland*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Sigma Nu; Dairy Club; Glee Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• **GEORGE W. HALDEMAN**, *Balboa, Canal Zone*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Knight of St. Patrick; Interfraternity Council; A.I.Chem.E.; Varsity "T" Club; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Porpoise Club; Life Member Memorial Union. • **WILBUR HALE**, *Clarinda*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Delta Upsilon; A.I.E.E., President 4; Bomb 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.—Clarinda Junior College. • **MARGARET HALL**, *Nebraska City, Nebr.*, DIETETICS, Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club; Bomb 4; Y.W.C.A.; Dance Club; Archery Club; Veishea.—Ward-Belmont School.

• **MARJORIE HALLAM**, *Pierre, S.D.*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT, Iowa State Players.—Eastern State Teachers College. • **ERNEST O. HALVORSON**, *Hartland, Minn.*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Dairy Club; Track 1, 3, 4. • **BURLIN B. HAMER**, *Waterloo*, DAIRY HUSBANDRY, FarmHouse; Block and Bridle Club; Y.M.C.A.; Dairy Club; Veishea.

• **W. KELLEY HANNAN**, *Council Bluffs*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Beta Theta Pi; Tau Beta Pi; Cardinal Key; Inkhorn; Scabbard and Blade; Cardinal Guild, Treasurer 3, President 4; Engineering Council; Memorial Union Student Board; Interfraternity Council; Bomb 1; Cadet Officers' Association; Homecoming Committee Chairman; S.A.M.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • **DURWIN M. HANSON**, *Decorah*, INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION, Psi Chi; Knight of St. Patrick; Freshman Class Vice-President; Engineering Council; Industrial Arts Society; Intramural Board; Veishea. • **JOE W. HANSEN**, *Epworth*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Iowa State Deabters; Debate Manager; Iowa State Chemical Society; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Boone Junior College.

• **ALBERT J. HANSSEN**, *Davenport*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Sigma Pi; A.S.M.E.; Veishea.—St. Ambrose College. • **ANITA L. HARDING**, *Rockwell City*, EDUCATION, Delta Zeta; Omicron Nu, Secretary 4; Upsilon Omicron; Chi Delta Phi; Verse Writer; Panhellenic Council; Home Economics Club; Home Economics Club Council; Campus 4-H Club Council; Department Education Club, President 4; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Dance Club; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.; Veishea. • **PAUL A. HARGRAVE**, *New Sharon*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, S.A.M.—Columbia College.

• **GEORGE G. HARMON**, *Sioux City*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, A.I.E.E.; Veishea.—Morningside College. • **ELAINE H. HARRINGTON**, *Lincoln, Nebr.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Delta Delta Delta; Naiads; Iowa State Players; Home Economics Club; Dance Club; W.A.A. Council; Outing Club; Archery Club; Veishea. • **MAX E. HARRINGTON**, *Oxford*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Iowa State Daily Student 3; A.I.E.E.; Joint Social Council; Radio Club.





• RUTH M. HARRIS, *Sheldon*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Omicron Nu; Home Economics Club; Dormitory Council; Social Council; Y.W.C.A.; Intramural Board; W.A.A.; Veishea.—Sheldon Junior College. • MRS. GEORGIA DRIVER HARRISON, *Ellensburg, Wash.*, HOME ECONOMICS. • N. DELORIS HARVEY, *Ridgeway, Mo.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Cosmopolitan Club.—Graceland Junior College.

• DUDLEY J. HASELTINE, *St. Paul, Minn.*, ECONOMICS. Psi Chi; Scabbard and Blade; Iowa State Daily Student, 2; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Varsity "I" Club; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4. • JEAN ELLEN HATT, *Grand Forks, N.D.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Health Council; Campus 4-H Club; Y.W.C.A.; League of Women Voters; Veishea.—University of North Dakota. • JOSEPHINE HAUPERT, *Ames*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Kappa Delta; Omicron Nu; Glee Club; Y.W.C.A.—Drake University.

• SYBIL R. HAWES, *Union, Me.*, ZOOLOGY. Industrial Science Education Club; Eastern Club; W.A.A. • FLOYD D. HAYS, *Waterloo*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Pi Kappa Alpha; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; A.L.E.E.; Veishea.—Iowa State Teachers College. • EUGENE J. HAYWARD, *Cimarron, N.M.*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Beta Theta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Military Circus; Block and Bridle Club; Y.M.C.A.; Varsity "I" Club; Polo, Captain 3, 4; Veishea.

• MARY LOUISE HAYWORTH, *Sioux City*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Kappa Delta; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 2; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • BARBARA HEGGEN, *Des Moines*, NUTRITION. Delta Delta Delta; Home Economics Club; Bomb 1, 2; Sketch 1, 2, 3; Iowa Homemaker 2, 4; Green Gander 4; Iowa State Players; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • CHARLES D. HEILEMAN, *Fort Dodge*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Sigma Nu; Varsity "I" Club, President 4; Intramural Board; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Participant in East-West All Star Game; All Big Six Honorary Eleven; Veishea.—Fort Dodge Junior College.

• HENRY W. HEILMAN, *Fort Dodge*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Chi; A.S.M.E.; Football 1, 2; Wrestling 1, 2; Veishea.—Fort Dodge Junior College. • LOREN R. HEIPLE, *Hinsdale, Ill.*, CIVIL ENGINEERING. A.S.C.E., Treasurer; Track; Intramural Manager; Veishea. • JANE HELSER, *Ames*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Pi Beta Phi; Sigma Alpha Iota, President 4; Theta Sigma Phi; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Omicron Nu; Chi Delta Phi; Psi Chi; Memorial Union Student Board; A.W.S.; Bomb 3; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Veishea Central Committee; Life Member Memorial Union.

• JOHN W. HELSCHER, *Sigourney*, FORESTRY. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Mu Alpha; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2; Marching Band, Drum Major 2, 3, 4; Forestry Club; Swimming 1, 2, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Cornell College. • JOHN D. HEM, *Minot, N.D.*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Glee Club; L.S.A.; Y.M.C.A.—North Dakota Teachers College; North Dakota State College. • JEAN E. HENDRICKSON, *Ames*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Glee Club; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Presbyterian Student Council.

• LESLIE T. HENDERSON, *Story City*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Glee Club; Veishea. • MARGRE A. HENNINGSON, *Omaha, Nebr.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Engineer's Lady; Joint Social Council; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, Advertising Manager 4; Iowa State Daily Student 4; Sketch 4; Green Gander 4; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; League of Women Voters; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Rockford College. • JACK HENRY, *Red Oak*, DAIRY INDUSTRY AND ECONOMICS. Phi Delta Theta; Alpha Zeta; Dairy Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Red Oak Junior College.



HARRIS  
HARRISON  
HARVEY

HASELTINE  
HATT  
HAUPERT

HAWES  
HAYS  
HAYWARD

HAYWORTH  
HEGGEN  
HEILEMAN

HEILMAN  
HEIPLE  
HELSEK

HELSEK  
HEM  
HENDRICKSON

HENDERSON  
HENNINGSON  
HENRY



# Seniors

HENRY  
HENRYSON, A.  
HENRYSON, M.



HERBST  
HERGENRATHER  
HESTON



HICKS  
HIGBEE  
HIGHBARGER



HIRT  
HOAG  
HOGAN



HOLLEY  
HOLT  
HOLVENSTOT



HOOD  
HOOPER  
HORN



HOTCHKISS  
HOUSE  
HOVLAND



• WILLIAM E. HENRY, *Boone*, FORESTRY. Alpha Zeta; Scabbard and Blade; Ames Forester, Associate Editor 3, Editor 4; Cadet Officers' Association; Forestry Club.  
• ALBERT S. HENRYSON, *Story City*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Little International; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.  
• MAX H. HENRYSON, *Story City*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. FarmHouse; Block and Bridle Club.

• AUSTIN H. HERBST, *Fort Madison*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Alpha Chi Sigma; Bomb 3, 4; I. S. Chem. S.; American Chemical Society; Camera Club; Track; Veishea.  
• EDMUND HERGENRATHER, *Sidney, Ohio*, SCIENCE ECONOMICS. Sigma Chi; Y.M.C.A., President 4; Roger Williams Club; Glee Club; Track 3, 4; Football 1, 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.  
• RUSSELL E. HESTON, *Pleasant Plain*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Phi Kappa Psi; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Military Circus; A.S.A.E.; Veishea.

• LYELL E. HICKS, *Storm Lake*, FORESTRY. Forestry Club; Forestry Rifle Club; Conservation Society; Life Member Memorial Union.—Buena Vista College.  
• JOHN M. HIGBEE, *Albert Lea, Minn.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Pistol Team; Veishea.  
• DELORA G. HIGHBARGER, *Ames*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Sigma Kappa; Home Economics Club; Town Girls' Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Graceland College.

• ROBERT E. HIRT, *Webster City*, FORESTRY. Sigma Nu; Forestry Club; Football 1; Basketball 1, 2.  
• FRANCIS M. HOAG, *Manchester*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Veishea.  
• MABEL E. HOGAN, *Corning*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Home Economics Club; Newman Club; Veishea.

• LEROY W. HOLLEY, *Des Moines*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Mu Alpha; Orchestra; Band; S.A.M.—Drake University.  
• DOROTHY V. HOLT, *Ellsworth*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Kappa Delta; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker; Green Gander; Sketch; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—St. Olaf College.  
• CLYDE HOLVENSTOT, *Davenport*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

• LILA J. HOOD, *Independence*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club; Westminster Student Fellowship Council; A.W.S.; Veishea.—Independence Junior College.  
• BERNEICE HOOPER, *Lava Hot Springs, Idaho*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Council; Iowa State Players; Veishea.—University of Idaho.  
• RUSSELL E. HORN, *Burlington*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; A.L.E.E.—Burlington Junior College.

• ROBERT W. HOTCHKISS, *Newton*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Phi Kappa Psi; Interfraternity Council; Iowa State Players; A.I.Chem.E.; I.S.Chem.S.; Veishea.  
• WALTER J. HOUSE, *Davenport*, HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERING. Delta Upsilon; Drum and Bugle Corps; A.S.M.E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—St. Ambrose College.  
• REUBEN B. HOVLAND, *Eagle Grove*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Joint Social Council; Ward Social Council, Vice-President 4; A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—Eagle Grove Junior College; St. Olaf College.

*Positive antidote for classroom poisoning—Dr. Loomis may stroll along here to ponder on the success of his dandelion eradicator—a patch of sun and a blot of shade, under the oaks and maples—a moment far from the maddening crowd.*

CAMPUS VISTA





# Seniors

HOWIE  
HUEY  
HUG



HUGHES, H.  
HUGHES, R.  
HUISKAMP



HULL  
HURD  
HUTCHINSON



HYDE, K.  
HYDE, R.  
IRWIN



ISVIK  
ITA  
IVERSON



JACOBS, J.  
JACOBS, L.  
JACOBSON



JACOBSON  
JAY  
JEFFRIES



• RUTH E. HOWIE, *Monticello*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; A.W.S.; Iowa Homemaker 4; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club; Intramural Board.  
• GEORGE W. HUEY, *Ames*, AGRONOMY. Alpha Zeta; Glee Club; Agronomy Club; Y.M.C.A.; Crops Judging Team.  
• HARRIS C. HUG, *Ames*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Ward Executive Council; Joint Social Council; Ward Social Council, President 2; Bomb 3, 4; Green Gander 3, 4; Camera Club, Treasurer 3, 4; Y.M.C.A.; A.S.M.E.; Veishea.

• HENRY W. HUGHES, *Lime Springs*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. General Engineering Society.—Iowa State Teachers College.  
• RALPH E. HUGHES, *Cedar Rapids*, HORTICULTURE. Agricultural Council; Horticulture Club, Treasurer 2; Horticulture Judging Team; Football 1; Ward Intramural Council; Veishea.  
• CARL C. HUISKAMP, *Keokuk*, AGRONOMY. Kappa Sigma; Agronomy Club; Varsity "I" Club; Baseball; Basketball.—Duke University.

• DALE O. HULL, *Boone*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING.  
• RICHARD M. HURD, *Ottumwa*, FORESTRY. Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; Ames Forester 4; Veishea.  
• KENNETH I. HUTCHINSON, *Denison*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Delta Sigma Phi; Phi Sigma; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Debate; Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• KENNETH H. HYDE, *Shell Rock*, DAIRY HUSBANDRY. FarmHouse; Block and Bridle Club; Dairy Cattle Club; Livestock Judging Team; Life Member Memorial Union.  
• RICHARD R. HYDE, *Hastings*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Sigma Nu; Little International; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Wentworth Military Academy.  
• HOWARD L. IRWIN, *Lake View*, AGRONOMY. A.S.A.; Farm Crops Judging Team; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• MARVIN S. ISVIK, *Jewell*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Delta Tau Delta; Engineering Council; Knight of St. Patrick; A.S.A.E.; Iowa State Singers; Glee Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.  
• HOWARD K. ITA, *Burlington*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Eta Kappa Nu; Ward Key; Ward Intramural Manager; Ward Intramural Council, President 4.—Burlington Junior College.  
• ALVINA IVERSON, *Stanhope*, TECHNICAL JOURNALISM. Mortar Board; Phi Upsilon Omicron, President 4; Theta Sigma Phi; Omicron Nu; Delta Sigma Rho; Home Economics Club, Vice-President 4; Cardinal Guild; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3; Green Gander 3, 4; Student Publication Board, President 4; Iowa State Debaters.

• JEAN H. JACOBS, *Webster City*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Webster City Junior College.  
• LOIS M. JACOBS, *Washington, D.C.*, HOME ECONOMICS. Eastern Club; Y.W.C.A.; Sketch 2, 3; Bomb 1; Veishea.  
• JONAS H. JACOBSON, *Gilbert*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural Economics Club; Veishea.—Luther College.

• LESLIE K. JACOBSON, *Story City*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS. Sigma Phi Epsilon; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea.  
• RICHARD A. JAY, *Ames*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Phi Gamma Delta; Iowa Engineer 2, 3; A.I.Chem.E., President 4; Life Member Memorial Union.  
• MARGARET JEFFRIES, *Russell*, APPLIED ART. Dormitory Council; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.

1930



• LOUIS C. JEWELL, *Monmouth, Ill.*, AGRONOMY. Sigma Nu; A.S.A.; Forestry Club; College Cossacks; Track; Campus Varieties; Veishea. • ROY T. JOENS, *Davenport*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Kappa Sigma; College Cossacks; A.S.M.E.; Intramural Staff Manager; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • A. MORGAN JOHNSON, *Bemidji, Minn.*, CIVIL ENGINEERING. Beta Kappa Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; A.S.C.E.; Bomb 3, 4, Copy Editor 4; Bomb Publication Board 4; Iowa Engineer 1, 2; Glee Club; Wesley Players, President 4; Methodist Student Council; Life Member Memorial Union.—Bemidji State Teachers College.

• DARREL V. JOHNSON, *Moorhead*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. A.S.M.E.; Veishea. • FLOYD A. JOHNSON, *Clinton*, FORESTRY. Forestry Club; Ames Forester 4. • HAROLD L. JOHNSON, *Williams*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; Veishea.

• JOHN P. JOHNSON, *Numa*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Tau Kappa Epsilon; Dairy Club; Veishea.—Centerville Junior College. • KAY LOUISE JOHNSON, *Le Grand*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY. Alpha Delta Pi; Delta Sigma Rho, Secretary 4; Iowa State Debaters, Secretary 3, Vice-President 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • LEONARD A. JOHNSON, *Sioux City*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Sigma Nu; Dairy Club; Iowa State Players; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Morningside College.

• MARGARET L. JOHNSON, *Virginia, Minn.*, DIETETICS. Virginia Junior College. • MIRIAM E. JOHNSON, *Ham-burg, N.Y.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Delta Zeta; Theta Epsilon; Home Economics Club; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.; Health Council; Roger Williams Club; Intramural Board, Secretary 3, 4.—Hiram College. • ROBERT E. JOHNSON, *Davenport*, ECONOMIC HISTORY and PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Theta Chi; Interfraternity Council; Science Education Club, President 4; History Club; Football 1, 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

• ROBERT W. JOHNSON, *Sioux City*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Track 4; Veishea.—Morningside College. • CHARLES A. JONES, *Ames*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.Chem.E.; Band; Veishea. • JOHN A. JUNCK, *Ogden*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Pi Mu Epsilon; A.S.M.E.; Iowa Engineer 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• JEAN V. KACHELHOFFER, *Achley*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Joint Social Council; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Intramural Manager. • FERRALD L. KANE, *Iowa Falls*, PHYSICS. Phi Mu Alpha; Symphony Orchestra; Band; Veishea.—Ellsworth Junior College. • GEORGE W. KANSKY, *Cedar Rapids*, FORESTRY. Conservation Society; Forestry Club; Forestry Rifle Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• J. CLARK KASKIE, *Des Moines*, CHEMISTRY. Phi Kappa, Secretary 3, 4; I.S.Chem.S.; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Newman Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Dowling College. • RUSSELL E. KAUFMAN, *Grundy Center*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Delta Sigma Phi; Scabbard and Blade; A.S.M.E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea. • JAMES F. KEARNS, *Duncombe*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Little International; Veishea.—Fort Dodge Junior College.



JEWELL  
JOENS  
JOHNSON

JOHNSON, D.  
JOHNSON, F.  
JOHNSON, H.

JOHNSON, J.  
JOHNSON, K.  
JOHNSON, L.

JOHNSON, M. L.  
JOHNSON, M. E.  
JOHNSON, R. E.

JOHNSON, R. W.  
JONES  
JUNCK

KACHELHOFFER  
KANE  
KANSKY

KASKIE  
KAUFMAN  
KEARNS



# Seniors

KEEN  
KEENEY  
KEITH



KELLER  
KELLEY  
KELLNER



KELLOGG  
KELSEY  
KENNEDY



KERNEY  
KINDIG  
KING



KING, C.  
KING, D.  
KING, R.



KISCHER  
KLAS  
KLINE



KLING  
KLINGER  
KNAPP



• BERYL L. KEEN, *LeGrand*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Adelante; Block and Bridle Club, President 4; Phi Mu Alpha; Interfraternity Council; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Glee Club; Iowa State Singers; Little International; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Livestock Judging Team; Life Member Memorial Union.

• ROBERT L. KEENEY, *Woodburn*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Pi Kappa Alpha; S.A.M.; Camera Club; Intramural Council; Wrestling; Veishea.

• MARY ALICE KEITH, *Rockwell City*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker; Veishea.

• JOHN P. KELLER, *Schenectady, N.Y.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Delta Upsilon; Knight of St. Patrick; Inkhorn, President 3, 4; Cardinal Guild; Engineering Council; Iowa Engineer 3; Iowa State Debaters; Athletic Council; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• VINCENT F. KELLEY, *Waterloo*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. FarmHouse; Block and Bridle Club; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3; Campus 4-H Club; Dairy Cattle Judging Team; Little International; Veishea.

• MARY ANN KELLNER, *Muscatine*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Delta Zeta; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 4; Newman Club; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Veishea.—Muscatine Junior College.

• DOROTHY E. KELLOGG, *Battle Creek, Mich.*, DIETETICS. Battle Creek College.

• EZRA E. KELSEY, *Minonk, Ill.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A.

• JANET R. KENNEDY, *Ironwood, Mich.*, FOODS AND NUTRITION AND CHEMISTRY. Sigma Kappa; Iowa State Players; I.S.Chem.S.; Health Council; Newman Club.—Ironwood Junior College.

• MYRON L. KERNEY, *Zeoring*, PHYSICS. Phi Mu Alpha; Y.M.C.A.; Camera Club, President 4; Glee Club; Veishea.—Western Union College.

• EARL R. KINDIG, *Washington*, FORESTRY. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Booking Agent 5; Phi Mu Alpha, President 4; Scabbard and Blade; Glee Club, Manager 4; Festival Choir; Pistol Team; Joint Social Council; Memorial Union Student Board; Alpha Zeta; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Washington Junior College.

• CHARLES F. KING, *Wilton Junction*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Adelante; Interfraternity Council; Band; A.S.M.E.; Veishea.

• CHARLES L. KING, *Prairie City*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Delta Upsilon; S.A.M.; Senior Football Manager; Intramural Council, President 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• DAVID H. KING, *Spencer*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Tau Sigma Delta, President 4; Summer Cardinal Guild; Engineering Council; A.E.S.; Veishea.

• RICHARD H. KING, *Fremont, Neb.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Tau Omega; A.I.Chem.E.

• EVERETT W. KISCHER, *Albert City*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Chi; Guard of St. Patrick, Saint Pat; Football, Co-Captain 4; S.A.M.; Baseball; Life Member Memorial Union.

• JOHN H. KLAS, *Beaver Dam, Wis.*, GENERAL AGRICULTURE. Alpha Gamma Rho; Cardinal Guild; Interfraternity Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Iowa State Daily Student 2; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3; Football; Pep Club; Military Circus; Veishea.

• JOHN F. KLINE, *Fort Madison*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Delta Sigma Phi; Phi; Track; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

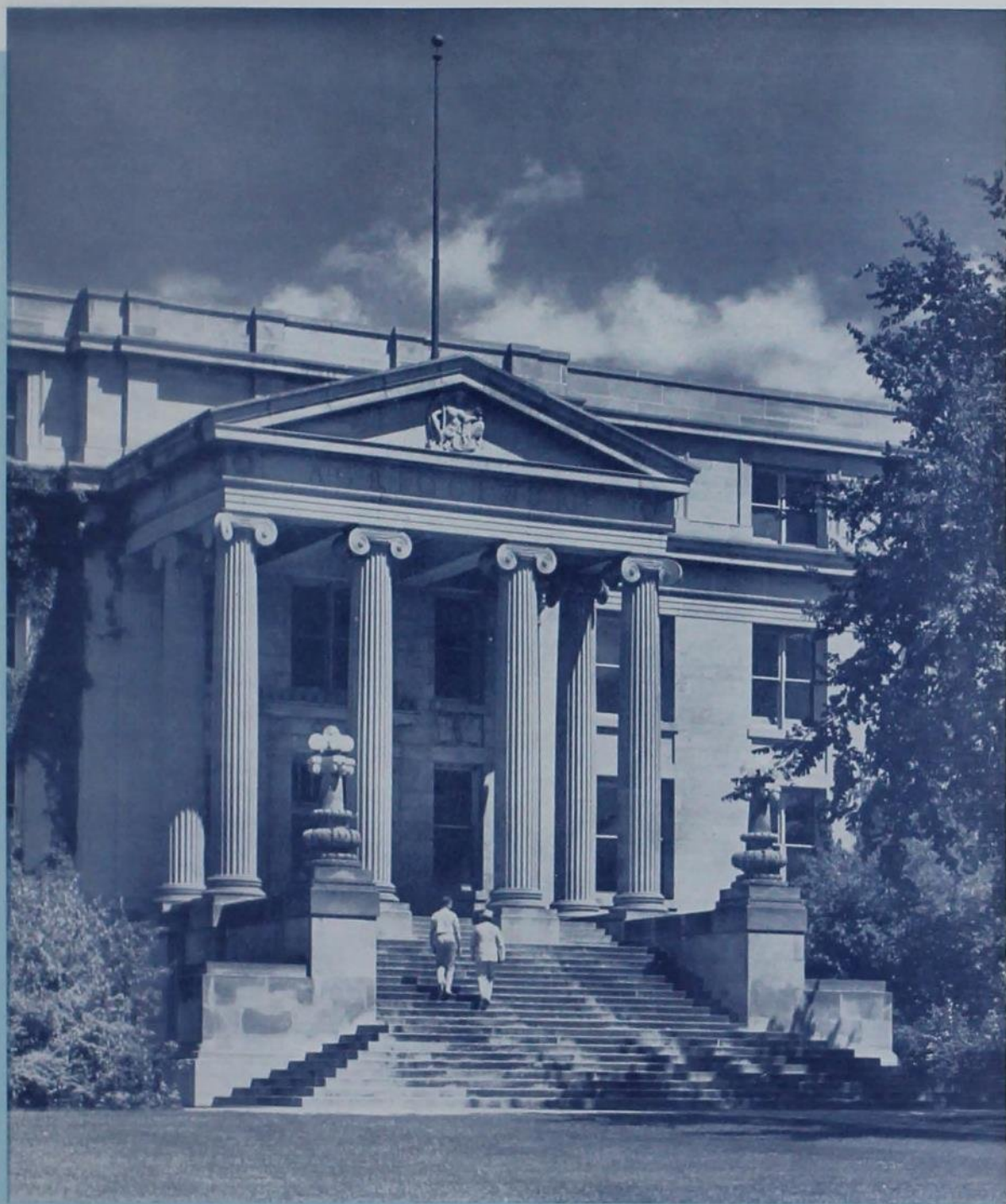
• HENRY L. KLING, *Kellogg*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Alpha Gamma Rho; Block and Bridle Club; Livestock Judging Team; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2, 3, Publication Board 3; Iowa State Players; Fraternity Intramural Council; Little International; Veishea.

• HELEN JANE KLINGER, *Siox City*, APPLIED ART. Pi Beta Phi; Delta Phi Delta; Y.W.C.A.; Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Naiads; Iowa State Players; Home Economics Club; W.A.A.—Sweet Briar College.

• SEAMAN KNAPP, *Ames*, DAIRY INDUSTRY AND ECONOMICS. Kappa Sigma; Scabbard and Blade; Dairy Industry Club; Track; Swimming; Industrial Science Council; Interfraternity Council; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

*"A wealth of learning in a little room"—chlorine fumes from the soils lab.—Mr. Vifquain grins in the hall—Foresters ogle from the second floor rotunda railing—trophies gleam from the show cases—hybrid seed corn on display—Farm and Home Week.*

AGRICULTURAL HALL





# Seniors

KNOWLES  
KNUDSON  
KOHLHASE



KOOREMAN  
KOPP  
KRALIK



KREAMER  
KREAMER  
KRUGER



KRUSE  
KUNERTH  
LANDEFELD



LANGFITT  
LARSEN  
LARSON



LARSON  
LARSON  
LASSER



LEATHERS  
LEE  
LEFFERT



• ARLO H. KNOWLES, *Des Moines*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Phi Delta Theta; Scabbard and Blade; Band; Orchestra; Cadet Officers' Association; Veishea. • HARRIET A. KNUDSON, *Springfield, Ill.*, CHILD DEVELOPMENT, Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Festival Choir; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3, 4, Society Editor 4; Life Member Memorial Union.—Rhode Island School of Design. • DEAN A. KOHLHASE, *Miles City, Mont.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Beta Theta Pi; A.I.Chem.E.; Football Manager 1, 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• JOHN A. KOOREMAN, *Allton*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, A.I.Chem.E.—Central College. • LESTER G. KOPP, *Oelwein*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, A.S.A.E.; Veishea. • EDNA M. KRALIK, *Prescott*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, State University of Iowa.

• FLOYD W. KREAMER, *Alden*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Dairy Club; Ward Intramural Council; Football 1, 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • WINIFRED O. KREAMER, *Gowrie*, ECONOMICS, Science Women's Club; Sigma Alpha Iota; Band; A.W.S.; Orchestra; Joint Social Council; Dormitory Council, President 4; Debate. • DONALD M. KRUGER, *Mitchell, S.D.*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, Alpha Gamma Rho; Agricultural Economics Club; Agricultural Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Basketball; Military Circus; Veishea Central Committee.

• ROBERT A. KRUSE, *Wheeling, Ill.*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Phi Kappa Psi; Band; Joint Social Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • RUTH F. KUNERTH, *Ames*, FOODS AND NUTRITION, Pi Beta Phi; Mortar Board; Theta Sigma Phi; Sigma Alpha Iota; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Omicron Nu; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3, 4, Managing Editor 4; Home Economics Council; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; W.A.A.; Panhellenic Council; Dance Club; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2; Veishea Central Committee. • JEAN K. LANDEFELD, *Akron, Ohio*, DIETETICS, Alpha Gamma Delta; Home Economics Club; Joint Social Council; Iowa State Players.—University of Akron.

• MERRILL J. LANGFITT, *Indianola*, VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Agricultural Education Club, President 4; Agricultural Congress; Veishea. • CLIFFORD A. LARSEN, *Norfolk, Nebr.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, A.S.M.E.; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Doane College. • HAROLD J. LARSON, *Clear Lake*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Theta Delta Chi; General Engineering Society; Glee Club; Swimming; Military Circus; Veishea.—Waldorf Junior College.

• M. BERNARD LARSON, *Kirkman*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Psi Chi; Lane-Wells Scholarship; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • MARIE S. LARSON, *Nerstrand, Minn.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; Women Panhellenic Council; Joint Social Council; A.W.S.; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Daily Student 2; Glee Club; Chorus; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; League of Women Voters, President 4.—St Olaf College. • WARREN R. LASSER, *Waterloo*, ECONOMICS, Theta Delta Chi; Sigma Delta Chi; Interfraternity Pledge Council; Cardinal Guild; Joint Social Council; Iowa State Daily Student 3, 4, Assistant Managing Editor 4, Issue Editor 4; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Green Gander 4; Cheerleader; Veishea.

• DOROTHY C. LEATHERS, *Fairfield*, EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; Y.W.C.A.; Wesley Players; Veishea. • ADOLPH O. LEE, *Hayfield, Minn.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Pi Mu Epsilon; Tau Beta Pi; A.S.M.E.; Lutheran Students' Association; Veishea. • ILLA L. LEFFERT, *Algona, Zoology*, Delta Zeta; Pi Mu Epsilon, Secretary 4; Science Women's Club; Glee Club; Chorus; Mathematics Club; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Outing Club; Veishea.





• **R. WAYNE LEFFLER**, *Ames*, SOCIOLOGY and PSYCHOLOGY, Psi Chi, President 4; Summer Cardinal Guild; Ward Advisory Board; Ward Executive Council; Ward Social Council; President 4; Summer Quarter News; Joint Social Council; Y.M.C.A.; Sketch 1, 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • **JUSTUS E. LEGVOLD**, *Ames*, AGRONOMY, A. S. A., Treasurer 3; Lutheran Students' Association; Veishea. • **KATHLEEN M. LEONARD**, *Elkader*, FOODS AND NUTRITION, Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics Club; Panhellenic Council; Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Health Council; Veishea.

• **JAMES S. LERDAL**, *Goldfield*, INDUSTRIAL ARTS, I.A.S., Secretary-Treasurer; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • **RUSSELL O. LICHTENSTEIN**, *Manly*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Pi Kappa Phi; Marching Band; Concert Band; Glee Club; Chorus; Symphony Orchestra; Veishea. • **WILLIS A. LIEBSCH**, *Rembrandt*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—Buena Vista College.

• **HUGH M. LIGHTBODY**, *Charles City*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, A.V.M.A.; Life Member Memorial Union.—Baptist College. • **HARRY L. LINDQUIST**, *Oakland, Nebr.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, A.S.M.E.; Veishea.—Midland College. • **DALE W. LISCHER**, *Red Oak*, FORESTRY, Forestry Club; Veishea.—Red Oak Junior College.

• **HAROLD A. LIVERS**, *Council Bluffs*, FORESTRY, Blue Key; Forestry Club.—Midland College. • **OMAR J. LOELTZ**, *DeaHam*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, Phi Kappa; Tau Beta Pi; A.S.C.E.; Beta Kappa Epsilon; Newman Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • **WALTER W. LOHMEYER**, *Crain, Mo.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, A.S.M.E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea.

• **HENRY W. LOOS**, *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*, DAIRY INDUSTRY and ECONOMICS, Dairy Council; Dairy Club, President 4; Dairy Short Course Committee Chairman; Veishea. • **L. LOPER**, *Sperry*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Campus I-H Club; Kappa Phi; Y.W.C.A.—Parsons College. • **STANLEY A. LOVIK**, *Joice*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—Waldorf Junior College.

• **LOIS E. LUDEMANN**, *Wellsburg*, DIETETICS, Kappa Delta; Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.—University of Dubuque. • **ROSE M. LULICH**, *Saxon, Wis.*, DIETETICS, Iowa Homemaker; Home Economics Club; Newman Club; Y.W.C.A.—Stout Institute. • **ELMER G. LUNDBERG**, *Forest City*, HORTICULTURE, Alpha Phi Omega; Agricultural Council; Horticulture Club, President 4; Apple Judging Team; Little Mid-West Horticulture Show; Veishea.

• **MONTFRED W. LUNT**, *New Sharon*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Scabbard and Blade; Block and Bridle Club; Little International; Polo, Manager 4; Veishea.—Coe College. • **EARL A. LYON**, *Traer*, AGRONOMY, FarmHouse; Block and Bridle Club; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Little International; Agronomy Club; Veishea. • **MARY LYON**, *Boone*, APPLIED ART, Gamma Phi Beta; Delta Phi Delta; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Omicron Nu; Home Economics Club; Natads; Home Economics Council; Applied Art Club, President 4; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Health Council; Bomb Beauty; W.A.A.



LEFFLER  
LEGVOLD  
LEONARD



LERDAL  
LICHTENSTEIN  
LIEBSCH



LIGHTBODY  
LINDQUIST  
LISCHER



LIVERS  
LOELTZ  
LOHMEYER



LOOS  
LOPER  
LOVIK



LUDEMANN  
LULICH  
LUNDBERG



LUNT  
LYON  
LYON



# Seniors

McCANNON  
McCARRY  
McCLURG



McDONALD  
McDOWELL  
McGRATH



McKENZIE  
McKILLEN  
McMILLAN



McMURRY  
McNUTT  
McROBERTS



MACK  
MAHONEY  
MALIET



MANDELMAN  
MARTIN  
MARTIN



MARTINDALE  
MARTIN  
MATTHEWS



• NELLIE R. McCANNON, *Sugar Grove, Ill.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, Iowa Homemakers 3; Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Council; W.A.A. • MILES R. McCARRY, *Pittsfield, Mass.*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Block and Bridle Club; Eastern Club; Fencing; Little International; Veishea. • BUFORD R. McCLURG, *Scranton*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, College Cossacks; Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Meats Judging Team; Veishea.

• IDENA McDONALD, *Ames*, CHILD DEVELOPMENT, Home Economics Club. • DONALD M. McDOWELL, *Grinnell*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, A.S.M.E.; Veishea. • A. LAURENCE McGRATH, *Jesup*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, A.V. M.A.; Veishea.

• KENNETH J. MCKENZIE, *Baxter*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, Phi Kappa Psi; A.V.M.A.; Veishea. • JAMES McKILLEN, *Angola, Ind.*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Phi Kappa Psi; Interfraternity Council; Iowa State Daily Student; Band; Iowa State Players; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • HERBERT E. McMILLAN, *Omaha, Nebr.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Delta Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Mu Epsilon; Knight of St. Patrick; Bomb 3, 4; Interfraternity Council; Iowa State Daily Student 1; Iowa Engineer 2, 3, 4; A.I. Chem.E., Vice-President 3, President 4; Swimming 2; Life Member Memorial Union.

• OTHIE R. McMURRY, *Promise City*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, Scabard and Blade; A.S.A.E.; Cadet Officers' Association; College Cossacks; President 4; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • PAUL E. McNUTT, *Sheldon*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, FarmHouse; Iowa Agriculturist 2; Block and Bridle Club; Wesley Players; Campus 4-H Club; Livestock Judging Team; Little International; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Sheldon Junior College. • RICHARD C. McROBERTS, *Tama*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Phi Kappa Psi; Interfraternity Council; Vice-President 4; Glee Club; Iowa State Singers; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; S.A.M.; Track; Veishea.

• ERNEST J. MACK, *River Falls, Wis.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—River Falls State Teachers College. • MARY C. MAHONEY, *Boone*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT, Home Economics Club; Veishea.—Boone Junior College. • LAWRENCE D. MALIET, *Zearing*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Psi Chi; Ward Executive Council, Secretary 4; Sketch 3, 4.

• JEROME M. MANDELMAN, *Newark, N.J.*, BACTERIOLOGY, Alpha Epsilon Club; Eastern Club; Swimming; Fencing; Veishea. • BETTY MARTIN, *Toledo, Ohio*, HOME ECONOMICS, Chi Omega. • HENRY D. MARTIN, *Union Grove, Wis.*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Knight of St. Patrick; A.S.A.E.; Agricultural Council, President 4; Band; Veishea Central Committee; Life Member Memorial Union.

• JOHN W. MARTINDALE, *Des Moines*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Alpha Chi Sigma; I.S.Chem.S.; Veishea. • JOSEPH J. MARTIN, *Omaha, Nebr.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Adalante; Tau Beta Pi; Inkhorn, Vice-President 3; Knight of St. Patrick; Sigma Delta Chi; Journalism "I"; A.I.Chem.E., Vice-President 3; Iowa Engineer, Editor 4; Iowa Engineer Publication Board; Green Gander, Business Manager 4; Marching Band; Engineering Council; Tennis; Veishea.—Creighton University. • NEVA E. MATTHEWS, *Glen-dive, Mont.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING, Kappa Delta; Home Economics Club; Town Girls' Club; Y.W.C.A.—Montana State College.

*Convergence of many pathways—slide rule at the ready,  
hike!—Did you ever get that eighth problem?—Unroll  
the tape here—Stick it—elevation 963.58—Well, here we  
go to appreciate art—Okay by me, just as long as the room  
is dark.*

ENGINEERING HALL



H. H. H.



# Seniors

MATTICE  
MAVEETY  
MAYFIELD



• HAZEL L. MATTICE, *Primghar*, HORTICULTURE. Kappa Phi, Treasurer 2; Horticulture Club, Secretary 2; Science Women's Club; Methodist Student Council; Zimmerman Award. • E. PATRICIA MAVEETY, *Oak Park, Ill.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Sigma Kappa; Panhellenic Council; Chi Delta Phi; Home Economics Club; Sketch Publication Board; Iowa State Players; Glee Club; Iowa State Debaters; Health Council; Verse Club.—Lewis Institute. • ELWIN L. MAYFIELD, *Charles City*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Pistol Team.

MEDIN  
MEGEE  
MELLEM



• RUSSELL L. MEDIN, *Algona*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Farm-House; Alpha Zeta; Iowa Agriculturist 1, 2; Dairy Club Council; Dairy Club; Veishea. • JERRY H. MEGEE, *Moberly, Mo.*, CIVIL ENGINEERING. Sigma Nu; A.S.C.E.; Veishea.—Moberly Junior College. • HORACE O. MELLEM, *Northwood*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Iowa Engineer 1, 2, Advertising Manager 3; General Engineering Society; S.A.M., President 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

MELTON  
MELVIN  
MERCER



• MARJORIE L. MELTON, *Cherokee*, ZOOLOGY. Chi Delta Phi; Iowa State Players; Science Women's Club, Secretary 3, Treasurer 4; Science Education Club; Health Council. • J. KEITH MELVIN, *Peoria, Ill.*, FORESTRY. Alpha Zeta; Ames Forester, Editor 4; Forestry Club; Intramural Board; Veishea. • WILLIAM MERCER, *Cedar Rapids*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

MERKEL  
MEYERHOFF  
MICHAELSON



• HENRY MERKEL, *Des Moines*, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. • ALBERT J. MEYERHOFF, *Perth Amboy, N.J.*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Pi Mu Epsilon; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; A.I.E.E.; Mathematics Club; Eastern Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • MARION L. MICHAELSON, *Ottumwa*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS and INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. Swimming 2; Veishea.

MICHEL  
MIDGORDEN  
MILFORD



• VERNON L. MICHEL, *Davenport*, DAIRY INDUSTRY and ECONOMICS. Kappa Sigma; Agricultural Council; Dairy Council; Dairy Club; Track; Veishea. • HELEN J. MIDGORDEN, *Ames*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Town Girls' Club; Y.W.C.A.—Graceland College. • ROBERT P. MILFORD, *Atlantic*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.Chem.E.; Band; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

MILLER  
MILLER  
MILLER



• BERNARD L. MILLER, *Spirit Lake*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Delta Upsilon; Marching Band; Concert Band; S.A.M.; Track; Life Member Memorial Union. • MADGE MILLER, *Fayette*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Omicron Nu; Merrill-Palmer Award.—State University of Iowa. • NORMAN MILLER, *East Northfield, Mass.*, FORESTRY. Presbyterian Student Council; Swimming.

MILLER  
MINOR  
MOBURG



• OTIS B. MILLER, *Lombard, Ill.*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Tau Kappa Epsilon; Eta Kappa Nu; Alpha Phi Omega. Treasurer 3, President 4; Military Circus; Concert Band; Marching Band; A.I.E.E.; Glee Club; Veishea. • FLORENCE V. MINOR, *Evanston, Ill.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Chi Omega; Home Economics Club; Bomb 1, 2; Iowa Homemaker; Iowa State Players; Health Council; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—DePauw University. • KEITH W. MOBURG, *Davenport*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Theta Chi; Football 1; Billiard Team Manager 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.



• EVELYN P. MOE, *Lake Park*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Dormitory Council; A.W.S.; Glee Club, Business Manager 3. • ALAN J. MOEN, *Decorah*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Scabbard and Blade; A.S.A.E., Secretary 4; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • CAROL R. MOLLN, *Greenfield*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Glee Club; Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi.

• ROBERT J. MONROE, *Dysart*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. I.S.Chem.S., Vice-President 4; A.Chem.S.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • VINCENT E. MONTGOMERY, *Springfield, S.D.*, GENERAL ECONOMICS. Sigma Chi; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Economics Club; Roger Williams Club; Track; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—South Dakota Southern State Normal. • ALICE M. MOORE, *New Hartford*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Home Economics Club; Veishea.

• DAVID F. MOORE, *Cedar*, AGRONOMY. • ROBERT MOORMAN, *Ames*, ZOOLOGY. I.S.Chem.S.; Ward Council, Treasurer 5; Iowa State Conservation Society; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • VERNON G. MOSS, *Macedonia*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Phi Tau Theta; A.S.A.E.; Veishea.

• KATHRYN L. MOTTIER, *Chicago, Ill.*, APPLIED ART. Iowa State Players; Mixed Chorus; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Cornell College. • H. FORD MUECKE, *LeMars*, CERAMIC ENGINEERING. Engineering Council; A.C.S., President 4; Veishea.—Western Union College. • WILLIAM J. MUELLER, *Fort Dodge*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING.

• MATTHEW B. MUNSON, *Ames*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A., Secretary 3, Vice-President 4; Veishea.—St. Olaf College. • ALLAN J. MURPHY, *Bancroft*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Joint Social Council; A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—State University of Iowa. • DANIEL C. MURPHY, *Gary, Ind.*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. Delta Upsilon; Joint Social Council; A.E.S.; Newman Club; Head Cheer Leader 4; Homecoming Committee; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• KEITH E. MYERS, *Beaman*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. FarmHouse; Block and Bridle Club; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Y.M.C.A.; Little International; Veishea. • MAX O. NAYLOR, *Stratford*, DAIRY HUSBANDRY. FarmHouse; Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle Club; Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Dairy Cattle Club, Vice-President 3; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Dairy Cattle Judging Team; Little International; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • CLIFFORD L. NELSON, *Essex*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Phi Kappa Tau; Interfraternity Council; A.V.M.A.; Veishea.

• CORNELIA NELSON, *Cherokee*, APPLIED ART. Delta Phi Delta; Sigma Alpha Iota; Women's Glee Club Accompanist; Iowa State Players; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Intramural Board; Veishea. • ELEANOR V. NELSON, *Flaxville, Mont.*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Club; Iowa State Debaters; League of Women Voters; Lutheran Students' Association.—St. Olaf College. • KENNETH G. NELSON, *Story City*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Cadet Officers' Association; Block and Bridle Club; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Agricultural Education Club; Y.M.C.A.; Baseball 1; Little International.



MOE  
MOEN  
MOLLN



MONROE  
MONTGOMERY  
MOORE



MOORE  
MOORMAN  
MOSS



MOTTIER  
MUECKE  
MUELLER



MUNSON  
MURPHY, A.  
MURPHY, D.



MYERS  
NAYLOR  
NELSON



NELSON, C.  
NELSON, E.  
NELSON



# Seniors

NELSON  
NICHOLS  
NIFFENEGGER



• LILA M. NELSON, *Frost, Minn.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Delta Zeta; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Iowa Homemakers' Congress; Veishea.—Waldorf Junior College. • MARIAN L. NICHOLS, *Mankato, Minn.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Naiads; Dance Club; W.A.A.; Y.W.C.A.—Mankato State Teachers College. • DEAN L. NIFFENEGGER, *West Chester, VETERINARY MEDICINE*. A.V.M.A.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

NOFTZ  
NORDSTROM  
O'HALLORAN



• MEARL E. NOFTZ, *Barrington, Ill.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Tau Beta Pi; Iowa Engineer 2; Veishea. • ALICE M. NORDSTROM, *Hibbing, Minn.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Sigma Kappa; Psi Chi; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Chorus; Veishea.—Hibbing Junior College; Stout Institute. • REID O'HALLORAN, *Traer, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING*. Ward Executive Council; Treasurer 3; A.I.E.E.; Ward Athletic Council; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

OLBERDING  
OLIVER  
OLSON



• VINCENT P. OLBERDING, *Carroll*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Debate; A.S.M.E.; Newman Club; Football 2, 3; Dormitory Intramural Manager; Life Member Memorial Union. • EVAN M. OLIVER, *Amboy, Minn.*, CERAMIC ENGINEERING. Ward Executive Council; A.C.S.; Veishea.—MacAlister College; University of Minnesota. • JOY OLSON, *Ironwood, Mich.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Chorus; Glee Club; Home Economics Club; Veishea.—Ironwood Junior College.

OSBORN, F.  
OSBORN, P.  
PAETZ



• FRANCIS W. OSBORN, *Jefferson*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Eta Kappa Nu; Band; A.I.E.E.; Veishea. • PAUL OSBORN, *Pierson*, SCIENCE. • ELFRIEDA C. PAETZ, *Algona*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Health Council; Campus 4-H Club; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.; Lutheran Students' Association; Secretary-Treasurer 1, 2, 3; Life Member Memorial Union.

PALMER  
PALMER  
PARRISH



• CAROLINE M. PALMER, *Ames*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Kappa Delta; A.W.S.; Joint Social Council; Presbyterian Church Student Council; Town Girls' Club, President 4; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Y.W.C.A.; Intramural Board; Veishea. • WILSON G. PALMER, *Waukon*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Pi Kappa Phi; I.S.Chem.S.; Glee Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Waukon Junior College. • DOROTHY M. PARRISH, *Des Moines*, APPLIED ART. Omicron Nu; Delta Phi Delta, President 4; Sketch 3; Iowa State Debaters; W.A.A.; Treasurer 3; Archery Club; Lane-Wells Scholarship; Veishea.

PATTERSON  
PAUL  
PEARSON



• ARTHUR K. PATTERSON, *Rock Hill, S.C.*, FORESTRY. College Crossicks; Forestry Club; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOSEPH M. PAUL, *Estherville*, SCIENCE. Delta Chi. • MAXINE PEARSON, *Clarinda*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.—Clarinda Junior College.

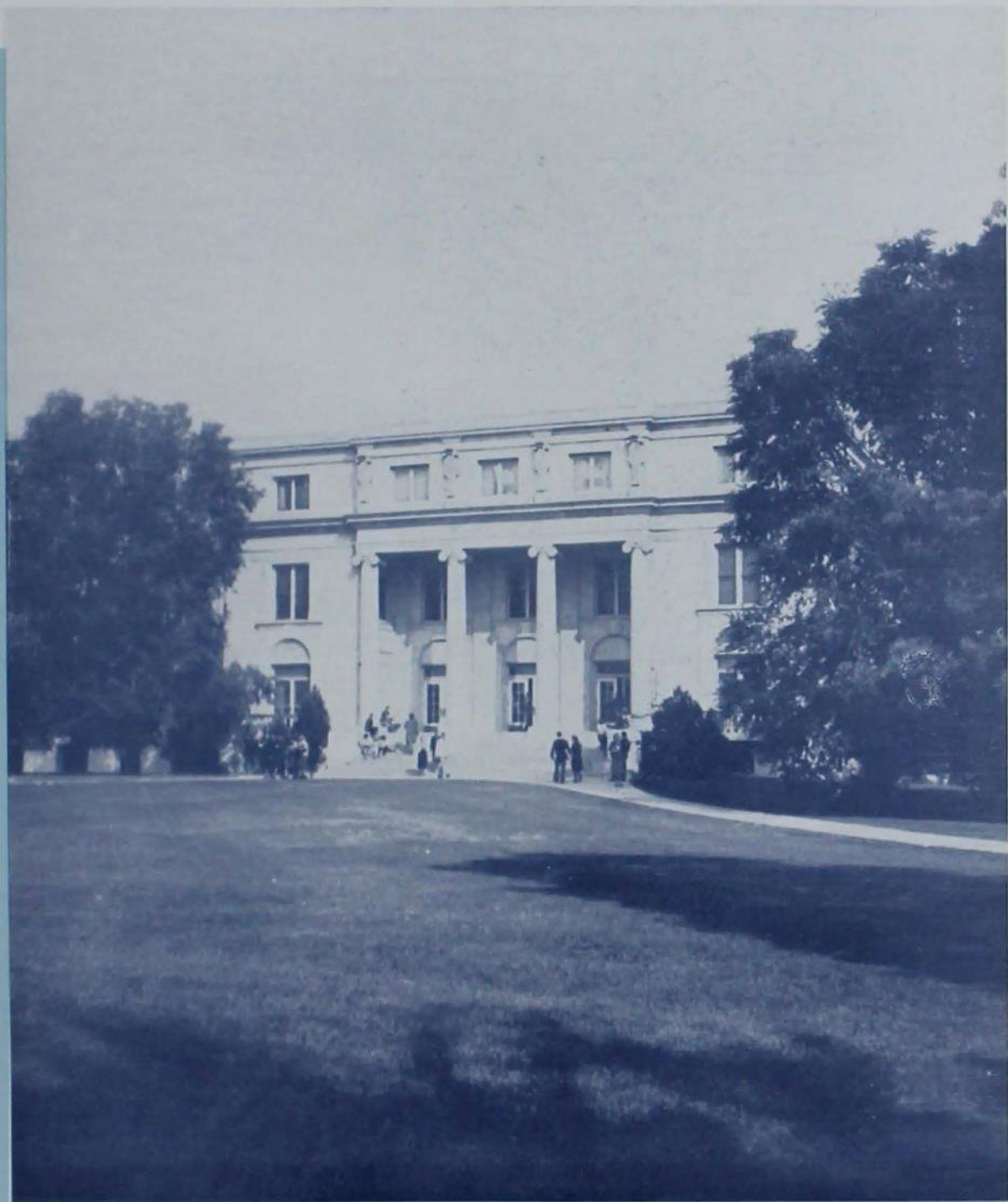
PEASE  
PECKHAM  
PECHMAN



• RALPH K. PEASE, *Farragut*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Glee Club; Orchestra; A.S.A.E.; Treasurer 4; Veishea. • LILLIAN A. PECKHAM, *Cresco*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Home Economics Club; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club; Wesley Players; Veishea. • MAYNARD W. PECHMAN, *Iowa City*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Sigma Phi Epsilon; Iowa Agriculturist 4; Block and Bridle Club; Y.M.C.A.; Little International; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—State University of Iowa.

*The temple to Vesta—delicious odors in the left wing—  
delicious colors in the right—best food on the campus in  
the tea room—Mrs. Ness at the microphone in her daily  
broadcast—W.A.A. sells apples in the lobby—Catherine  
MacKay Auditorium.*

HOME ECONOMICS





# Seniors

PETERS  
PETERSEN  
PETERSEN



PETERSON, C.  
PETERSON, L.  
PETERSON



PETERSON  
PETTIGREW  
PETTINGER



PFAUTZ  
PHILLIPS  
PICKEN



PICKETT  
PIERACCE  
PILGRAM



PILGRIM  
PLATT  
POLLARD



POPMA  
PORTER  
POTTER



• MARJORIE PETERS, *Stuart*, EDUCATION, Glee Club; Chorus; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club; W.A.A.; Veishea. • ANSEL N. PETERSEN, *Anita*, FORESTRY, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Forestry Club; Military Circus; Cheerleader; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • EVELYN PETERSEN, *Williams*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Glee Club; Home Economics Club; W.A.A.; Dance Club; Iowa State Daily Student 3, 4.—State University of Iowa.

• CARLYLE PETERSON, *Ames*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, Tau Sigma Delta; A.E.S.; Lutheran Students' Association. • LEWIS M. PETERSON, *Knoxville*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, A.S.M.E.; Veishea. • LUELLA M. PETERSON, *Canton, S.D.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—St. Olaf College; Augustana College.

• RICHARD D. PETERSON, *Linn Grove*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Phi Mu Alpha; Scabbard and Blade; Music "I"; Inter-Church Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Iowa State Singers; S.A.M.; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Lutheran Students' Association, President 2; Veishea. • FLORENCE B. PETTIGREW, *Sioux Falls, S.D.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, Pi Beta Phi; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Home Economics Council; Home Economics Club; Household Equipment Club, President 4; Veishea. • MARJORIE ANNE PETTINGER, *Idaho Falls, Idaho*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, Delta Delta Delta; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Panhellenic Council; Joint Social Council; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3; Sketch 1; Green Gander 2, 3; Bomb 4; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; League of Women Voters; Dance Club; Veishea Central Committee.

• LOUISE PFAUTZ, *Sodus, N.Y.*, APPLIED ART, Phi Upsilon Omicron; Home Economics Club; Naiads; Joint Social Council, President 3; Glee Club; Applied Art Club, Secretary 3; W.A.A., Secretary 3; Veishea. • GUY E. PHILLIPS, *Grasco*, FORESTRY, Forestry Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Upper Iowa University. • JOSEPH C. PICKEN, *Des Moines*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Phi Delta Theta; Science Council; Track 1, 2; Veishea Central Committee, General Manager 4.

• ELLEN GAY PICKETT, *Ames*, CHILD DEVELOPMENT, Pi Beta Phi; Sketch; Home Economics Club; Camera Club; W.A.A.—MacDonald Institute. • MARY E. PIERACCI, *Ankeny*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club.—Iowa State Teachers College. • KURT F. PILGRAM, *Burlington*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Alpha Sigma Phi; Tau Beta Pi; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea.—Burlington Junior College.

• MARY E. PILGRIM, *Grinnell*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING, Delta Zelta; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; League of Women Voters; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea.—Grinnell College. • NATHAN PLATT, *Hamburg, N.Y.*, BACTERIOLOGY, Iowa State Players; Radio Guild.—Buffalo State Teachers College; Canisius College. • DONALD H. POLLARD, *Omaha, Nebr.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Sigma Chi; A.S.M.E.; Iowa Engineer; Basketball 1; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• DONALD H. POPMA, *Cherokee*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Pi Kappa Alpha; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea.—Cherokee Junior College. • JAMES G. PORTER, *East Chicago, Ind.*, AGRONOMY, Alpha Phi Alpha, A.S.A.; Band; Y.M.C.A.; Veishea. • JEAN POTTER, *Sandwich, Ill.*, HOME ECONOMICS, Delta Delta Delta; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4; Y.W.C.A.; Sketch 3, 4; Veishea.—Carleton College.



1930



• FRANK E. PRALL, JR., *Mt. Sterling*, DAIRY INDUSTRY and ECONOMICS. Tau Kappa Epsilon; C. V. Stevens Scholarship; Iowa Agriculturist; Dairy Club; Veishea. • CARYL A. PRATT, *Ames*, HOME ECONOMICS. Kappa Phi, Secretary 2, 3; President 4; Glee Club; Town Girls' Club, Treasurer 2, 3. • ROBERT C. PRICE, *Des Moines*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Tau Kappa Epsilon; Concert Band, Treasurer 4; Orchestra; Marching Band; A.I.E.E.; Fencing; Veishea.

• MYRLE C. PRIEM, *Naperville, Ill.*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY. Home Economics Club; Health Council.—North Central College. • WAYNE PRITCHARD, *Ogden*, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION. Agricultural Education Club; Agricultural Congress, Co-Chairman 4; Veishea Central Committee.—Boone Junior College. • ROBERT E. PROCTOR, *Nevada*, FORESTRY. Acadia; Forestry Club; Y. M. C. A.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—State University of Iowa.

• CARL L. PROESCHOLDT, *Manilla*, AGRONOMY. Pi Kappa Phi; Cadet Officers' Association; Band; Agronomy Club; Basketball 1; Baseball 1, 2; Veishea. • CLARK H. PRUDHON, *Nashua*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Zeta; Tau Beta Pi; Knight of St. Patrick; A. S. Ag. E. • OTHMAR PUDENZ, *Auburn*, VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. Band; Agricultural Education Club; Varsity "I" Club; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Basketball; Veishea.

• GORDON PUTNAM, *Schenectady, N.Y.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Tau Kappa Epsilon; A.S.M.E.; Iowa Engineer 3; College Cossacks; Football 1; Veishea Central Committee; Life Member Memorial Union. • DONALD B. RADLOFF, *LaGrand*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A.; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea. • M. LLOYD RAINES, *Omaha, Nebr.*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Tau Omega; Scabbard and Blade; Knight of St. Patrick; Cardinal Guild; Student "I" Award; Cadet Officers' Association, Treasurer 4; Military Circus; Iowa State Debaters, Treasurer 4; General Engineering Society, Treasurer 2, 3; President 4; S.A.M.; Polo 1; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• JAMES D. RAMSEY, *Cedar Rapids*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A.; Veishea Central Committee 4.—Coe College. • WILLIAM J. RANDOLPH, *Ankeny*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. College Cossacks; Pistol Team 2, 3, 5; Rifle Team, Captain 4. • ELIZABETH A. RAWSON, *Menville*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi; Y.W.C.A.; Methodist Student Council.

• C. HADLEY READ, *Jewell*, TECHNICAL JOURNALISM. FarmHouse; Alpha Zeta, Chronicler 3, 4; Delta Sigma Rho; Debate "I"; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, Associate Editor 4; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3, 4; Joint Social Council; Iowa State Debaters, President 4; International Debate; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • RUTH R. REED, *Iowa Falls*, DIETETICS. Iowa State Players.—Ellsworth Junior College; University of Southern California. • EDMUND REILLY, *Cedar Rapids*, FORESTRY. Alpha Zeta; Forestry Club; Newman Club.

• DOROTHY M. REYNOLDS, *Ames*, ECONOMICS. Pi Beta Phi; Psi Chi; Mortar Board, Vice-President 4; Y.W.C.A.; Industrial Science Women's Club; W.A.A., Treasurer 3, Vice-President 4; Veishea Central Committee, Treasurer 4. • LILLIAN G. RHOADS, *Edwardsville, Ill.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Omicron Nu, President 4; Cardinal Guild; Dormitory Council, Secretary 3; Joint Social Council; 4-H Club Council.—MacMurray College. • CATHERINE MAY RICE, *Boone*, CHILD DEVELOPMENT. Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club; Bomb 1; Green Gander 2, 3, 4; Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Child Development Club; Health Council; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Rockford College.



PRALL  
PRATT  
PRICE



PRIEM  
PRITCHARD  
PROCTOR



PROESCHOLDT  
PRUDHON  
PUDENZ



PUTNAM  
RADLOFF  
RAINES



RAMSEY  
RANDOLPH  
RAWSON



READ  
REED  
REILLY



REYNOLDS  
RHOADS  
RICE



# Seniors

RICHARD  
RICHARDS, J.  
RICHARDS, R.



RICHEY  
RICKERT  
RIEDELSEL



RIEKE  
RIGGS  
RINNER



RITTS  
ROBERTS  
ROBERTSON



ROBINSON  
RODEKOHR  
ROEWE



ROGERS, C.  
ROGERS, M.  
ROHLF



ROLLINS  
ROMINGER  
ROOST



• CHARLES W. RICHARD, *Des Moines*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, Sigma Phi Epsilon; I.S.Chem.S.; A.Chem.S.; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOHN P. RICHARDS, *Mount Ayr*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY, I.S.Chem.S.; A.Chem.S.; Cosmopolitan Club; Veishea. • ROY W. RICHARDS, *Des Moines*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, Theta Xi; Interfraternity Council; A.E.S.; Joint Social Council; Veishea.

• FORREST A. RICHEY, *Woodbine*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Phi Lambda Upsilon; Tau Beta Pi; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea.—Muskegan Junior College. • GERALD E. RICKERT, *Reinbeck*, AGRONOMY, Pi Kappa Phi; Alpha Zeta; Agronomy Club. • MILDRED RIEDELSEL, *Ames*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Mixed Chorus; Science Women's Club; Industrial Science Education Club; Botany Club; Conservation Society, Secretary 3; Presbyterian Student Council; Homemakers' Congress; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.

• GLENN W. RIEKE, *Blainstown*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Interfraternity Council; A.V.M.A.; Baseball 1, 3, 4; Veishea. • JEAN M. RIGGS, *Webster City*, DIETETICS, Y.W.C.A.; Home Economics Club; Veishea. • DONALD L. RINNER, *Mt. Pleasant*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, FarmHouse; Gund Scholarship; Agricultural Council; Iowa Agriculturist; Block and Bridle Club, Vice-President 3; Campus 4-H Club; Livestock Judging Team; Meats Judging Team; Little International, Manager 3; Veishea.

• CHARLES STEPHENSON RITTS, *Ames*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, Alpha Sigma Phi; Journalism "I"; A.E.S., Secretary 2, 3, President 4; Iowa Engineer 2, Editor 4, Associate Editor 4; Veishea.—Burlington Junior College. • BOB R. ROBERTS, *Chanute, Kan.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Tau Kappa Epsilon; A.S.M.E., Vice-President; Intramural Council; Swimming 1, 2, 3, 4; Varsity "I" Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOHN M. ROBERTSON, *Mason City*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, Sigma Nu.

• EVERETT J. ROBINSON, *Scotia, N.Y.*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Pi Kappa Phi; Track 1; Veishea. • HOWARD M. RODEKOHR, *Battle Creek, Nebr.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, A.I.Chem. E.; Bomb 3, 4; Camera Club; Football 1; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Nebraska State Teachers College. • RACHEL ROEWE, *Laurens*, HOME ECONOMICS, Alpha Delta Pi.

• G. GRESS ROGERS, *Hancock*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Iowa Agriculturist 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Intramurals; Little International; Veishea. • MYER ROGERS, *Roxbury, Mass.*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Iowa Engineer 1; Symphony Orchestra; A. S. M. E.; Veishea. • JOHN A. ROHLF, *Worthing, S.D.*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY and TECHNICAL JOURNALISM, FarmHouse; Sigma Delta Chi; Journalism "I"; Joint Social Council; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3, 4, Sports Editor 4; Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4; Green Gander 3; Bomb, Sports Editor 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Track 1, 2; Little International; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Sioux Falls College.

• A. KAYE ROLLINS, *Prosper, Minn.*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Military Circus; A.S.Ag.E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Luther College. • JOHN R. ROMINGER, *Waukon*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Agricultural Economics Club; Veishea.—Waukon Junior College. • ELIZABETH H. ROOST, *Sioux City*, EXPERIMENTAL FOODS, Pi Beta Phi; Naiads; Iowa State Players; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.

*Beaten pathway to the storehouse of learning—"And Ye Shall Know the Truth"—within are Grant Wood's bucolic murals—and those abysmal call numbers to look up—stacks reserved for grad students and faculty only—"I'm sorry, that book has just been sent to the bindery."*

THE LIBRARY





# Seniors

ROOT  
ROVANG  
ROY



ROYER  
RUDNICK  
RULIFSON



RUSHMORE  
RUSSELL  
RUST



SALMONS  
SAR  
SARGENT



SARGENT  
SAWIN  
SCHLOTT



SCHLUNZ  
SCHMUTZER  
SCHNEIDER



SCHNEIDER  
SCHOLLANDER  
SCHOLTES



• MARGUERITE ROOT, *Ames*, APPLIED ART. Pi Beta Phi; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Omicron Nu; Delta Phi Delta; Mortar Board, President 4; Home Economics Club, President 4; Iowa State Players, Business Manager 3; Iowa Homemaker 4; Interchurch Student Council; Religious Emphasis Week, Secretary 4; Y.W.C.A., Secretary 2, President 3; Veishea. • MARVIN G. ROVANG, *Joice*, EDUCATION. Agricultural Congress; Agricultural Education Club.—Waldorf Junior College. • FRANCIS V. ROY, JR., *Evanston, Ill.*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Phi Delta Theta; Scabbard and Blade; Basketball Manager 4; Rifle Team, Captain 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

• WILBUR B. ROYER, *Dallas Center*, AGRONOMY. Adelante; A.S.A.; Veishea. • ART W. RUDNICK, *Ames*, DAIRY INDUSTRY AND ECONOMICS. Kappa Sigma; Phi Mu Alpha; Band; Orchestra; Dairy Club; Y.M.C.A.; Fencing 1, 2; Veishea. • E. CHARLES RULIFSON, *West Union*, DAIRY HUSBANDRY. Alpha Gamma Rho; Block and Bridle Club; Dairy Cattle Club; Little International; Veishea.

• ROLLIE W. RUSHMORE, *Jefferson*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.V.M.A.; Varsity "T" Club; Basketball 1, 3; Football 1, 2, 3, 4. • MARY ELIZABETH RUSSELL, *Anamosa*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea. • DAVID W. RUST, *Waterloo*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.E.E.; Life Member Memorial Union.—Iowa State Teachers College.

• IVAN T. SALMONS, *Emerson*, AGRONOMY. Alpha Chi Rho; Agronomy Club; Veishea. • ROBERT A. SAR, *Charles City*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Adelante; Knight of St. Patrick; A.S.M.E.; Joint Social Council; Engineering Council; Iowa Engineer 1, 2, 3; A.S.M.E.; Veishea. • LOIS J. SARGENT, *Gettysburg, S.D.*, CHILD DEVELOPMENT. Sigma Kappa; Glee Club; Veishea.

• WARREN B. SARGENT, *Des Moines*, CIVIL ENGINEERING. Sigma Chi; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Knight of St. Patrick; A.S.C.E.; Engineering Council, President 4; Cadet Officers' Association; Varsity "T" Club; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea. • RUTH SAWIN, *Ames*, TECHNICAL JOURNALISM. Alpha Delta Pi; Theta Sigma Phi, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Home Economics Club; Home Economics Council; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2, 3, 4; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3, 4; Green Gander 3, 4; Bomb 4; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • J. FREDERIC SCHLOTT, *Council Bluffs*, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. Theta Chi; Tau Sigma Delta, Secretary-Treasurer 2, 3; Activity "T" Award; Joint Social Council; Rhythm Club, President 3, 4; Agricultural Council; Glee Club; Life Member Memorial Union.

• PAUL W. SCHLUNZ, *Muscatine*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.Chem.E.; Newman Club; Veishea.—Muscatine Junior College. • ROBERT C. SCHMUTZER, *Cicero, Ill.*, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE. Dormitory President 1, Treasurer 2; Vistonian Club; Veishea.—Morton Junior College. • FREDERICK G. SCHNEIDER, *Ames*, ECONOMICS. Alpha Tau Omega; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Orchestra; Veishea.

• ROBERT R. SCHNEIDER, *Ventura*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Little International; Veishea. • MAXINE F. SCHOLLANDER, *Fargo, N.D.*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club; League of Women Voters; Health Council; Veishea.—North Dakota State College; Moorhead State Teachers College. • WAYNE H. SCHOLTES, *Clinton*, FORESTRY. Forestry Club; Conservation Society; Newman Club; Pistol Team; Veishea.



• J. HOUSTON SCHOU, *Fremont, Nebr.*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Delta Tau Delta; Psi Chi; Agricultural Economics Club; A. S. A.; Veishea.—Midland College.  
 • CHARLES SCHUMACHER, *Orleans, Nebr.*, FORESTRY. Ward Athletic Council; Forestry Club; Veishea. • HENRY H. SCHWANE, *Cincinnati, Ohio*, FORESTRY. Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Cossacks 2, 3, 4; Tandem 3, 4; Swimming 2; Veishea.



SCHOU  
 SCHUMACHER  
 SCHWANE

• WILLIAM A. SCHWORM, *Harrisburg, Pa.*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Tau Beta Pi; Knight of St. Patrick; Inkhorn; Ward Key; Cardinal Guild; Ward Social Council; Ward Executive Council; Joint Social Council; Iowa State Student Publication Board; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2, 3; Collegiate Press Board; S.A.M.; Campus Varieties; Homecoming Chairman 4; Swimming 1. • LU ELLEN SCOTT, *Davis City*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—Graceland Junior College. • WILBUR C. SCOTT, *Clinton*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Agricultural Economics Club; Life Member Memorial Union.



SCHWORM  
 SCOTT  
 SCOTT

• WILLIAM F. SCOTT, *Newton*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Delta Chi; Tau Beta Pi; Phi Mu Alpha; Interfraternity Council; Iowa Engineer 1, 2; Military Circus; Glee Club; Iowa State Singers, Manager 4; Veishea. • KENNETH F. SECK, *Ames*, AGRICULTURE. Roger Williams Club, Treasurer 2, Publicity Chairman 3, Social Chairman 4; Veishea. • ALPHEUS H. SEELEY, *Atlanta, Ga.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; A.V.M.A.; Cardinal Guild; Iowa State Daily Student; The Veterinary Student, Business Manager 4; Military Circus; College Cossacks; Iowa State Players; Polo 1, 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.



SCOTT  
 SECK  
 SEELEY

• EUGENE C. SENTI, *Burlington*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; Intramurals; Veishea.—Burlington Junior College. • HUGH J. SEPTER, *Cumberland*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Block and Bridle Club; Little International; Veishea. • PHYLLIS L. SHAFER, *Fredric*, HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION. Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club Council 3; Veishea.—Albia Junior College.



SENTI  
 SEPTER  
 SHAFER

• ALLEN C. SHELDON, *Charles City*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Alpha Tau Omega; Ward Executive Council; Joint Social Council; Alpha Chi Sigma, Secretary 4; Marching Band; Cadet Officers' Association; I.S.Chem.S.; Military Circus. • JAMES H. SHELTON, *Allerton*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Scabbard and Blade; Block and Bridle Club; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea. • DON F. SHEPARD, *Muscantine*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.



SHELDON  
 SHELTON  
 SHEPARD

• JOHN J. SHEPARD, *Cedar Rapids*, AGRONOMY. Scabbard and Blade; Agronomy Club; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Baseball 1, 2; Veishea. • LAFOREST BEQUETH SHERMAN, JR., *St. Ansgar*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Sigma Phi; Interfraternity Council; A.I.E.E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Veishea. • LEALAND G. SHERMAN, *Ames*, DAIRY INDUSTRY and CHEMISTRY. Dairy Club; Dairy Products Judging Team; Veishea.



SHEPARD  
 SHERMAN, L. B.  
 SHERMAN, L. G.

• MABEL SHERRILL, *Colona, Ill.*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY. Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Kappa Phi; League of Women Voters.—Western Illinois State Teachers College.  
 • MARGARET A. SHEW, *Centerville*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING. Home Economics Club; Iowa State Players; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Centerville Junior College. • GEORGE SHIOZAWA, *Pocatello, Idaho*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. A.S. Ag.E.; Cosmopolitan Club; Life Member Memorial Union.—University of Idaho; Utah State Agricultural College.



SHERRILL  
 SHEW  
 SHIOZAWA



# Seniors

SHOEMAN  
SHUGART  
SILL



• HENRY P. SHOEMAN, *Waukee*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—Drake University. • CLYDE E. SHUGART, *Ames*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Dairy Club; Varsity "I" Club; Track 1; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea. • DONALD O. SILL, *Eagle Grove*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Phi Kappa Tau; A.S.M.E.; Veishea.—Eagle Grove Junior College.

SILVER  
SMATLAN  
SMELTZER



• FRANK F. SILVER, *Toledo*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Sigma Chi; Knight of St. Patrick; Varsity "I" Club; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; A.S.M.E., Secretary 3, President 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • ELEANOR SMATLAN, *Schuyler, Neb.*, DIETETICS, Home Economics Club; Dormitory Treasurer 4.—Doane College. • WARREN H. SMELTZER, *Chicago, Ill.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE.—Central Y.M.C.A. College.

SMITH, A.  
SMITH, B.  
SMITH, C.



• AUDREY E. SMITH, *Des Moines*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Chi Omega; Campus Sister; Y.W.C.A.—Drake University. • BYRNARD SMITH, *Okohoji*, INDUSTRIAL ARTS. • CLAUDE H. SMITH, *Bloomfield*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Cardinal Guild; Eta Kappa Nu, Recording Secretary 4; A.I.E.E., President 4; Concert Band; Veishea.—Bloomfield Junior College.

SMITH, E.  
SMITH, R.  
SMOKE



• EARL P. SMITH, *Ames*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. • ROBERT L. SMITH, *Newton*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Kappa Sigma; Debate; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet, Secretary 2; Cheerleader; Track 1; Freshman Baseball Manager; Intramural Manager; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOE E. SMOKE, *Shenandoah*, FORESTRY, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Forestry Club; Ames Forester; Football 1; Life Member Memorial Union.

SMUTZ  
SNEDECOR  
SNETZER



• DONALD W. SMUTZ, *Ames*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, Delta Upsilon; A.I.Chem.E. • JAMES SNEDECOR, *Ames*, ZOOLOGY, Kappa Sigma; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet 3; Fencing 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 3; Camera Club. • ROBERT E. SNETZER, *Omaha, Neb.*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, Tau Beta Pi; Beta Kappa Epsilon, President 4; A.S.C.E.; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Polo 1, 2; Jumping Team 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

SORFLATEN  
SPATES  
SPENCER



• CHESTER G. SORFLATEN, *Chicago, Ill.*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi; Pi Mu Epsilon; Knight of St. Patrick; A.I.E.E.; Engineering Council; Baseball 1, 2. • GEORGE L. SPATES, *Taylorville, Ill.*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Sigma Delta Chi; Psi Chi; Inkhorn, Treasurer 2, 3; Journalism "I"; Cardinal Guild; Collegiate Press Board 4; Iowa State Daily Student Publication Board 4; Iowa State Daily Student, Advertising Manager 3; Daily Student Style Show, Business Manager 4; Bomb 3; Wrestling 1, 2, 3; Veishea. • DAVID H. SPENCER, *Dubuque*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Phi Gamma Delta; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2; Bomb 4; A.S.M.E.; Tennis 1; Veishea.

SPENCER  
SPOUL  
STAMP



• JEAN SPENCER, *Moville*, APPLIED ART, Delta Phi Delta, Secretary 4; Chi Delta Phi; Home Economics Club; Campus 4-H Club, President 4; Verse Club; Veishea. • JANE SPOUL, *Des Moines*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY, Delta Zeta; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 2; Sketch 3; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Archery Club; Veishea. • NORMAN D. STAMP, *Walnut*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Iowa Agriculturist 2, 3, 4, Advertising Manager 4; Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Baseball; Veishea.

*Two under the campanile, under the carillon bells that urge us to classes morning and noon, only to lull us in the evening after a day's grind—the gate-way to Ira Schroeder's turret—the hub of the campus.*

CAMPANILE





# Seniors

STARRAK  
STEARNS  
STEEN



STEPHAN  
STIEHL  
STIERWALT



STILLIANS  
STITH  
STOECKER



STULTZ  
STURGEON  
SULLIVAN



SUMMERS, G.  
SUMMERS, L.  
SUTHERLAND



SUTTON  
SWANSON  
SWARTZENDRIVER



SWATOSH  
SWETT  
SWIGART



• GAY A. STARRAK, *Ames*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY, Gamma Phi Beta; Mortar Board; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Omicron Nu; Theta Sigma Phi; Home Economics Club; Publicity Chairman 2, 3; Home Economics Council; Bomb 1, 2; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3, 4, Managing Editor 4, Editor 1; Iowa Homemaker Publication Board; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2, 3; Sketch 1; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A.; Archery Club; Veishea. • BEE STEARNS, *Osage*, CHILD DEVELOPMENT, Kappa Delta; Joint Social Council; Home Economics Council; Home Economics Club; Child Development-Home Management Club, President 1; Y.W.C.A. • WILLIS J. STEEN, *Elkport*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, A.I.E.E.; Baseball 1; Veishea.—Elkader Junior College.

• WALTER G. STEPHAN, *Spencer*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, A.S.C.E.; Track 1; Life Member Memorial Union. • JAMES H. STIEHL, *Charles City*, FORESTRY, Tau Kappa Epsilon; Phi Mu Alpha; Band; Forestry Club; Conservation Society; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • JOHN STIERWALT, *Lacona*, AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION, Agricultural Education Club, Vice-President; Agricultural Congress; Y.M.C.A.

• JEANNE S. STILLIANS, *Ankeny*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Iowa State Daily Student 1, 2; Glee Club; Y.W.C.A. Sextette. • LLOYD J. STITH, *Kanaucha*, ECONOMICS, Sketch. • ALFRED J. STOECKER, *Mason City*, CIVIL ENGINEERING, Sigma Nu; A.S.C.E.; Varsity "I" Club; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Mason City Junior College.

• RUTH A. STULTZ, *Britton, S.D.*, HOME ECONOMICS EXTENSION, Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 3, 4; Debate; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club.—Northern South Dakota Normal and Industrial School. • LEO E. STURGEON, *Woodward*, DAIRY HUSBANDRY, Delta Sigma Phi; Block and Bridle Club; Dairy Husbandry Club; Little International; Veishea. • JAYE M. SULLIVAN, *Casper, Wyo.*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, Beta Theta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; S.A.M.; Polo 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.

• GEORGE H. SUMMERS, *Sioux City*, GEOLOGY, Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3, 4; A.I.M.E.; Iowa State Geological Society; Iowa State Mining Society.—Morningside College; State University of Iowa. • LAWRENCE SUMMERS, *Boone*, INDUSTRIAL SCIENCE. • MARY ELOISE SUTHERLAND, *Center Junction*, EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Presbyterian Church Student Council; Veishea.—Lenox College.

• VERLA SUTTON, *Delhi*, HOME ECONOMICS. • NORRIS P. SWANSON, *Clarinda*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, Alpha Chi Rho; A.S.Ag.E.; Veishea. • CAROL E. SWARTZENDRIVER, *Rippey*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea.

• ROBERT B. SWATOSH, *Belle Plaine*, TECHNICAL JOURNALISM, Sigma Delta Chi; Iowa State Debaters; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Reserve Officers' Association; Green Gander, Business Manager 5; Iowa State Daily Student 2, 3, 4, Advertising Manager 4. • WILBUR F. SWETT, *Griswold*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, Adelante; Glee Club; A.S.M.E.; Veishea. • RUTH SWIGART, *Mount Ayr*, EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Chorus; League of Women Voters; Y.W.C.A.; Kappa Phi; Veishea.





• DELORES SWIGERT, *Boxholm*, TEXTILES AND CLOTHING, Delta Zeta; Sigma Alpha Iota; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Choir; Y.W.C.A.; Wesley Players; Kappa Phi; Pep Queen; Maid of Honor to Queen of Queens; Veishea.  
 • THELMA L. SYDNESS, *Jewell*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT, Home Economics Council; Glee Club; Chorus; Campus 4-H Club; Lutheran Students' Association; Veishea.  
 • KATHERINE R. TAUBE, *Marion*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, Lane-Wells Scholarship; Omicron Nu, Treasurer; Presbyterian Student Council; Dormitory Council, Secretary 4; Iowa Homemaker 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea.



SWIGERT  
 SYDNESS  
 TAUBE

• EARL B. TAYLOR, *Tabor*, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, Agricultural Economics Club; Cadet Officers' Association; Glee Club; Veishea.  
 • BURDETTE R. TEIG, *Story City*, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, Theta Delta Chi; Cadet Officers' Association; Vintonian Club.  
 • MARY JANE TELIN, *Milwaukee, Wis.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT, Delta Delta Delta; Sigma Alpha Iota; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Concert Band; Symphony Orchestra; Iowa State Players; Iowa Homemaker; Dance Club; W.A.A. Council.



TAYLOR  
 TEIG  
 TELIN

• C. LAUREL TELLEEN, *Gowrie*, VETERINARY MEDICINE, Phi Zeta; Lane-Wells Scholarship; A.V.M.A.; Veishea.—Fort Dodge Junior College.  
 • JACK TEMIN, *Omaha, Nebr.*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Alpha Epsilon; A.I.E.E.; Iowa State Players; Radio Dramatic Club; Iowa Engineer 4; Veishea.—Omaha University.  
 • HARRY R. TENNANT, *Des Moines*, CHEMISTRY, Delta Tau Delta; I.S.Chem.S.



TELLEEN  
 TEMIN  
 TENNANT

• GLEN L. TESDALL, *Huxley*, GENERAL ENGINEERING, S.A.M.; Veishea.  
 • GAYLORD A. THAYER, *Iowa Falls*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY, Alpha Zeta; Block and Bridle Club; Campus 4-H Club; Little International; Veishea.  
 • ROBERT W. THILL, *Dubuque*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, A.I. Chem.E.; Veishea.—Columbia College.



TESDALL  
 THAYER  
 THILL

• BERNARD THOMAS, *Audubon*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.  
 • CHARLES J. THOMAS, *Manson*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, Theta Delta Chi; Tau Beta Pi; Alpha Zeta; Knight of St. Patrick; A.S.Ag.E.; Treasurer 3; President 4; Newman Club; Track 1.  
 • LOUISE M. THOMAS, *Omaha, Nebr.*, DIETETICS, Kappa Phi; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A.; Town Girls' Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Veishea.



THOMAS, B.  
 THOMAS, C.  
 THOMAS

• MARYBELLE THOMSON, *Moline, Ill.*, CHILD DEVELOPMENT, Kappa Delta; Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Chorus; Veishea.  
 • ROBERT M. THOMPSON, *Finton*, AGRONOMY, Sigma Phi Epsilon; Agronomy Club, Business Manager 3; Intramural Council, President 4; Little International; Life Member Memorial Union.  
 • CHARLES C. TICE, *Waukegan, Ill.*, FORESTRY, Forestry Club; Y.M.C.A.; Football 2; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Life Member Memorial Union.—Wisconsin State Teachers College.



THOMSON,  
 THOMPSON  
 TICE

• HOWARD W. TOOLE, *Ottumwa*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING, Tau Sigma Delta; A.E.S.  
 • A. LOUISE TOPP, *Hubbard*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION, Home Economics Club; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; W.A.A., Treasurer.  
 • WATSON TOWNSEND, *Ames*, INDUSTRIAL ECONOMICS.



TOOLE  
 TOPP  
 TOWNSEND



# Seniors

TRENARY  
TRUESDELL  
TSCHANTZ



• RUSSELL E. TRENARY, Cedar Rapids, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Delta Upsilon; Bomb 3; S.A.M.; Treasurer 4; Football Manager 2, 3, Senior Manager 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—St. Ambrose College. • GLENN C. TRUESDELL, Arlington, MINING ENGINEERING. I.S.M.S.; President 4; Veishea. • ELOISE A. TSCHANTZ, Pulaski, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club; Glee Club; League of Women Voters; Veishea.—Bluffton College.

TYLER  
VAN DE MARK  
VANDE NOORD



• LLOYD E. TYLER, Oakland, AGRONOMY. Tau Kappa Epsilon; Joint Social Council; Iowa Agriculturist 1; Military Circus; College Cossacks; Agronomy Club; Veishea. • WAYNE A. VAN DE MARK, Sioux City, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Chi; A.I.Chem.E.; Football 1; Track 2; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union. • GEORGE J. VANDE NOORD, Pella, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Delta Sigma Phi; Tau Beta Pi; Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E.; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Central College.

VAN DERVOORT  
VANIMAN  
VAN NESS



• V. RAND VAN DERVOORT, Oak Park, Ill., FARM MANAGEMENT. Agricultural Economics Club; Alpha Zeta. • GEORGINA VANIMAN, Virden, Ill., HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Sigma Alpha Iota. Vice-President; Glee Club; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.—Blackburn College. • GLENN W. VAN NESS, Des Moines, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Tau Omega; S.A.M.; Tau Beta Pi; Veishea.

VAN PELT  
VELFLICK  
VERMEER



• SUMNER H. VAN PELT, St. Louis, Mo., DAIRY HUSBANDRY. Alpha Gamma Rho; Reserve Officers' Association; Block and Bridle Club; Dairy Cattle Club; Little International; Veishea. • IRVIN H. VELFLICK, Riverside, Ill., VETERINARY MEDICINE. Tau Kappa Epsilon; A.V.M.A.; Military Circus; Little International; Iowa State Players; Interfraternity Council; The Veterinary Student; Veishea. • HELEN B. VERMEER, Sheldon, DIETETICS. Kappa Delta; Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 4; Green Gander 3; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Veishea.

VERMEER  
VIETH  
VOGEL



• JAMES VERMEER, Orange City, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Phi Kappa Tau; Agricultural Economics Club; Agricultural Council; Glee Club. • JEAN VIETH, Oakland, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Kappa Delta; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Panhellenic Council; Cardinal Guild; Bomb 3, 4; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4; Green Gander 3, 4; Veishea.—Christian College. • RICHARD C. VOGEL, Hicksville, N.Y., CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Theta Chi; Alpha Chi Sigma; Band "F"; Iowa State Players; I.S.Chem.S.; Mathematics Club; Eastern Club; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

WAHL  
WAITE  
WALKER



• ARTHUR C. WAHL, Des Moines, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. Phi Delta Theta; Pi Mu Epsilon; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Scabbard and Blade; Lane-Wells Scholarship; Science Council; Interfraternity Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea Central Committee; Life Member Memorial Union. • ALBERT J. WAITE, Gary, Ind., INDUSTRIAL ARTS EDUCATION. I.A.S.; Football 2, 3, 4; Track 2, 3, 4; Varsity "I" Club. • ELEANOR M. WALKER, Sidney, CHILD DEVELOPMENT. Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Y.W.C.A.; Kappa Phi; Veishea.

WALLACE  
WALTERS  
WAREHAM



• J. WILLIAM WALLACE, Shaker Heights, Ohio, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Alpha Tau Omega; Iowa State Daily Student 2; Sketch 2; Block and Bridle Club; Tennis 1, 2; Intramural Board; Little International; Veishea. • ROBERT H. WALTERS, Rockwell City, AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. Delta Chi; Agricultural Economics Club; Interfraternity Council; Intramural Board; Football 1, 2; Veishea. • ROBERT S. WAREHAM, Peterson, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Alpha Epsilon; S.A.M.; Phi Sigma; Knight of St. Patrick; Iowa State Daily Student 2; Iowa Engineer 2, 3, 4; Advertising Manager 4; Debate; Y.M.C.A.; Veishea.

*Lancelot and Elaine preen in their private mirror—  
across the falls via stepping stones—Veishea gondolas  
in the spring—ice skating in winter—bathing recom-  
mended for seniors only—the mallards find it in autumn  
—a reflector of every season.* LAKE LA VERNE





# Seniors

WARNER  
WARREN  
WASSON



• THOMAS S. WARNER, *Stockport*, AGRICULTURE. Dairy Club; Dairy Products Judging Team; Veishea. • JENNIE M. WARREN, *Atlantic*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Dormitory Council; Glee Club; Mixed Chorus; Y.W.C.A.; Campus 4-H Club, Secretary 2; Wesley Players; Methodist Student Council. • RUTH E. WASSON, *Blairsburg*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Glee Club; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.

WATSON  
WEBER, D.  
WEBER, J.



• LUCILLE M. WATSON, *Evanston, Ill.*, INSTITUTION MANAGEMENT. Gamma Phi Beta; Home Economics Club, Secretary 2; Naiads, Secretary 2, Treasurer 3, President 4; Panhellenic Council; Dormitory President 1; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; League of Women Voters; W.A.A. Council; Veishea Central Committee. • DON P. WEBER, *Pomeroy*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. • JOHN L. WEBER, *Pomeroy*, FORESTRY. Forestry Club; Wrestling 1, 3, 4.

WEINEL  
WEINER  
WEIRICK



• MARIAN WEINEL, *Columbia, Ill.*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Gamma Phi Beta; Phi Upsilon Omicron, Corresponding Secretary 4; Omicron Nu; Home Economics Club; Panhellenic Council; Bomb 3; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4; Health Council; W.A.A.; Veishea.—MacMurray College. • LEO WEINER, *Des Moines*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Dairy Club; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Basketball 3; Intramural Manager; Veishea. • GEORGE T. WEIRICK, *Colfax*, GENERAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Tau Omega; Interfraternity Council; Iowa Engineer 2, 3; Band; S.A.M., Secretary 4; Veishea.

WERDEL  
WERNER  
WESTPHAL



• KENNETH F. WERDEL, *Carroll*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. A.I.E.E. • HARRIET WERNER, *Van Horn*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Iowa Homemaker 2, 3, 4; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea. • LORNA WESTPHAL, *Manson*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Kappa Phi Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Y.W.C.A.; Veishea.

WHALEY  
WHEELER  
WHIPPLE



• ROY H. WHALEY, *Webster City*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Pi Kappa Alpha; Eta Kappa Nu; A.I.E.E., Secretary 4; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.—Webster City Junior College. • WILLIAM C. WHEELER, *Newhall*, CIVIL ENGINEERING. Sigma Chi; Scabbard and Blade; Beta Kappa Epsilon; A.S.C.E., Vice-President 4; Cadet Officers' Association; Life Member Memorial Union. • BETTY WHIPPLE, *Cedar Rapids*, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT. Pi Beta Phi; Mortar Board; Phi Upsilon Omicron; Joint Social Council; A.W.S.; Y.W.C.A., President 4; Dance Club; Chairman Campus Varieties.

WHITE  
WICKERSHAM  
WILLCUTT



• BETTY WHITE, *Battle Creek, Mich.*, DIETETICS. Home Economics Club; Dramatic Club.—Battle Creek College. • GEORGE L. WICKERSHAM, *Iruin*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Pi Kappa Alpha; Dairy Club; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Wrestling 1, 2, 3, 4; Veishea. • E. MERRILL WILLCUTT, *Storm Lake*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. A.T.Chem.E.—Buena Vista College.

WILLIAMS, A.  
WILLIAMS, O.  
WILLIAMS



• AVALYN WILLIAMS, *Casey*, MATHEMATICS. Pi Mu Epsilon, President 4; A.W.S.; Science Women's Council, Treasurer 3, President 4; Dormitory Council; Industrial Science Education Club; Mathematics Club. • ORA BERNICE WILLIAMS, *Wheaton, Ill.*, EXPERIMENTAL COOKERY. Sigma Kappa; Iowa State Daily Student 3, 4; Iowa Homemaker; Iowa State Players; Student Health Council; Veishea.—Wheaton College. • DALE R. WILLIAMS, *Iowa City*, ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Inter-Church Council; Block and Bridle Club; Livestock Judging Team; Little International, Manager 4; Veishea.



• GORDON M. WILLIAMS, *Fort Dodge*, CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY. • JAMES D. WILLIAMS, *Apple River, Ill.*, CIVIL ENGINEERING. Glee Club; A.S.C.E.; Veishea. • MAX B. WILLIAMS, *Dawville*, AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING. Phi Kappa Psi; Concert Band; Symphony Orchestra; Varsity Band; A.S.Ag.E.; Life Member Memorial Union.—Burlington Junior College.

• C. ASHLEY WILSON, *Newell*, DAIRY INDUSTRY. Alpha Zeta; Dairy Club; Treasurer 4; Dairy Products Judging Team. • CLAIRE E. WILSON, *Spencer*, DIETETICS. Pi Beta Phi; Home Economics Club; Green Gander; Y.W.C.A.—University of South Dakota. • HARRY P. WILSON, *Davenport*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. Theta Chi; Baseball Manager; Veishea; Life Member Memorial Union.

• ROBERT WILSON, *Lineville*, MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. A.S.M.E.; Veishea. • EDWARD F. WINTER, *Elizabeth, Ill.*, CIVIL ENGINEERING. Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Beta Kappa Epsilon; A.S.C.E.; College Cossacks; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Veishea. • REX R. WISE, *Toledo*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Delta Tau Delta; Scabbard and Blade; A.I.E.E.; Interfraternity Council; Track 1; Veishea.

• JOHN C. WITHERSPOON, *Rock Hill, S.C.*, FORESTRY. Forestry Club; Ward Executive Council; Glee Club; Y.M.C.A. • EVERETT D. WITTE, *Sperry*, ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING. Alpha Sigma Phi; A.E.S.; Veishea. • J. GLENN WOGEN, *Humboldt*, AGRICULTURE. Alpha Gamma Rho; Joint Social Council; Cadet Officers' Association; Military Circus; Glee Club; Veishea.

• WALTER H. WOLF, *Omaha, Nebr.*, CHEMICAL ENGINEERING. Adelante; Iowa Engineer 1, 2; A.I.Chem.E.; Veishea. • ALICE C. WOOD, *Mouille*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Jack O'Lantern; Naiads; Frisbie Fellowship; Home Economics Club; Y.W.C.A. Cabinet; Campus 4-H Club; Veishea. • MAXINE WOOD, *San Antonio, Texas*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Gamma Phi Beta; Iowa State Players; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; League of Women Voters.—San Antonio Junior College.

• THELMA M. WOOD, *Blairsburg*, HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION. Home Economics Club; Veishea. • JOHN B. WOODWORTH, *Burlington, W.Va.*, VETERINARY MEDICINE. A.Y.M.A.; Ward Executive Council; Veishea.—Hampton-Sydney College. • BURTEN J. WORLEY, *Ames*, CIVIL ENGINEERING. A.S.C.E.; Veishea.—Iowa State Teachers College.

• ROGER M. WORLEY, *Cedar Falls*, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Sigma Phi Epsilon; A.I.E.E.—Iowa State Teachers College. • ARTHULA WRIGHT, *Cedar Falls*, HOME ECONOMICS. Alpha Delta Pi; Home Economics Club; Sketch 2, 3; Joint Social Council; Glee Club; Chorus; Y.W.C.A.; Health Council; Intramural Board; Veishea. • CHARLES F. YOCOM, *Logan*, ZOOLOGY. Glee Club; Conservation Society; Wesley Players; Track 1; Veishea.



WILLIAMS, G.  
WILLIAMS, J.  
WILLIAMS, M.



WILSON, C.  
WILSON  
WILSON, H.



WILSON  
WINTER  
WISE



WITHERSPOON  
WITTE  
WOGEN



WOLF  
WOOD, A.  
WOOD, M.



WOOD  
WOODWORTH  
WORLEY



WORLEY  
WRIGHT  
YOCOM



Seniors

YOUNG  
ZBORNIK  
ZUGSCHWERDT



• PAUL YOUNG, *Marshalltown*, MECHANICAL ENGINEER, Beta Theta Pi; Interfraternity Council; A.S.M.E.; *Veishea*. • MATTHEW E. ZBORNIK, *Cresco*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Dairy Club; Newman Club; Football 1, 2, 3; *Veishea*. • NOLAN F. ZUGSCHWERDT, *Chadwick, Ill.*, AGRONOMY, Glee Club; A.S.A.; Lutheran Students' Association; Student Grain Show; Life Member Memorial Union.

## CREAMERY OPERATORS

Those receiving certificates upon completion of four quarters of special work in creamery management and operation

BAKER  
BLAKOVICH  
CARLSON



• LEE M. BAKER, *Everly*, CREAMERY OPERATOR, Dairy Club; Creamery Operators' Club. • ANDY BLAKOVICH, *Slater*, CREAMERY OPERATOR. • HAROLD H. CARLSON, *Marietta, Minn.*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Dairy Club; Creamery Operators' Club.

CRAMER  
DUFFNER  
EMERSON



• JAMES D. CRAMER, *De Long, Ill.*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Dairy Club Executive Council; Creamery Operators' Club, President 2. • GEORGE E. DUFFNER, *De Soto, Mo.*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Dairy Club Council. • JOHN S. EMERSON, *Fowler, Colo.*, CREAMERY OPERATOR, Dairy Industry Club; Creamery Operators' Club; Ward Executive Council.—Colorado State College.

HANIGAN  
JOBERG  
JOHNSON



• JOHN J. HANIGAN, *Scappoose, Ore.*, CREAMERY OPERATOR, Dairy Club; Creamery Operators' Club, Vice-President 4. • NELVIN A. JOBERG, *Eagle Grove*, CREAMERY OPERATOR, Dairy Club; Creamery Operator's Club.—Eagle Grove Junior College. • V. LUVERNE JOHNSON, *Story City*, CREAMERY OPERATOR.

MUSTAIN  
NIEDERFRANK  
TJORNEHOJ



• REGINALD K. MUSTAIN, *Cameron, Ill.*, CREAMERY OPERATOR, Dairy Club; Creamery Operators' Club, Secretary-Treasurer 4. • WILLIS D. NIEDERFRANK, *Ames*, DAIRY INDUSTRY, Dairy Club Council; Creamery Operators' Club. • GEORGE J. TJORNEHOJ, *Grafton*, CREAMERY OPERATOR.

Special sparkle in her eyes,  
grand smile, pride of Gamma  
Phi Beta—yes, it's Lucy Wat-  
son, president of Associated  
Women Students and Naiads,  
as well as her sorority,  
secretary of Home Economics  
Club and Veishea Central  
Committee.



# STUDENT GOVERNMENT





Rain or shine, Tuesday evenings and 7 p.m. find a group of people wearing Guild "I" sweaters gathered in the Guild Office at the Memorial Union. Meetings are open to the general student body; though few take advantage of this fact—they'd hear the more lively discussions held in check when moving too fast, by a stern word from President Hannan or an interruption from Bill Schworm to the effect that "Article such and such, clause such and such of the constitution reads . . . . ."

All in all, Cardinal Guild in its thirty-fourth year of student government has completed a list of creditable activities. Starting the year under a completely reorganized representation, the 1939 Guild was composed of two representatives from the following: Divisions of Agriculture, Engineering, Home Economics, Science and Veterinary Medicine; and from the Panhellenic Council, Interfraternity Council, Women's Dormitories, Hughes Hall and the Ward Council.

Freshmen were welcomed at a special Guild convocation and were presented with the traditional freshman pins. Homecoming of 1938 is one long to be remembered with the pep barbecue, Pep Queen Kiff Cooley, colorful rooting section and colorful campus decorations—to say nothing of the game with the Jayhawks.

## CARDINAL GUILD



But possibly their greatest contribution lies in still another field, the publication of a freshman handbook to be distributed next fall to new students at Iowa State College. Harriet Graves, former women's editor of the Daily Student, will edit the publication, while Douglas Sherwin has been named the business manager.

*Top row: Cedarleaf, Dunlap, Klas, Seeley, Connor, Smith, Foeller. Second row: Schworm, Bagby, Steiff. Front row: Carroll, Strauss, Iverson, Hannan, Vieth, Keller, Rhoads, Christensen.*

### MEMBERS

Bill Bliss, Gaynold Carroll, Marisue Cash, Evar Cedarleaf, John Christensen, Frank Connor, Norman Dunlap, Robert Foeller, Kelley Hannan, Alvina Iverson, John Keller, John Klas, Francis Reiss, Lillian Rhoads, William Schworm, Al Seeley, Claude Smith, Evelyn Steiff, Ed Strauss, Jean Vieth.

### OFFICERS

KELLEY HANNAN	President
JOHN KELLER	Vice-President
ALVINA IVERSON	Secretary
EDWARD STRAUSS	Treasurer
DR. J. M. AIKMAN	Faculty Advisor

# AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL

Early birds on the Agricultural Council came back to the campus four days before the official opening of school to assist in orienting the horde of 2,000 freshmen during the traditional freshman days.

The Agricultural Council is the student administrative body of the Division of Agriculture. Members are the junior and senior representatives from each of the departmental clubs and the editor of the Iowa Agriculturist.

Strains of "Shine on Harvest Moon," played by famed maestro Jimmy Joy, appropriately opened the Harvest Ball, the first major social event of fall quarter; the dance was whipped into shape and staged by Agricultural Council during October.

Lloyd Burlingham, secretary of the National Dairy Association and prominent man-about-the-campus before his graduation in 1913, came back during January to address more than 300 men at the All-Ag banquet, another event planned by Agricultural Council.

Extra-curricular activities for men in the Ag Division were urged at the All-Ag convocation also held during January. Spring quarter saw the Ag Spring Formal dance in Great Hall, Memorial Union.



Top row: Hughes, Russell, Caine, Vermeer, Dreier, Ortmeier, Mally, Bagby, Rinner, Kennedy, Espensen, Poland, Applequist, Smith. Front row: Lawson, Micheel, Baker, Schlott, Reiss, Christensen, Lehman, Martin, Savage, Wemer, Lande, Coffey.

Replacing Lee "Flash" Bagby last January, Francis Reiss represented the Agricultural Council as senior representative to Cardinal Guild. Junior representative from Agricultural Council is John Christensen, recently named national president of the student section of the American Society of Agronomy.

## MEMBERS

Martin Applequist, Carl Baker, Lee Bagby, John Christensen, Joe Coffey, William Dreier, Henry Espensen, Ralph Hughes, Tom Kennedy, Ole Lande, Robert Lawson, Karl Lehman, Lawrence Mally, Henry Martin, Vernon Micheel, Robert Ortmeier, Phillip Poland, Francis Reiss, Don Rinner, Orel Russell, Robert Savage, Freddie Schlott, Kenneth Smith, James Vermeer, Claire Wemer.

HENRY MARTIN	President
FRANCIS REISS	Vice-President
JOHN CHRISTENSEN	Secretary
KARL LEHMAN	Treasurer
A. B. CAINE	Faculty Advisor

Through the medium of the nine departmental societies of the Engineering Division and the Iowa Engineer, the Engineering Council strives to stimulate and coordinate group activities among engineering students.

The council is made up of twenty men—a junior and a senior elected by the students of each of the nine departments, and the editor and business manager of the Iowa Engineer. When there is business to transact, the council meets at five in the Memorial Union every Monday afternoon.

The council traditionally sponsors the engineering faculty-freshman reception, the Engineers' Carnival in the fall quarter, the Engineers' Ball and the accompanying election of an Engineers' Lady in the winter quarter.

To recognize men of outstanding character, ability and service to the Engineering Division, the council annually selects some thirty-odd outstanding senior engineers to be pledged as the Guard of Saint Patrick at the Carnival. Just before the Ball, when the engineers elect their Engineers' Lady, they also choose one of the Guard as Saint Pat. After he crowns the Engineers' Lady, Saint Pat dubs his guardsmen "Knights of Saint Patrick." A green and white lapel ribbon distinguishes these loyal knights.

## ENGINEERING COUNCIL



This year the council has branched out into new fields—at the suggestion of Cardinal Guild, the council planned and supervised the erection of a 25-foot revolving cardinal and gold homecoming monument on the northwest corner of Lincoln Way and Lynn Avenue. The council also cooperated with Tau Beta Pi in reestablishing the custom of an annual engineering banquet.

*Top row:* Gauthier, Skromme, Grell, Martin, Kennedy, Keller, Edwards.  
*Second row:* Jones, Sorflaten, Muecke, Hughes, McLeod, Strauss, Hanson.  
*Front row:* Hannan, Willis, Carney, Sargent, Isvik, King, Bartels.

### MEMBERS

Keith Bartels, Kriegh Carney, James Edwards, Tom Gauthier, Jack Gowin, Reuben Grell, Kelley Hannan, Durwin Hanson, Dean Hughes, Marvin Isvik, Thomas Jones, John Keller, Frank Kennedy, Dave King, James McLeod, Joseph Martin, Ford Muecke, Warren Sargent, Arnold Skromme, Chester Sorflaten, Edward Strauss.

### OFFICERS

WARREN SARGENT	President
MARVIN ISVIK	Secretary
KREIGH CARNEY	Treasurer
B. S. WILLIS	Faculty Advisor

# HOME ECONOMICS COUNCIL

Packing their bags, donning their best hats and grabbing the quickest bus to Pittsburgh, the four delegates of the Iowa State Home Economics Club sallied forth to meet new people and to gather new ideas at the National Home Economics Convention last year. Past president Marian Rahin, who graduated last June, president Marguerite Root, June Ary and Winnifred Cannon were the official foursome chosen to represent the Iowa State chapter of the club.

The freshman club, which was under the guiding hand of the Home Economics Council, was initiated last year to provide an interest for those students who are as yet undecided about their major departments. This club took an active part in the council's activities. Doris Plagge, who was the president of the group, sat in on the regular meetings of the council to gather ideas and suggestions to take back to the freshmen.

Members of the club opened the social season by entertaining their guests at the annual Home Economics Ball, when members danced to the strain of Glenn Lee and his Lee-way orchestra—Karl Winkler's famous murals decorated the walls. Barbara Field served as the general chairman for this dance, which was held at the Memorial Union, and was ably assisted by council members Marisue Cash, Florence Pettigrew and Gaynold Carroll.



*Top row:* Hooper, Sawin, Carroll, Harding, Lyon, Stock, Dawkins, Duthie, Kunerth, Ary, Howard, Sydness, Stadlman. *Front row:* Stearns, Cash, Sheridan, Blake, Root, Iverson, Overholt, Plagge, Pettigrew.

The Home Economics Council has the distinction of being the executive body of the largest Home Economics Club in the United States.

The council members act as the executive board of the club and are chosen by all the girls who are members of the Home Economics Club. The council itself determines all the activities and policies of the club.

## MEMBERS

June Ary, June Blake, Winnifred Cannon, Gaynold Carroll, Marisue Cash, Harriet Dawkins, Lois Duthie, Anita Harding, Berniece Hooper, Marjorie Howard, Alvina Iverson, Ruth Kunerth, Mary Lyon, Ethel Overholt, Florence Pettigrew, Doris Plagge, Ruth Sawin, Margaret Sheridan, Helen Stadlman, Bea Stearns, Roberta Stock, Thelma Sydness.

## OFFICERS

MARGUERITE ROOT . . . . .	<i>President</i>
ALVINA IVERSON . . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
ETHEL OVERHOLT . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
JUNE BLAKE . . . . .	<i>Treasurer</i>
MISS LOUISE L'ENGLE . . . . .	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>

Memorial Union tap room or the grill is the scene of the once-in-a-while meetings of the Science Council. During fall quarter when the matter of personnel leaflets is a serious problem the members usually get together about every two weeks.

However, it is difficult to get a 100 percent representation since the men on the council lean toward athletics, and are apt to be on the baseball squad if they aren't football players, basketball stars or track men.

The council has the responsibility for printing personnel leaflets for students of the Science Division. These leaflets sound as though they would be a simple matter, for the business of mimeographing forms and mailing them to students is taken care of by the science dean's office. However, the council is on hand to remind procrastinating students to fill them out.

Then people like Norm Dunlap have to waste a lot of time (while they could be drinking coffee in the grill) in calling people on the phone and checking and checking and checking. "Oh, I say, my good fellow, have you turned in your personnel form?"

Members of the council are elected by the students of the Science Division at an election in the spring.

## SCIENCE COUNCIL



*Top row:* Crocker, Bliss, Wahl, Dunlap. *Front row:* Ferrell, Snow, Byers, Gaylord, Menze.

Each year council members are in charge of a fall quarter reception for freshman students. Later, backed a 100 percent by Dr. H. V. Gaskill, dean of the Science Division, the council sponsored an annual divisional dinner. More than 450 attended this year's banquet held in Great Hall, Memorial Union, November 22, with Dr. W. F. G. Swann of the Bartol Research Foundation as speaker.

"Angels with Dirty Faces," tiny tots in three-cornered lingerie and an assortment of the most mixed and motley crew one could imagine, whooped it up at the second annual "Railsplitter's Swing," January 21, a major dance for which Bob Pope played.

### MEMBERS

Bill Bliss, Bob Byers, John Crocker, Norman Dunlap, Ed Ferrell, Betty Gaylord, Bob Menze, Jane Snow, Art Wahl.

### OFFICERS

BOB BYERS . . . . . *President*  
 JANE SNOW . . . . . *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 DR. H. V. GASKILL . . . . . *Faculty Advisor*

# VEISHEA CENTRAL COMMITTEE

'Twas the night before Veishea—up in Room 223, Memorial Union, the 1939 Veishea Central Committee was gathered for a last minute look at the plans they had been developing since fall.

General manager Joe Picken opened the meeting by calling for reports from those in charge of departments in which new features were introduced this year. First was Kenny Cook, chairman of the totally new "Stars over Veishea," who said, "An open air spectacle on the newly christened Clyde Williams Field, dancing, lights, music and fireworks will close the eighteenth annual Veishea in a way it has never been closed before—and I hope I don't mean finished."

Open house chairman Ivan Frederickson was next. "With departments holding their open houses all day Friday," he said, "visitors may have a better chance to make the rounds." Art Wahl, business manager, fingering a few meager pennies, said, "I hope that too many requisitions don't show up after our money is all spent."

"I guess I'd better pass the programs around and let you take a last look at them yourself," said Harold Birkness, whose job it was to see that the 1939 Veishea programs had more pictures, more pages, less reading matter and twice as much "umph" as ever before.



Top row: Wareham, Wahl, Pritchard, Birkness, Kruger, Cunningham, Cook.  
Second row: (seated) Prof. C. A. Iverson.  
Front row: Putnam, Picken, Reynolds, Stillians, Gaylord, Helser, Watson, Miller.

The following are the other members on the committee and their positions: Carlyle Gauger and Wayne Pritchard, agricultural congress; Jeanne Stillians, home economics congress; Gordon Putnam, parade; Jane Helser, opening ceremony; Robert Wareham, personnel; Don Kruger, hippodrome; Richard Miller, features; Betty Gaylord, publicity; John Cunningham, athletics; Jon Kaser and Bradley Nelson, assistant business managers.

## MEMBERS

Harold Birkness, Kenneth Cook, John Cunningham, Ivan Frederickson, Carlyle Gauger, Jane Helser, Jon Kaser, Don Kruger, Richard Miller, Bradley Nelson, Joe Picken, Wayne Pritchard, Gordon Putnam, Dorothy Reynolds, Jeanne Stillians, Art Wahl, Bob Wareham, Lucille Watson.

## OFFICERS

JOE PICKEN	General Manager
ART WAHL	Business Manager
LUCILLE WATSON	Secretary
DOROTHY REYNOLDS	Treasurer
PROF. C. A. IVERSON and W. E. BARRON	Faculty Advisors

Several hundred Campus Sisters wearing their red and gold badges and friendliest smiles paid traditional calls on freshman women the first week of fall quarter. Carried out this year under the direction of Campus Sister-in-Chief Jane Currie, the campus sister movement, which continues throughout the year, is one of the biggest projects of the Associated Women Students.

To help freshman women realize that college life offers many compensations for mother's home cooking and to answer their questions about what to wear at firesides are some of the functions of the Campus Sisters.

Later, the A.W.S. sponsored a Get Wise Carnival at which the wonders and beauties of activity life were revealed. Bernice Becker was chairman with Betty Grant and Jane Helser supervising the displays.

On February 25, women students entertained their dates at the annual A.W.S. Tea Dance in Great Hall, Memorial Union. Janet Wilson was chairman of the committee.

Janet was also point system chairman for the year and kept careful track of campus women in activities, while Betty Davis had charge of interesting the coeds in participating in more of the available activities.

## ASSOCIATED WOMEN STUDENTS



The nineteen members of the A.W.S. Council included the presidents of campus women's organizations plus two representatives from the junior class and one freshman chosen by the council. This year the constitution has been revised so that two representatives from each of the dorms will be included.

*Top row:* Larson, Root, Griffith, Woodward, Williams, Helser. *Second row:* Bell, Palmer, Valencourt, Wilson, Currie, Davis. *Front row:* Whipple, Becker, Watson, Miss Sims, Cannon, Grant.

### MEMBERS

Bernice Becker, Ruth Bell, Winnifred Cannon, Gaynold Carroll, Jane Currie, Betty Davis, Betty Grant, Gwen Griffith, Jane Helser, Marie Larson, Carrie Palmer, Marguerite Root, Florence Valencourt, Lucille Watson, Betty Whipple, Avalyn Williams, Janet Wilson, Peggy Woodward.

### OFFICERS

LUCILLE WATSON	President
BERNICE BECKER	Vice-President
WINNIFRED CANNON	Secretary
GAYNOLD CARROLL	Treasurer
JANE CURRIE	Campus Sister Chief
MISS FRANCIS SIMS	Faculty Advisor

# JOINT SOCIAL COUNCIL

An organization formed of the members of many organizations is the Joint Social Council to which nearly 70 students belong. Once a month they get together in Women's Lounge, Memorial Union, Catherine MacKay Auditorium or any place that seems convenient. Little demonstrations of how to introduce Betty Coeds to Joe College as Emily, herself, would do it and humane programs of the "Be kind to chaperons" variety are a part of the programs.

Truth sessions at which the women tell their frank opinions of the social conduct of the men, while the men air their pet gripes about the women, often yield a few pointers which the council members find well worth taking home to their respective groups.

Set forth on mimeographed sheets in the form of "Do's and Don'ts," such suggestions passed out freely may be daily reminders on the walls of the students' rooms.

Chief project of the council is the winter quarter series of Campus Varieties Friday night programs. Headed by Jon Kaser, the 1939 committee included Roderick Dodds, Henrietta Dunlop, Glenn Wogen, Allan Murphy, Reuben Hovland, Jean Landefeld, Virginia Van Nostrand, Muriel Foster, Don Peaslee, Roy Kottman and Myron Clark.



*Top row:* Eggimann, Krause, Lasser, Rich, Boliek, Sawin, Suedkamp, Mawdsley, Clark, Rhoads, Leffler, Cleary. *Second row:* Schworm, Wilderson, Pechman, Griggs, Hovland, Rylander, Bruene, Grow, Murphy, Sar, Brandt, Murray. *Third row:* McCulla, Butters, Porter, Wright, Harrington, Chambers, Harris, Kachelhoffer, Paine, Seitz, Heskett, Christensen. *Fourth row:* Larson, Paul, Pfautz, Kottman, Landefeld, Foster, Ware, Smalley, Frantz, Carpenter, Phillips. *Front row:* Peaslee, Anderson, Wogen, Baxter, Scott, Van Nostrand, Kaser, Skromme, Pettinger, Ellison, Dunlop, Moorman, Spieker.

The annual Sor-Dor Sing, held on March 3 this year, is sponsored jointly by the Joint Social Council and Sigma Alpha Iota. Also, the council cooperates with the Iowa State Daily Student in presenting the Style Show. On March 31, Beth Cummings, general manager of the show, presented to the students the year's latest fashions.

At each of the three receptions held for members of the junior class during fall, winter and spring quarters, members of the Social Council assisted Dr. and Mrs. Friley at the Knoll. The council was divided into three groups for this purpose. The junior class receptions were a new feature of campus social life this year—designed to bring the student body in closer contact with the president. They promise to become an annual affair.

## OFFICERS

JON KASER . . . . .	<i>President</i>
VIRGINIA VAN NOSTRAND . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
MISS MARGARET STANTON . . . . .	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>



When old men meet new men—it is not a father-son reunion but a joint session held between the incoming and the outgoing Ward Executive Councils. Thus newcomers become acquainted with the problems and procedures of their posts and the veterans can have the satisfaction of demonstrating the ropes and feeling that they are leaving the work in capable hands.

Bi-weekly council meetings are held on Thursday evenings and, as a rule, most of the sixteen members arrive at the appointed hour. Composed of thirteen ward presidents, presiding officers of the Ward Social and Ward Intramural Councils and the ward representatives to Cardinal Guild, the group assembles to decide the weightier problems of ward operation.

The group this year sent a delegate to the National Independent Students' Organization Convention, appointed a committee to work with the administration to insure "rooms with a view" for all ward men and developed a program of leadership training.

In addition to the other activities of the council, they publish the Ward News, a bi-weekly news sheet containing twenty-nine inches of copy—social news, meeting notices, who's who, athletics and an editorial.

## WARD EXECUTIVE COUNCIL



Any general or specific criticism of social conduct is brought before the council and its members are expected to remind their respective groups to remove hats in Gold Star Hall and to always greet the chaperons at social functions.

Routine business includes the setting of a date for the all-ward elections and passing official approval on the actions of the Ward Social and Ward Intramural Councils.

### MEMBERS

Robert Blomgren, Roger Conrad, Max Davis, Wilson Dobson, John Emerson, Robert Foeller, Lester Gorman, Eberhardt Heinrich, Willard Honnold, Howard Ita, Robert Judd, Wayne Leffler, Lawrence Maliet, Robert Moorman, Reid O'Halloran, Evan Oliver, J. B. Peterson, William Schworm, Newton Wallace.

### OFFICERS

ROGER CONRAD	President
ROBERT FOELLER	Vice-President
LAWRENCE MALIET	Secretary
ROBERT MOORMAN	Treasurer
J. B. PETERSON	Faculty Advisor

*Top row:* Emerson, Gorman, Davis, Honnold, Blomgren. *Second row:* O'Halloran, Leffler, Dobson, Oliver, Heinrich, Judd, Ita. *Front row:* Moorman, Maliet, Conrad, Peterson, Schworm, Foeller.

# WARD SOCIAL COUNCIL

It is a big job that the thirteen members of the Ward Social Council and their chairman have—that of planning social functions for 1,200 men. All in all, they are responsible for nineteen exchanges, fourteen firesides and numerous other parties.

Responsible is a word that means hiking out to North Woods to pour lemonade at a picnic, whipping back in time to be an hour late for a date to a formal and trying to explain to the girl friend that the red spot was caused by a mosquito.

It entails painting dance decorations the night before a chem test, counting noses at dorm exchanges in order to plan where to send the largest ward groups the next week and attending faithfully the bi-weekly meetings of the council.

These hard-working members of the council are elected by their respective wards to carry on the duties of social chairman. After the annual spring election, the 13 social chairmen vote one of their number to head the council and he then has a successor elected from his ward.

Outstanding event for fall quarter was the Ward Round-Up, an annual all-evening open house of dormitory women to ward men at which 108 gallons of cider and 150 dozen doughnuts were consumed by the 1,100 men and an equal number of women.



*Top row:* Sawin, Porter, Cleary, Harrington. *Second row:* Murphy, Carpenter, Ginn, Spieker, Schworm. *Front row:* Eggimann, Hovland, Leffler, Christensen.

Winter quarter saw the annual Ward Semi-Formal, the first all-college dance to be held in the South Ball Room, Memorial Union, the annual All-Ward-Sorority exchange and the Ward Banquet at which an ex-G-Man spoke.

Green grass, lots of robins, springtime and the Ward Spring Formal climax a year of successful social functions for ward men and plenty of hard work for the council members.

## MEMBERS

Ken Carpenter, John Christensen, Robert Cleary, Ed Clynh, Jack Cochran, Ervon Eggimann, Dale Ginn, Max Harrington, Reuben Hovland, Wayne Leffler, Howard Moburg, Allan Murphy, Matthew Porter, Russell Sawin, William Schworm, Ira Spieker.

## OFFICERS

WAYNE LEFFLER	President
REUBEN HOVLAND	Vice-President
ERVON EGGIMANN	Secretary
MISS MARGARET STANTON	Faculty Advisor

An intramural program of sixteen sports exercising about 1,300 participants was planned by the thirteen members of this year's Ward Intramural Council. Composed of the intramural managers of each ward plus a representative from the Ward Executive Council, the council is sponsored under the benevolent eye of the Physical Education Department for Men.

There is a place for every man, be he a David or a Goliath, and ward members, through the council, are encouraged to try everything from golf putting to wrestling.

A new sport was added to the calendar of events this year when the new Memorial Union bowling alleys were reserved for ward intramurals each Monday night.

Fall quarter touch football called forth 236 men. Attired in traditional neat uniforms of ragged overalls or torn trousers, they looked nearly as disreputable as their fraternity opponents. Beta Butches captured the ward title but lost the all-college crown in a hard-fought battle to Phi Gam fraternity. Other sports that season were golf putting and wrestling.

Lambda Walkers won the ward laurels winter quarter by gaining the basketball championship. In the finals they battled it out with the Teke pledges in an overtime period to

## WARD INTRAMURAL COUNCIL



win the all-college basketball title. The latter, however, won by two points. Indoor track, wrestling, table tennis, bowling, handball and swimming were other sports which gave ward men a chance to "keep hard" during winter months.

With the arrival of spring, attention turned toward the great out-of-doors, softball, outdoor track, golf putting, tennis and horseshoes furnished an outlet for energy and an opportunity for stiff muscles. During the spring of '38 Beta Butches outplayed other ward teams in the one indoor game, volleyball, and were runners-up in the all-college competition.

### MEMBERS

Eugene Beisser, James Briggs, Kenneth Chenoweth, Edward Foley, Robert Hoskins, Howard Ita, J. Everett Johnson, Arnold Krekow, William K. Smith, Ralph Starling, Roy Stewart, Howard Vint, Carl Zeliadt.

### OFFICERS

HOWARD ITA . . . . .	<i>President</i>
KENNETH CHENOWETH . . . . .	<i>Vice-President</i>
JAMES BRIGGS . . . . .	<i>Secretary</i>
H. J. SCHMIDT . . . . .	<i>Faculty Advisor</i>

*Top row: Stewart, Beisser, Johnson, Hoskins. Second row: Vint, Foley, Zeliadt, Starling, Smith. Front row: Briggs, Ita, Schmidt, Chenoweth.*

# MEMORIAL UNION COUNCIL

With the addition of the new \$100,000.00 Memorial Union south wing and with a record enrollment of 6,100 Iowa State students to serve, members of Memorial Union Student Board of Directors found themselves faced with bigger and better problems than ever before.

In November, six of them took several days off to attend the National Convention of Student Officials held at the University of Minnesota. Meetings, dinners, dances and seeing-the-town kept them going fifteen hours a day, but they returned with a new pride in Iowa State's Union and suggestions for new services it might render the student body.

One of these was developed winter quarter when the Thursday afternoon Books and Coffee Hour was instituted. Sponsored by the English Department and consisting of reviews and readings from current popular books, this program soon became as popular as the traditional Friday Coffee Forums.

It was from the 1937 meeting at Purdue that George Arnold returned with the idea of installing bowling alleys in the Union.

To the student board fell many of the decisions concerning equipment budgets for the new wing and the scheduling of Twisters, Campus Varieties, Friday and Saturday night



Top row: Arnold, Birkness, Failing, Hannan, Radcliffe, Pride. Seated: Helsel, Gaylord, Wilder, Dodds.

dances, lectures, musicales and Sunday evening vesper services.

When the South Ball Room was opened in January of this year, dancing space available for six of the major dances was doubled and the dance limit ante was whooped to \$600 from the former maximum of \$350.

On March 24 Memorial Union threw wide its doors and invited the entire student body to inspect the building from sub-basement to fourth and fifth floor dormitories. Guides were provided and free dancing coupled with free entertainment was provided in Great Hall. Members of the student board were in charge of the affair, a new project as far as the Union was concerned.

## MEMBERS

Hugh Allen, George Arnold, Harold Birkness, Parry Dodds, Frank Failing, Betty Gaylord, Kelley Hannan, Jane Helsel, Jean Lindeman, Art Radcliffe, Henry Wilder.

## OFFICERS

PARRY DODDS . . . . . *President*  
 ARTHUR RADCLIFFE . . . . . *Vice-President*  
 HAROLD E. PRIDE . . . . . *Secretary*

ty Gaylord ... Iowa State's  
'pookie' ... witty and en-  
thusiastic ... Green Gander's  
most woman editor ... mem-  
ber of Delta Delta Delta,  
Beta Sigma Phi, Cardinal  
Guild ... '39 Veishea publi-  
city chairman ... holds down  
Student, Bomb positions.

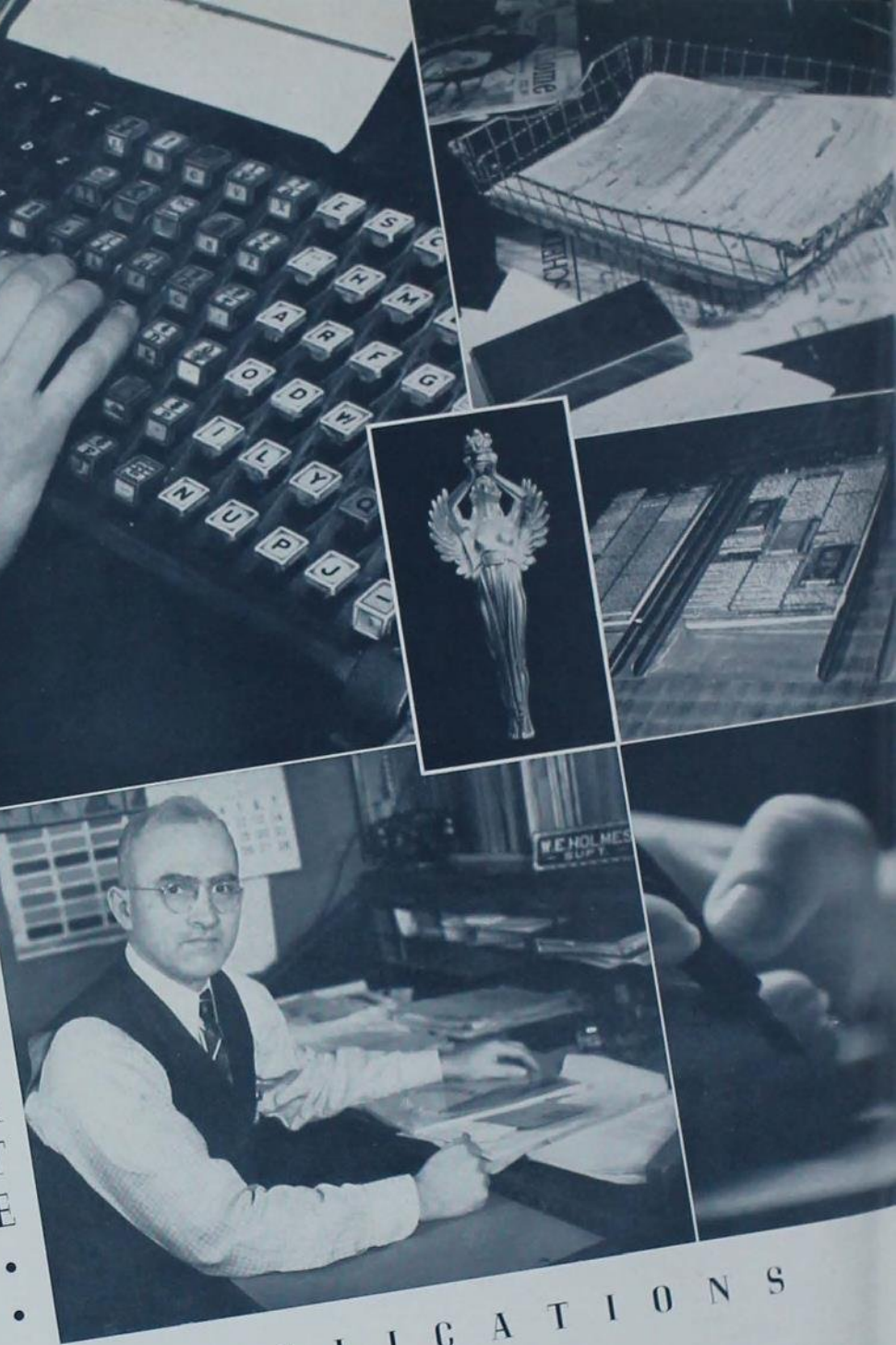


P  
U  
B  
L  
I  
C  
A  
T  
I  
O  
N  
S

P  
R  
E  
S  
E  
N  
T  
I  
N  
G

I  
O  
W  
A

S  
T  
A  
T  
E



P  
U  
B  
L  
I  
C  
A  
T  
I  
O  
N  
S

The nimble accuracy of the linotype operator's fingers amazes observers in the "back room" at the Collegiate Press. . . . "A-Ticket-A-Tasket—it all ends in the basket," of some sort or other. This copy has passed the proof reader and is ready for the Agriculturist. . . . The type is set, the die is cast—let's go to press. . . . Mr. Holmes, Superintendent of Collegiate Press is the "Little Hitler" behind the deadlines on all campus publications. . . . A closeup of that which is mightier than the sword. And who can predict the power of the pen wielded by one of our coed journalists?

Every two weeks the members of the Bomb Publication Board get together up in 235, Memorial Union, to see how Iowa State's yearbook is coming along. Although they are ex-officio members of the board, the editor and business manager of the Bomb are rather like pledges on probation in that they are always called on to be on the program. Their "progress reports" usually form the basis for discussions—some of them quite lively—by other board members. In addition, they are asked to present any major plans for future developments.

Selecting a Bomb cover is one of the chief problems as there is such an array of styles and colors from which to choose. Once that point is passed, further complications come in deciding whether silver, gold or bronze will best accent turquoise blue.

From time to time, new appointments to the Bomb staff must be made and that means reading and considering applications—sometimes as many as a dozen. Individuals are judged most particularly on the basis of general records and previous Bomb experience.

Parliamentary procedure is more or less tossed to the wind. President Dodds, sitting at ease with long legs crossed on an extra chair, adjourns the meetings at the slightest provocation.

# BOMB PUBLICATION BOARD



Top row: Johnson, Boudinot. Seated: Wolverton, Gauthier, Prof. Marvin, Dodds, Miss Stanton, Lande.

About the second or third week of spring quarter, the board is really up against it when it is called upon to make THE big decision of the year—that of electing the editor and business manager for the coming year.

Later, usually about May 22—as near as possible to Ken Marvin's birthday—the Bomb Publication Board celebrates by throwing a big dinner to which all staff members recommended by the editor and business manager are invited. The Oak Room, Memorial Union, is the favorite spot for these affairs and a great time is had by all.

## MEMBERS

Richard Boudinot, Parry Dodds, Tom Gauthier, Morgan Johnson, Ole Lande, Prof. K. R. Marvin, Miss Margaret Stanton, Dorothy Wolverton.

## OFFICERS

PARRY DODDS  
MORGAN JOHNSON  
DOROTHY WOLVERTON  
MISS MARGARET STANTON  
PROF. K. R. MARVIN

President  
Vice-President  
Secretary  
Treasurer  
Faculty Advisor

# BOMB EDITORIAL STAFF



TOM GAUTHIER

They called him "Simon Legree" Gauthier, but members of the Bomb staff nevertheless worked night and day and in-between times to send the biggest Bomb in history whizzing to the presses by the editor's deadline, April 1.

The three assistant editors appointed by the Bomb Board, Ruth Deems, Jack Williams and Bob Eddy, were each given charge of seven "section dummies" consisting of sixteen Bomb pages each. These little numbers were due at fiendishly close intervals during winter quarter.

Copywriters who worked under the assistant editors were Ruth Sawin, honoraries; John Rohlf, sports; Marian Glidden, student government and publications; Francis Flick, activity "I" and subdivisions pages; Parry Dodds, judging teams; Gene Hayward and Zoe Smith, military; Jean Vieth and Rachel Roewe, women's athletics; Cynthia Pine and Bette Huss, fraternities; Jane Hakes, sororities; Cornelia Nelson and Betty Davis, music and drama; Morgan Johnson, religious organizations; Kathryn Cooley and Janice Wiegman, organizations; Jack Fuller, Lucy Gossett and Seymour Banks, campus life.



Top row: Huss, Reed, Cooley, Banks, Crowley, Siberell, Johnson, Quaife, Caywood. Second row: Klar, Hardy, Ellis, Jones, Stock, Fuller, Glidden, Marek, Morrison, Cox. Front row: Wilson, Dillon, McMillan, Mason, Williams, Wiegman, Gossett, Eddy, Pine, Hug.

Patient souls who scheduled and re-scheduled organization pictures, sometimes as often as four times per group were Jane Mason and Doris Rooke. Assorted editors included: Betty Feyder, copy editor; Betty Quaife, index editor; June Blake, senior section editor; and Jane Fay, visiting artists section editor. Working with them were the following faithful assistants: Hugh Allen, Dick Caine, Gaynold Carroll, Sheila Crowley, Beth Cummings, Edith Dillon, Bob Eby, June Ellis, Norman Givens, Margaret Hall, Ida Halpin, Sylvia Hardy, Betty Jones, Herbert McMillan, Don Marek, Jack Morrison, Marjorie Anne Pettinger, Ted Ptak, Dick Reed, Marguerite Sargent, Dorothy Siberell, Betty Simpson, Roberta Stock and Maxine Wood.

The business staff claims, though it hasn't proved, that Bomb photographers have been responsible for as many shots as the rebels in the Spanish War. "Sure, flash bulbs cost money but you asked for the pictures," say photographers Harris Hug, chief, Grant Caywood, Walt "Whizzie" Wilson, Bob "Scorchy" Klar, Howard Cox, John Butters, Howard Rodekoer, Norton Nelson and Eddie Gilbert.

To climax this biggest year in its history the Bomb of 1939 presented at a Bomb Ball, April 14, the four Bomb Beauties and the new editor and business manager.



Colored division pages, a bigger book, more pictures—all these improvements in the Bomb of 1939 meant just one thing to the business staff—more money! Oft times the business staff scratched deep into their pockets for money to pay bills contracted by the editorial staff.

Head financier was business manager, Richard Boudinot, who "coordinated the work of the business staff," or in plain English, told the lesser fry what to do and when and how to do it. Formulating a new sales policy, Bob Strom, sales manager and his assistant, Billy Cash, opened a whirlwind sales campaign at fall registration which died down to a gentle breeze when the initial enthusiasm had subsided. However, success was virtually assured with such veteran salesmen as Dee Carlson, Charles Durham, Lois Duthie, Art Radcliffe, Jo Smith and Peggy Woodward on the job. New sales members of the staff were John Radcliffe, Phyllis Becker, Corinne Gray, Eleanor David and Dale Kelly. Sales receipts—originals, duplicates and the countless other copies—were filed by Strom and Kelly.

With the aid of typist Lois Ackerman and Uncle Sam's mail service, Dave Thurlow and Ed Ferrell with their assistant, Jack Swan, sent Bomb propaganda into the offices of hundreds of business concerns.

Back row: Cash, Jenkins, Spencer, Strom, Thurlow, Swan, Jay. Front row: Kelly, Becker, Carlson, Smith, A. Radcliffe, Ferrell, Taff, J. Radcliffe.



DICK BOUDINOT



While income from advertising, book sales and page contracts was rolling in, Boudinot and treasurer Radcliffe were keeping a close tab on the ever-increasing out-go. A new system of bookkeeping made this job easier than it had ever been, but it was careful checking on every penny spent, and an occasional reminder to the members of the editorial staff to the effect that "money doesn't grow on trees," that did much to make the Bomb of 1939 a financial success.

Dave Spencer and his side-kick, John Jay, took charge of organization sales and sent the line on the sales chart sailing over the top to a new all-time record in number of pages sold. Nor was money the only thought of the business staff. As an extra-curricular activity, the second annual Bomb fireside was held in the office with the editorial staff as honored guests.

# BOMB BUSINESS STAFF

# STUDENT EDITORIAL STAFF



ROBERT CROSSLEY

"Let's go to press!" was heard five times a week instead of three in the spring quarter of 1938. Partially due to editor Robert Crossley, the title line was changed from Iowa State Student to Iowa State Daily Student. A new aggressive, crusading tone was brought to the usually quiet editorial columns by new administrative policies.

Managing editor Clyde Zimmerman managed a staff of rambunctious reporters, kept the copy rolling in and some-times in the late hours of night found time to open a book for a short study session.

Issue editors who labored late and long with the usual sacrifices necessary to produce a good paper were Tom Kennedy, Ole Lande, John van der Linden, Warren Lasser and Frank Shook. Helping to share the burden of these men were Gaynold Carroll, Florence Byrnes, John Szymanski, Marshall Townsend, Walt Newport and Dick Carey.



Top row: Champlin, Kelly, Kooser, Sheridan, Townsend. Second row: Szymanski, Toevs, Howes, Sheridan, Adams, Stock, Rigg, Byrnes, Overholt, Henderson. Third row: White, Arms, Miller, Cummings, Glidden, Stewart, Sawin, Bice, Madsen. Fourth row: Dougan, Swatosh, Miller, Moist, Crane, Cannon, Kerrigan, Borghardt, Helmick, Jensen, Ames, Campbell. Front row: Webster, Field, Lasser, Shook, Rohlf, Crossley, Zimmerman, Dodds, van der Linden, Lande, Kennedy, Graves, Greene.

John Rohlf was the power behind the sports page who gathered about him a group of able assistants and shameless bull-slingers including Ben Helmick, Bill Moist, Louis Champlin, George Burns, Rod Overholt, Theo Herrmann, Frank Morgan and Lewis Kirgis.

Women's sports editor Ruth Sawin was succeeded fall quarter by Rachel Roewe. Kay Dodds had the ticklish job of society editor. (You can please some of the people some of the time, but fraternities—never!) Marian Glidden was feature editor.

As women's editor, Harriet Graves had charge of an entire page, "Coed Columns." Her staff included Winnifred Cannon, Ethel Overholt, June Ellis, Dorothy Roost, Doris Rooke and Geraline Ferrell.

Losing friends and amusing people with Ballyrot, Tom "Tommyrot" Kennedy played the role of leading columnist. Bernie Kooser took the sports crowd "Loopin'" and Betty "Spooky" Gaylord captained the remaining column, "Campus Clipper," on clippings from other college newspapers. Daily society editors included Helen Greer, Helen Greene, Carolyn Hyde and Betty Ames.

Feudin', traditional between editorial and business staffs of the Daily Student, fell to a minimum as the paper "went daily" spring quarter '38. Business den and editorial office cooperated and worked at a top speed to put out five issues a week.

Even occasional eruptions were done away with at the beginning of fall quarter when the staffs agreed upon a policy of three four-page and two eight-page issues each week. This meant that ad salesmen set a goal of 900 inches each week. When ads were heavy, the editorial staff groaned but cut its copy. On light nights, the business staff wept, but used the space for promoting want ads and subscriptions, "Send your best friend a subscription to the Student for his or her birthday," etc.

"Tiger" Spates sat in the business den pinching pencils when he didn't have pennies and somehow came through with a profit. So business and editorial staffs drowned their troubles in cider at a Christmas party "on the house."

Frank Berry, circulation manager, continued his patient task of seeing that 6,100 students and other subscribers got their Students every day. The Style Show, sponsored by the Student, began three years ago, and has become a major tradition.

Top row: Summers, McKillen, Learmonth, Koch, Miller, Thurlow. Second row: Schultz, Brown, Rice, Ferrell, Neff.  
Front row: Thompson, Beckner, Rochholz, Blake, Spates, Bacon, Cross.



GEORGE SPATES



Ed Ferrell was fall quarter advertising manager succeeding Kenny Fulk, who held the position last spring quarter. Sales staff for the year included Bill Koch, Wilson Neff, Joe Utter, Dave Thurlow, Jim McKillen, Alfred Schultz, Lavina Blake, Mary Madden, Bud Rice, John Macklin, Don Butler, Ed Brown and Gene Armstrong.

Bill collectors, politely known as the credit staff, began collections at the end of each month. George Summers was an efficient manager while Ralph Krass, Jim Barclay, Max Arnold, Bob Searing, Max Rochholz, Dick Cross, Bob Hughes, Jack Heskett and Winifred Lynch composed his staff.

Completing the staff were the following efficient secretaries: Margot Bacon, Jeanne Beckner, Lojeanne Miller, Bonnie Thompson, Jean Learmonth, Rosemary White, Elizabeth Shelledy and Evelyn Velflick.

## STUDENT BUSINESS STAFF

# THE IOWA AGRICULTURIST



OLE LANDE

FRANCIS BYRNES

Continuing to accent "The Newest in Agricultural Research," the Iowa Agriculturist, published by the students of Iowa State's Division of Agriculture, presented in popular style the very latest news concerned with agricultural research. The work carried on in research stations throughout the United States and the world was published, as well as the work done at the Iowa Agricultural Station. Editors reporting the news from the several departments of the Division of Agriculture are organized in a class in magazine management, under the direction of Prof. Blair Converse; however, the other positions on the staff are open to all students of the division.

The Iowa Agriculturist cover ranked second in national competition this year.



Back row: Keiser, Beneke, Jackson, Kirgis, Rasmussen, Carson, Pechman, Williams, Read, O'Harra, Beckett, Naylor, Kooser, Iverson, Helble, Lodwick, Champlin, Skromme Rohlff, Prall, Kulsrud, Walsstrom. Front row: Kroger, Kennedy, Stamp, Lande, Hayward, Saha, Little.

Ole Lande, editor, carried the responsibility of publishing the magazine, and was ably assisted by departmental editors John Rohlff, Bob Crossley, Bernie Kooser, Hadley Read, Louis Champlin, Jr., Tom Kennedy and John W. Townsend. Clyde Zimmerman served as contributing editor. Francis Byrnes, who served as business manager until his graduation at the end of fall quarter, was succeeded by Eugene Hayward. Assisting Byrnes and Hayward were Bob Swatosh and Glenn Saha, advertising managers, and James Little, collection manager. Tom Kennedy and Norman Stamp were circulation managers of the publication.

Aiding and advising the managers of the magazine were the members of the publication board, F. E. Ferguson, chairman, Prof. J. C. Holbert, Prof. B. J. Firkins, Eugene Hayward, Norman Stamp and Ole Lande. Prof. Blair Converse served as faculty advisor.

Assisting the staff were Don Anderson, Silas Anderson, Ralph Bachmann, Tom Beckett, David Carson, Kenneth Decker, Parry Dodds, Bill Dreier, Henry Espensen, Bruce Griffing, Don Helble, Kenneth Hutchinson, Lewis Kirgis, Roy Kottman, Francis Kutish, Charles Lawrence, Seeley G. Lodwick, Tom Lundy, Maynard Pechman, Paul Shaff, Franklin Shook, Arnold Skromme, Wayne Swanson, Frank Wahlstrom, George Whitley, James Williams, Reinard Wulkow.

From out of Engineering Hall, the home of slide rules, trusses, blueprints and transits, comes each month a beautifully covered issue of The Iowa Engineer. The purpose of this magazine, which is published by the students of the Engineering Division, is twofold: for the men who work on the staff it offers excellent training in engineering journalism; for the people who get the magazine it provides a means of keeping in touch with engineering developments, both at Iowa State and throughout the engineering world.

Indicative of the caliber of The Iowa Engineer are the awards it received at the national convention of Engineering College Magazines Associated in October, 1938. The Engineer was adjudged the best all-around magazine, and in addition declared to be the most attractively covered and the second best illustrated.

Going behind the scenes to meet the men who are responsible for publishing the magazine, we find Joe Martin heading the editorial staff, ably assisted by Charles Ritts and Harry Morgan, associate editors. Surrounded by graphs and figures is business manager Kriegh Carney. Simon Wareham has handled the treasurer's job while George Hargrove and his ad salesmen have managed to keep the wolf from the door. Responsible for circulation are Otto Tennant and his staff.

*Top row:* Esser, Walden, Brogan, Coover, Metzler, W. Holmes, Junck, Newport, Herman. *Second row:* Eddy, Eby, Posakony, Snyder, Kimball, Heysinger, Mueller, Fecht, Miller. *Third row:* Souder, Duitch, L. Holmes, Klass, Selby, Hughes, Koenig, Kinnick, Walter. *Fourth row:* Cooms, Adams, Deck, Wentz, Hargrove, Tennant, Johnson, Devereux, Ingalls. *Front row:* McMillan, Morgan, Ritts, Martin, Carney, Klar, Wareham, Jones.



JOSEPH MARTIN

KRIEGH CARNEY

The responsibility for Engineering Focus, the picture page, has been Herb McMillan's with the cooperation of Mervin Coover and Joe Brogan. Alumnitem and Events have been handled by Warren Deck and John Wentz, respectively, while Bob Klar has wielded the flash bulb and cable release as staff photographer.

At the beginning of his term as business manager, Kriegh Carney put into effect a new system for dividing the responsibilities of his side of the magazine among the many capable juniors on the business staff. The efficient system of The Engineer invented a new position, the personnel manager, which was held by William Johnson. Tom Jones, artist, Robert Heysinger and Robert Eddy, publicity directors, completed the staff.



# THE IOWA ENGINEER

# THE IOWA HOMEMAKER



GAY STARRAK

RUTH KUNERTH

This year eight colorful issues of The Iowa Homemaker have rolled off the press and into the hands of every home economics student at Iowa State College, faculty members, home economics women in business, homemakers, school teachers and other women in the profession. Aiming to please this varied public, The Homemaker provides information on all subjects from vitamins to the latest styles of the month.

By thumbing through its pages you may get intimate glimpses of faculty members, flashes from the field of home economics research, advice from alums who describe their present work and stories related to one or more of the departments of home economics. The section, "What's New in Home Economics," is edited by Marjorie Anne Pettinger.



Top row: Nelson, Henningson, Ditzen, Dodds, Murray, Stock, Ludemann, Stallings, Boeye. Second row: Van Meter, Overholt, Craven, Wahrenbrock, Brown, Vieth, Mercer, Smith, Strickler, Moehl. Third row: Hanke, Ary, Hyde, Metcalf, Dunlop, N. Bickford, Heggen, Friesth, M. Bickford, Kurth. Front row: Root, Wells, Taft, Cannon, Bush, Starrak, Anderson, Pettinger, Roewe, Merrill, Darger.

The editorial staff for the past year was headed by Gay Starrak, who was ably assisted by Ruth Kunerth, managing editor, and many other budding journalists whose literary contributions fill page after page of The Homemaker. The monthly feature, "Behind Bright Jackets," edited by Winnifred Cannon, gives reviews of books related to the field. Midst paper, paste, illustrations and clipped galleys, Myrtle Marie Campbell, Gaynold Carroll, Winnifred Cannon, Helen Crane, Helen Greene, Ethel Overholt and Ruth Sawin helped piece together this unique magazine. Two people who actually read every inch of the magazine each month were Katherine Taube and Harriet Werner, two faithful veterans of the staff, who with dictionary in hand or head played the role of proof readers.

Mary Bush, business manager, was responsible for keeping The Homemaker off the red side of the ledger. Margre Henningson, advertising manager, instructed her staff as to the best methods to sell space to the wise merchants of Ames. It was Eunice Anderson who carried the brunt of the thankless job of circulation manager. She and her staff carried on the necessary but nevertheless tedious job of wrapping, addressing and mailing of hundreds of magazines that leave the office each month.

Something old and something new—something spicy and something true—this describes the Green Gander of the 1938-1939 season. Old jokes (a few creep into the best regulated humor magazines), new jokes, new pictures, hundreds of campus life shots, all gathered and printed in record time. Spicy take-offs on campus institutions, the style show, Cardinal Guild, the Union and the library, "expose" our traditions. True articles of lasting interest were written about Veishea, football players, campus dance bands and carillonneur Ira Schroeder.

What's the student reaction? Well, business manager Leo Mores, succeeded by Robert Swatoshi, and he by Joe Martin, all smiled triumphantly as each issue sold out. That's proof that the students like the Gander. Francis Byrnes edited the humor magazine last spring and completed the Homecoming and Christmas issues before his graduation. During that time Betty Gaylord was his managing editor. Following Byrnes' graduation, "Spookie" inherited the editorial post and did a bang-up job on the Valentine number. Her managing editor was Clyde Zimmerman. Contributors included Jane Helser, Ruth Sawin, Kay Dodds, Harriet Graves, John Rigg, Helen Crane, Joe Dain, Seymour Banks, Mary Bush, Ethel Overholt, Vivian Parr, Ida Halpin, Jim Henderson, Lee Bagby, John van der Linden, Otto Tennant, Ted Rueckert and Daisy Kimberley.

Back row: Clary, Bruene, Graves, Zimmerman, Miller. Second row: Hug, Ferrell, Myatt, Utter, Wilson, Madsen, Wesson, Overholt, Shook, Dean, Heggen, Newport. Front row: Ackerman, Glidden, Kennedy, Swatoshi, Byrnes, Gaylord.



FRANCIS BYRNES

ROBERT SWATOSH

Besides those mentioned above, the editorial staff included Tom Kennedy, associate editor; Marian Glidden, picture editor; Tom Clary, cartoonist; Walt Newport, Richard Miller, Bernie Kooser, Lois Ackerman, Marshall Townsend, Barbara Heggen, Jo Peterson, Ruth Jensen, Doty Roost, Betty Bice, Margre Henningson and Joe Utter, editorial assistants.

Gaynold Carroll was exchange editor. Circulation managers included Jean Vieth, Joe Martin, Parry Dodds and Jeanne Wesson. Advertising managers were George Arnold, Ed Strauss and Charles King.

Contributors included Jane Helser, Ruth Sawin, Kay Dodds, Harriet Graves, John Rigg, Helen Crane, Joe Dain, Seymour Banks, Mary Bush and Ethel Overholt.



# GREEN GANDER

# STUDENT PUBLICATION BOARD

Each month in an inconspicuous spot on the campus a small group of seven people convenes to discuss the policies, both editorial and business, of the Iowa State Daily Student. This group, known as the Student Publication Board, consists of five students, all of whom serve in some capacity on the paper, and the business manager and editor, who as ex-officio members, are there to catch the words of wisdom. Although minor items are left to the discretion of the editor, business manager and their assistants, drastic upsets in the status quo must be referred to the board for approval before being undertaken.

At the close of the winter quarter each year, the board creates headlines when it announces the appointment of the new editor and business manager.

Quarterly, the business manager submits a financial report for its inspection and approval. The seven members decide how many pages may be in each issue during the week; how much money the organization can afford to lose, or, as quite often is the case, what is to be done with the surplus.

The biggest job of the year for the board came at the end of winter quarter, when the new editor and business manager of the



Back row: Spates, Dodds, Crossley. Front row: Schworm, Lande, Iverson, van der Linden.

Daily Student had to be chosen. One two-hour session produced nothing—another session was necessary due to the great competition for the major positions. The following evening the board gathered for a four-hour session in which they came to the decision that Ole Lande, Ag. Jl. Jr., was to carry the banner as editor for the coming year and Dave Thurlow, M. E. Jr., was to play the role of business manager.

The changing of the Student from a tri-weekly to a daily publication involved some other considerations in regard to how large the daily edition was to be. The board's decision was to publish two eight-page papers regularly, alternating with four-page issues to give better news coverage. This pointed to a more readable campus newspaper without worrying about making a big profit.

The five student members of the board are elected at an all-college balloting in the spring. This year Alvina Iverson served as president, Bill Schworm as secretary, and Kay Dodds, Ole Lande and John van der Linden filled the other positions.



... little bit independent --  
Betty Whipple--enjoys poetry  
and sports . . . able leader of  
religious groups . . . Y.W.C.A.  
president . . . member of Pi  
Beta Phi, Mortar Board and  
Phi Upsilon Omicron.



RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

P  
R  
E  
S  
E  
N  
T  
I  
N  
G

I  
O  
W  
A

S  
T  
A  
T  
E

•  
•  
•  
•

## RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. "party-ers" work up a little muscle tone batting the balloon around a table. . . Mrs. Rock leads the Phi Gam boys in a discussion during Religious Emphasis Week. . . Fraternity men turn out en masse for the Sunday morning religious emphasis meeting in Great Hall. . . Iowa State's Religious Emphasis Week guest speaker and leader, Rev. A. Lowe of St. Louis. . . Roger Williams sponsors a Valentine party at its house on Lynn. . . Rev. Lowe takes time out from eating to say a few words at religious emphasis dinner.



Having as its principal goal the furthering of a spirit of cooperation between the various church organizations on the campus, the Interchurch Council members have used their discussion meetings to share experiences in their own groups with suggestions for improving programs.

The council is composed of two delegates from each church and one delegate each from the Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. One of the semi-monthly meetings is for business purposes and the other for general discussion.

Entering into the activities of the campus, the council has assisted with Religious Emphasis Week, conducted pre-Easter services, sponsored All-Out-to-Church Sunday at the beginning of each quarter, carried out an interdenominational communion service and sponsored vesper services during the summer. This year, for the first time since its organization six years ago, it has conducted a party for the combined membership of all the student religious organizations on the campus.

The constitution of the council provides that its purpose shall be to increase interest in religion, to better church attendance and to provide genuine cooperation between all church activities on and about the campus.

## INTERCHURCH COUNCIL



The work of the Interchurch Council becomes most extensive during the week of winter quarter set aside for special religious services, and known as Religious Emphasis Week. Each year an outstanding man in the country's religious work is called in to conduct special meetings and to speak before large gatherings of the student body. This year the speaker was Dr. Arnold Lowe, of the Kings Highway Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, Missouri.

The council conducted the all-college Lenten services, which were held in Great Hall every afternoon of Holy Week from 4:15 to 4:45.

During the spring quarter the council held its interchurch picnic, under the direction of Russell Sawyer. More than 200 students entered into the games and enjoyed the sandwiches and punch to follow.

The Interchurch Council works closely with the Ames Ministerial Association and from time to time holds joint meetings with the ministers in order to effect more efficient work for organizations. Mr. Ray C. Cunningham, chairman of the college religious activities committee, is the council's advisor.

*Top row:* Williams, M. Root, Bjornson, Atchley, Grawemeyer, Colgan.  
*Second row:* Sheridan, D. Root, Hall, Ames, Crippen, Peterson, Eller.  
*Front row:* Sand, Sessions, Sawyer, Brelsford, Van Camp, Dreier.

## Y. M. C. A.

Service, rendered to the student body and to the college, is the keynote of the program of the Iowa State College Young Men's Christian Association. Its student employment service finds jobs which enable hundreds of students to remain in school. Its housing service helps thousands of students to obtain satisfactory rooms. Its freshman Y camp gives a limited number of freshmen a head start on college life. Other activities of the Y include an all-college mixer, winter quarter firesides, junior Y.M.C.A. clubs in Ames schools, a prep Y club and the handling of activities at Lynn Fuhrer, the Y.M.C.A. woodland camp.

Young Men's Christian Association was founded in 1844 by a group of London factory workers who met weekly to study the Bible and philosophical problems. Sixty-two students formed the local Y fifty-years ago, and the group affiliated with the national organization three years later. Since that time the membership has mushroomed to nearly 1,000 men. Formally, the association's purpose is to facilitate "a fellowship of students and faculty members who, by study, worship and service, are seeking to understand Christ and His spirit to better serve their fellow men on the campus, in the nation and throughout the world."



*Left to right:* Woodward, Montgomery, Miller, Hamilton, Munsell, Butler, Grau, G. Derr, Wahl, Roberts, Bjornson, Hergenrathler, Larson, Ward, H. Derr, G. Cunningham, Rheiner, Edwards, Campbell, van der Linden, Shetterly, Noller, R. Cunningham. *Not in picture:* Gibbs, Buck, McRoberts.

The officers in the Y.M.C.A. cabinet for the past year have been Ed Hergenrathler, president; Roland Larson, secretary; Harold Bjornson, vice-president; and Quaipe Ward, finance director.

Ray Cunningham is general secretary of the Y.M.C.A. and Ty Woodward serves as associate secretary. Other members of the cabinet are: Howard Buck, William Butler, Richard Campbell, Glen Cunningham, Gerald Derr, Harold Derr, James Edwards, John Gibbs, Robert Grau, William Hamilton, Richard McRoberts, Delbert Miller, Vince Montgomery, Al Munsell, Don Noller, Stanley, Rheimer, Thomas Roberts, Robert Shetterly, John van der Linden, Robert Wahl and Quaipe Ward.

Athletes on the cabinet are: Hergenrathler, Montgomery and Munsell of the track team; Buck of the wrestling and football teams; and Gibbs of the swimming team. Grau and Campbell of Phi Mu Alpha, van der Linden of Sigma Delta Chi and Bjornson are members of campus honoraries. Edwards was a member of the Engineering Council and McRoberts served as president of his fraternity and the Interfraternity Council. Other recognition has come to van der Linden as president of the junior class and to Campbell as editor of Sketch magazine.

## Y. W. C. A.

Boasting an active membership of 331, the Y.W.C.A. is indeed an up and coming organization. This year a new plan was established—interest groups, meeting once a week, took the place of the discussion groups that were held three times a quarter last year. Included in these interest groups were contemporary plays and poetry headed by Peggy Woodward and Wilferene Konecny, girl reserves under the leadership of Dorothy Christofferson and Ethel Gustafson, public affairs directed by Dolores Kopriva, personal religion handled by Ruth Dahlberg and Dorothy Rankin, music and its background guided by Marian Mercer and crafts coached by Mary Lyon.

Early in the year a tea was held for freshmen and other new students and later on the freshman Y was organized. Marilyn Miller and Dorothy Anne Comstock presided over the group during fall and winter quarters. The freshman Y, with Dorothy Grant as chairman, has its own cabinet which meets bi-weekly and also its own interest groups. Melanie Schroeder and Virginia Dunker headed the personality group, Margaret Mauss and Ora Clark were in charge of travel and Anne Anderson directed crafts.



Dorothy Evans, finance chairman, kept the organization from going in the red, and the annual bazaar held under the chairmanship of Marian Mercer helped fill in gaps in the budget.

The Y-Knot groups headed by Frances Lennon organized board and room and town girls into groups according to the location of their homes. These groups met twice a month for social, spiritual, business and inspirational meetings.

The summer conference at Lake Geneva, Wisconsin, was attended by nine girls, seven drove to Grinnell for the International Relations Conference and ten attended the Iowa Area Conference held at Palisades.

The Y participated in the Armistice Day observance, Religious Emphasis Week and Universal Prayer Day. It also sponsored a radio program every other Tuesday, with Florence Valencourt in charge, and vespers held once a month under the direction of Dorothy Rankin.

Betty Whipple ably presided over the organization during the year assisted by Dorothy Evans, vice-president; Alice Atchley, secretary; Mildred Gauley, treasurer; and Mrs. Donald Rock, advisor.

*Back row:* Dahlberg, Mercer, Moehl, Hoeflin, Lyon, Grant, Comstock, Lennon. *Front row:* Cash, Rankin, Atchley, Whipple, Mrs. Rock, Valencourt, Gauley.

# ROGER WILLIAMS

Symbolic of the old Greek "Christos" which called the early Christians together in times of persecution, the neon "X" on the front of Roger Williams house and the large red "X" on the club's posters stand for a live Christian program for Baptist students. A cabinet of students, headed by William Dreier, directs an active religious program which offers many opportunities for student initiative.

Sponsored by the club are the Roger Williams Players, Theta Epsilon, gospel team work, Sunday night young peoples' meetings

*Top row:* Hullinger, Benadom, Good, Carlson, Rice, Dunn, Benedict, Powers, Fuller. *Second row:* Shelley, Bender, Reeves, Pangborn, Mullenix, Larsen, Field, Zimmerman. *Third row:* Oliver, Merrick, Rowat, Farran, Acres, Dobbins, R. Dreier. *Fourth row:* Black, Clay, Henderson, Hammonds, Gray, Nollman, Hamilton, Wilkening, Nicholson. *Front row:* Green, W. Dreier, Rev. Gamble, Mrs. Gamble, J. Gamble, High, Maddy, Seck, Klouda.



*Top row:* Clocker, Christensen, Salmons, Sessions, Fuller, Hergenrather, Merriam, T. Rice, McGrory. *Second row:* Munson, Raak, Schade, Wilson, Garrels, Gray, K. Smith, Campbell, J. Rice. *Third row:* Shakespeare, Taylor, Lindgren, Burma, E. Smith, Sherwood, Shaw, Baker. *Front row:* Losure, Hartman, Conrad, Klatt, Belehrad, Nollman, Benedict, Arrasmith, Humphrey. *Front row:* Baumann, Welch, Rubenstein, Mrs. Smith, Mr. Hoover, Pohlman, Mr. Butler, Grieve, Moehn.

and suppers, Bible study courses, choir, free transportation to the downtown church and numerous parties throughout the year.

Programs and meetings are open to all interested students and several hundred are reached during the course of the yearly program.

The hope of the Roger Williams Club is to further Christian fellowship on our campus. Member of the cabinet are elected by the student membership, and plan a unified program so as to give students a vital religious program.

## ROGER WILLIAMS



Roger Williams Fireplace

Theta Epsilon, a national sorority for Baptist preference girls, was organized for the purpose of training college women for active leadership in the church. One of eight chapters throughout the country, Gamma chapter was established at Iowa State College in 1927. While in college, members of Theta Epsilon cooperate as individuals and as a group with the Roger Williams Club and the local church. Delegates are sent to the national conventions which are held biennially at the various colleges where chapters have been organized. The 1939 meeting was held in April with Purdue University acting as host.



*Top row:* Smith, Gray, Schade, Good, Garrels, Salmons, Clocker, Pangborn. *Second row:* Sherwood, Larsen, Bauman, Raak, Moehn, McCrory, Pearson, Humphrey. *Front row:* Farran, Merriam, Hartman, Campbell, Losure, Mrs. Gamble, Shakespeare, Altenbernd.

Roger Williams House

Officers of the local chapter are: president, Ruth Losure; vice-president, Jeanne Campbell; social chairman, Elene Raak; secretary, Jean Hartman; treasurer, Helen Merriam; and program chairman, Mary Shakespeare.

Other active members are Margaret Altenbernd, Lucille Baumann, Evelyn Carlson, Eleanor Cheney, Lorraine Clocker, Grace Farran, Charlene Garrels, Ruth Good, Beulah Gray, Catherine Humphrey, Delphine Kinnear, Dorothy Kinnear, Norma Larson, Josephine McCrory, Beryle Moehn, Betty Pangborn, Elinor Pearson, Joyce Ann Salmons, Marjorie Schade, Ruth Ann Shaw, Margaret Sherwood, Elsie Smith and Luetta Taylor.



## COLLEGIATE PRESBYTERIAN

The Westminster Student Fellowship of the Collegiate Presbyterian Church is one of fifty-two Presbyterian student centers located at state colleges and universities throughout the United States and maintained by the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education.

The Iowa State student center has played an important part in the work of the Ames church since its organization in 1911. Not only has the group sought to provide a church home for the hundreds of Presbyterian students who come to Iowa State College each year, but it has also sought to train these young men and women to be responsible church leaders when they take their places in the world.

Dr. Walter Barlow, pastor of the Collegiate Presbyterian Church, is the director of the student center and is ably assisted by Miss Janet MacKenzie. President of the student council is Russell L. Sawyer. Other officers are Miriam Eller, vice-president; Lila Hood, secretary; Maurice Gormly, treasurer; and Prof. L. J. Murphy, advisor.

The entire program of student activities, both religious and social, is planned by the student council and carried out by the



*Back row:* Miller, Anderson, Knock, Sutherland, Elliott. *Front row:* Hendrickson, Hood, Gormly, Prof. Murphy, Sawyer, Eller.

student committees under the general guidance of the pastor and his assistant.

Official boards of the church have from the first been open to students who serve with local church members as elders, deacons and deaconesses. Students also gain valuable experience by teaching Sunday School classes, ushering at church services and singing in the choir.

Students serving on official church boards: Elders: Robert Buck, John Gibbs, Walter Gormly, Norton Ives, Joseph Knock, Theodore Millen, Russell Sawyer and John Woodworth. Deacons: Donald E. Anderson, Maurice Gormly, Norman Miller, Richard Percy, Keith Chandler, Lloyd Boxwell, Merle Rowles and Lewis Morris. Deaconesses: Frances Bennett, Doris Braden, Myrtle Campbell, Mary E. Hall, Ruth Hendrickson, Lila Hood, Margaret Jeffries, Celia Miller, Ruth Nesler, Caroline Palmer, Velma Sorenson, Eloise Sutherland, Bonnie Thompson, Thelma Trepp and Georgina Vaniman.

The fine work carried on by the above group is entirely indicative of the true church spirit that exists throughout the campus. They give their time and effort that others may share with them in the joy of true fellowship and good character.



## FRISBIE HOUSE

Frisbie Fellowship, the Congregational student center on the campus, is for the benefit of young men and women of the college. The religious and social activities of the organization are open to all students in the college and the aim of the group is to maintain an active church affiliation for its members. The religious life is provided for in Sunday morning Bible Forums, led by Professor Jean Hempstead, and through Sunday evening fellowship discussions.

Transportation facilities to the downtown church make it possible for fellowship members to attend the services there. Friday and Saturday night firesides and parties keep active the social life.

The group is governed by a cabinet of ten students with an advisory board of faculty and the Congregational pastor, the Reverend Arthur McLaughlin.

A party held the first Saturday night in each fall quarter to welcome all of the new students, a party held the second Saturday night to welcome all the old students and scheduled parties held every two weeks throughout the year are traditional at the Frisbie House and each June a farewell service is held for all graduating seniors.



*Fellowship Key members:* Robert Aylesworth, George Brown, Jane Darger, Merrill Edmunds, Genevieve Findlay, Carroll Fruth, Pauline Hall, John Hoerner, Helen Moreland, Caroline Nuckolls, Louise Nuckolls, George Plasterer, Cameron Stafford, Lois Swain, Robert Swatosh, Virginia Van Camp, Ruth Warye and Dale Williams.

*Advisory board:* Mr. and Mrs. Jean C. Hempstead, Miss Fern Goulding, Miss Gertrude Herr, Mr. Arthur Anderson, Mr. A. D. Oderkirk.

*Officers:* George Brown, president; Virginia Van Camp, vice-president; Merrill Edmunds, treasurer; Cameron Stafford, secretary; Jane Darger, devotional chairman; Caroline Nuckolls and Louise Nuckolls, social chairmen; Carroll Fruth, publicity; Pauline Hall, social hour chairman; and Dale Williams, Interchurch Council representative.

A Christmas breakfast is held the last Sunday morning of the fall quarter at which time the male members of the group prepare the breakfast and the women plan the program. At the Easter breakfast held during spring quarter the order is reversed back to normal and the breakfast is prepared by the women while the men plan a suitable service. Guests at both of these occasions are the members of the advisory board and the pastor and his wife.

*Standing:* Plasterer, L. Nuckolls, Edmunds, C. Nuckolls, Davis, Minert, Stafford, Adamson, D. Williams, Brown, A. Williams, Spencer, Moreland, Nelson, Fruth, M. Wallace, J. Wallace.  
*Seated:* Hoerner, Hempstead, Boeye, Darger, Mrs. Hempstead, Mrs. Dana, Van Camp, Hall, Findlay, Royden, Florine.

## COLLEGIATE METHODIST STUDENT COUNCIL

Wesley Foundations, made up of all Methodist students on the various campuses, are established throughout the world in state colleges and universities to provide "A Church Home Away from Home" for all Methodist students.

The Student Council of the Wesley Foundation at Iowa State College is the governing body of all student activities in the church.

*Officers:* John Brelsford, president; Don Austin, vice-president; and Thelma Chambers, secretary.

*Top row:* Gerald Fisher, Marlow Cowan, Margaret Clayburg, Delbert Miller, Margaret Talcott, Robert Ortmeier, Glen Fagen. *Second row:* Dean Yerkes, Leone Goodman, Maryelle Williams, Don Austin, Everett Neal, Mildred Van Vlack, Lyla Conrad, Frances Lennon. *Third row:* Mildred Gauley, Floyd Goodell, Aileen Goodell, John Brelsford, Thelma Chambers, Morgan Johnson, Esther Butler.



*Top row:* Wilma Weston, Howard Bostrom, Cecil Bowie, Mary Anderson, Ty Woodward, Maurice Foster, Francis Persinger, Paul Strautz, Margaret Neal. *Second row:* Lyla Conrad, Nancy Claire Dryden, Carlyle Dryden, Margaret Talcott, Glen Fagen, Dorothy Leathers, Harold Hoecker, Mildred Van Vlack, Homer Goodner, Ruth Flumerfelt. *Third row:* Margaret Clayburg, Bill Babcock, Aileen Goodell, Floyd Goodell, Morgan Johnson, Rev. Nichols, Mary Kadera, John Brelsford, Grace Brelsford, Bob Ortmeier.

A charter member of the national society of Wesley Players, Beta chapter carries on the society's aim of promotion of religious drama. Semi-monthly meetings are devoted to a study of the development of drama and the fundamentals of play production. During the summer the chapter sponsors a week-end outing at Lake Okoboji.

The society presented plays almost weekly at churches within a 150-mile radius of Ames and in addition nearly twenty one-act productions.

*Officers:* Morgan Johnson, president; Floyd Goodell, vice-president; Mary Kadera, secretary.

## WESLEY PLAYERS

Members of Phi Tau Theta and Kappa Phi, Methodist organizations are both included in the picture below.

*Officers of Phi Tau Theta:* Robert, Ortmeyer, president; James Briggs, vice-president Winfield Dahlgran, secretary-treasurer.

*Officers of Kappa Phi:* Jennie Marie Warren, president; Leone Goodman, vice-president; Lorna Westphal, recording secretary; Mabel Sherill, corresponding secretary; Esther Beatty, treasurer.

*Top row:* Lawrence Van Vlack, Carol Molln, Delbert Lewis, Marticia Davis, Eileen Kester, Ethel Phillips, Winfield Dahlgran, Marian Russell, Dorothy Klaus, Bill Babcock. *Second row:* Carvl Pratt, Maryella Williams, Bob Koch, Thelma Chambers, Margaret Talcott, Ruth Naylor, Maurice Foster, Mable Sherrill, Ilyf Williams, Lyla Conrad, Lorna Westphal. *Third row:* Louise Thomas, Lela Scheuermann, Ruth Flumerfelt, Glyda Warren, Mildred Van Vlack, Margaret Gross, Elaine Watkins, Dorothy Umble, Ruth Umble, Lois King, Esther Beatty. *Fourth row:* Dean Walters, Inna Yerkes, Martin Hiller, Mildred Gauley, Jessie Warden, Alice Donelson, Vernon Moss, Lucille Clemmer, Dean Yerkes. *Front row:* Alice Bailey, Frances Loper, Cecil Haight, Beth Peterson, Leone Goodman, Bob Ortmeyer, Mary Anderson, Harold Hoecker, Clarice Merry, Bob Warner.

## PHI TAU THETA and KAPPA PHI



*Top row:* Floy Alton, Charlie Vail, Gerald Parish, Glenn Blanchard, Burton Gray, Gerald Young, Milo Steffin. *Second row:* Lucille Clapp, Fred Crawford, Mickey Reeder, George Parsons, Merlin Nelson, Walter Hayes, John Hatfield, Ray McElvogue. *Third row:* Mrs. F. C. Dana, Jessie Stever, Geraldine Meyer, Vera Foss, Phyllis Bryan, Chester Fitch, Don Dipple, Dean Hughes, Marian Moine. *Fourth row:* Georgia Shoop, Jo MacRae, Ada Packer, Helen Alexander, Richard Born, Harold Spicer. *Fifth row:* Lucille DeFore, Florence McNabb, Helen Smith, Dorothy Capps, Gladys Randau, Corinnie Morse, Mary Harding, Vic Miller. *Front row:* Jack Finegan, Fern Van Gundy, Deloris Harvey, Lois Ames, Ray Hall, F. C. Dana, Ira Spieker, Eldon Airy.

*Officers:* Lois Ames, president; Ira Spieker, secretary; Eldon Airy, treasurer; Deloris Harvey, social chairman, Edwin Van Gundy, devotions chairman; Fern Van Gundy, membership chairman.

*Student deacons:* John Hatfield, Fred Crawford, Charles Vail, Donald Dipple and Gerald Parish.

## CHURCH OF CHRIST

## LUTHERAN STUDENT CENTER

The local Lutheran Student Association is one of many similar organizations found on campuses in all parts of the country and every Lutheran student on the campus of every institution of higher learning in America is welcome to participate in it.

*Officers:* Olga Sand, president; Raymond Helvig, vice-president; Margaret Peterson, secretary; Earle Hanselman, treasurer; Reverend and Mrs. A. N. Rogness and Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Heitman, advisors.

*Top row:* Franklin Hansen, Carlyle Peterson, Ethel Gustafson, Earle Hanselman, Marietta Bamble, Alice Nelson, Harry Fink. *Front row:* Anna Marie Nosback, Marvin Anderson, Raymond Helvig, Olga Sand, Rev. Rogness, Mrs. Rogness, Irene Peterson.



*Top row:* Harlan Hutchinson, John Hobbs, John Frankl, Robert Kelly, Ed Sheridan, Charles Maurer. *Second row:* Bill Reis, Ed Mescher, Lyell McDonald, Bill Knowles, James McAndrews, Al Hoehn. *Third row:* Robert Deyen, George Byrne, Pat Quinn, Veronica Zanelli, Berniece Kugler, Jack Lown. *Fourth row:* Louis Byrne, Sylvester Angstrom, Dorothy Finnessy, Rosemary Carroll, Norma Jean Rownd, Leone Murray, Mary Frances Kelly. *Fifth row:* Phil Wallace, John Froehlich, Margaret Sheridan, Madeline Fitch, Margaret Patrick, Charlotte Braun, Mary Agnes Pinnell, Mary Scallon. *Front row:* Dick Ward, Frances Ward, Mike Deutsch, Margaret Liston, Marie Joynt, Mary Jane Hansen, Mary Elizabeth Courtney, Mabel Hogan, Terese Bodensteiner, Angela Lacey, Mary-Helen Murphy.

## NEWMAN CLUB

The Newman Club of Iowa State is a member of the Federation of Newman Clubs, an international organization of Catholic student clubs in secular colleges and universities. There are 246 Newman Clubs throughout the world, 238 of these are in the United States.

*Officers:* Veronica Zanelli, president; John Hobbs, vice-president; Dorothy Finnessy, treasurer; John Frankl, assistant treasurer; Rosemary Carroll, secretary; Ed McDonald, social chairman.

Vince Kelley . . . Irish eyes  
a 'smilin' . . . baseball en-  
thusiast . . . won trip to  
Europe as member of judging  
team . . . likes poker and com-  
fortable clothes . . . claimed  
by FarmHouse, Campus I-H  
Club, Block and Brattle.



# JUDGING TEAMS

## DAIRY CATTLE

The Iowa State Dairy Cattle Judging Team placed highest of any team in the United States at the National Dairy Show which was held this year at Columbus, Ohio. Against twenty-five other teams Iowa State was beaten only by the Ontario Agricultural College team. For the entire contest Vincent Kelley won highest individual honors. Competing against eleven other teams, the Iowa State team took second place in the Dairy Cattle Congress held at Waterloo. Norman Kulsrud placed sixth for individual honors in the show.

Norman Kulsrud, Vincent Kelley, Claire Wemer and Kenneth Kramer with Max Naylor as the alternate are the members of the team and E. N. Hansen is their coach.

Claire Wemer, Kenneth Kramer, Elmer Hansen, Max Naylor, Vincent Kelley, Norman Kulsrud.



Thomas Warner, Lee Sherman, Prof. N. E. Fabricius, Ashley Wilson.

The Iowa State Dairy Products Judging Team placed first in butter judging and second in the entire Students' National Contest at the Dairy Industries Exposition in Cleveland. Thomas Warner was second and Lealand Sherman fourth highest ranking individual in the contest. Thomas Warner also won first place for judging butter.

Members of the team this year were Joe Levine, Lealand Sherman, Thomas Warner and Ashley Wilson. N. E. Fabricius was the coach. Products judges seek the best flavor, body and texture in picking fine butter and for milk they check on flavor, sediment and bottle and cap. When judging ice cream and cheese the student judges seek flavor, body and texture.

## DAIRY PRODUCTS

## MEATS

The Meats Judging Team entered the American Royal at Kansas City and the International Livestock Exposition at Chicago this year. In Chicago the team of juniors took second place in a field of fifteen teams.

Robert Grummer placed third and Phillip Poland placed ninth in the individual ranking for all classes. Phillip Poland won the sheep plaque for first place in judging sheep carcasses.

Phillip Poland, Buford McClurg, George Byrne, Max Wright and Robert Grummer are the members of this team and F. J. Beard is their coach.

Phil Poland, Bob Grummer, F. J. Beard, George T. Byrne, Buford R. McClurg.



Top row: Thomas Gleason, Dale Williams, Paul McNutt, Beryl Keen, Kenneth Hyde, Hugh Septer, J. C. Holbert, Henry Kling, Jacob Stimson. Front row: Don Rinner,

The Iowa State Livestock Judging Team entered three shows and placed first among six at the National Belgian Horse Show at Waterloo, placed sixth among seventeen teams at the American Royal, Kansas City, and tied for first with Kansas State College at the International Livestock Exposition in Chicago with twenty-five other teams competing. Beryl Keen won third high position at Waterloo; Don Rinner took first honors for individual at the American Royal and Jacob Stimson won highest individual honors for judging at the International. Members of the team are Jacob Stimson, Don Rinner, Beryl Keen, Henry Kling, Hugh Septer, Dale Williams, Paul McNutt, Kenneth Hyde, Thomas Gleason and Keith Myers. J. C. Holbert is the coach.

## LIVE STOCK

## FARM CROPS

At the Southwestern Intercollegiate Crops Judging Contest in Kansas City, John Christensen out-pointed all others entered to win individual honors while his team placed fifth against the eight other teams competing in the show.

The team also placed eighth among twelve other teams in the International Crops Contest at Chicago.

Members of this team are John Christensen, Don Lander and Howard Vint with Robert Thompson as alternate. C. S. Dorchester is the coach for this team.

Crops judges must identify over two hundred crops and varieties from all parts of the country.

John E. Christensen, Robert Thompson, C. S. Dorchester, Don Lander, Howard Vint.



Top row: Don Rinner, J. C. Holbert, Beryl Keen, Dale Williams, Robert Grummer. Front row: Buford McClurg, Phillip Poland, Clarence Goecke, Claire Wemer, Gaylord Thayer.

The Block and Bridle Club, departmental club of Animal Husbandry, sponsored the twenty-fifth annual Little International February 14. Livestock breeders and Farm and Home Week visitors crowded the livestock pavilions to see the ag students exhibit approximately 235 head of Iowa State's livestock. Trophies were awarded to the men doing the best jobs of showing and fitting their respective animals.

The divisional winners were: Wilbert Mottet, horses; Gerald Parish, beef cattle; Bob Lage, dairy cattle; Don Barger, sheep; and Dwight Westcott, swine.

## LITTLE INTERNA- TIONAL



Earl Kindig . . . "Duke"  
sings . . . acts as campus  
esquire . . . interest in mili-  
tary has won him many  
awards . . . booking agent  
. . . plays a good game of  
golf . . . member of Scabbard  
and Blade, Phi Mu Alpha.

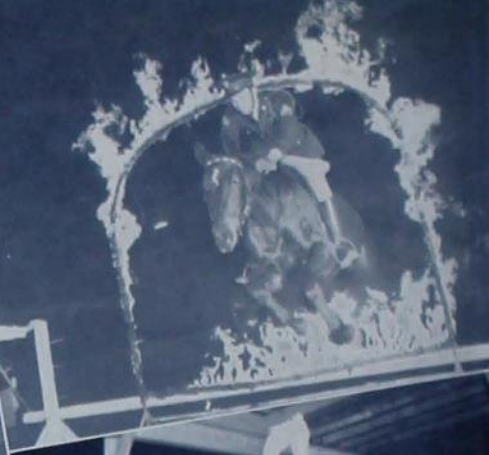


M  
I  
L  
I  
T  
A  
R  
Y

P  
R  
E  
S  
E  
N  
T  
I  
N  
G

I  
O  
W  
A

S  
T  
A  
T  
E



## MILITARY CIRCUS

Two hard-riding Cossacks go tandem down the stretch. . . . Rich gives the crowd a thrill. . . . College Cossacks take it on the neck. . . . A couple of frills go aesthetic, despite the horsy atmosphere. . . . The military department collects campus screwballs for inter-act entertainment. . . . Military Circus Queen is Jane Binkard of Gamma Phi Beta.

The one commendation the Military Circus gets over all other entertainment on the campus is its punctuality—at eight bells, the curtains opened, and the Grand Parade came into the hall. The Queen was presented while the complete cast stood at attention. Although the evenings presented thrills galore, the fire jump caused the crowd to hold their breath when a horse became caught in it. Captain Frank Dewey, 14th Cavalry, was the only outsider in the circus; he showed the audience a really "educated" horse. The general manager of the Circus this year was Lavern Diekmann; production manager, Arlo A. Miller; and business manager, Lloyd Raines.



P  
R  
E  
S  
E  
N  
T  
I  
N  
G

I  
O  
W  
A

S  
T  
A  
T  
E

•  
•  
•  
•



# MILITARY ACTIVITIES

The Armory houses a multitude of virtues on our campus—everything from the Military Circus and Veishea Vodvil to classes in tactics. . . . The Fife and Drum Corps swings out with a tune, and keeps alive that left-right rhythm. . . . Gamma Phi's Mary Janet MacDonald dons the uniform and stands at attention as Honorary Cadet Colonel, flanked by Hank Bollman and Kenny Burns. . . . "Right by squads," says the sergeant and the engineers drill—unconscious of the picture they make under a spring sky. . . . Larson and Bollman of Scabbard and Blade expand their chests and prance under an arch of swords at the Military Ball. . . . Spring review finds Ed Winter trying some hokus-pokus, which alarms Shepard. Louis Herchenroeder ignores the whole situation.

The World War demonstrated once more that our greatest military need in a national emergency is for trained men to lead our citizen armies.

For the first time in our history this fact has been recognized and in the National Defense Act of 1920, Congress has provided a means of training college men to perform the duties of instructors and leaders should the occasion arise.

The Reserve Officers' Training Corps, now established in most of our leading colleges, has for its objects: first, to afford to the maximum number of young men such basic training in the duties of a soldier as will qualify them to act as non-commissioned officers and instructors of new and untrained troops; second, to provide further training, in the duties of officers, to selected men who desire to continue their training.

At the conclusion of this advanced training, qualified students are offered commissions as Second Lieutenants in the Officers Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States, with opportunities for further training and advancement to higher rank in the army.

Two branches of the service are represented at Iowa State College, the Engineer Corps, open to students pursuing engineering courses in the college and the Field Artillery which is open to all students.

*Top row:* Captain R. F. Hallock, Captain T. C. Wood, Lieutenant W. F. Cassidy, Captain J. K. Gibson. *Front row:* Captain Hugh Cort, Major Peyton Winlock, Lieutenant Colonel H. R. Odell, Major H. A. Skerry, Captain M. M. Potter.



Lt. COL. H. R. ODELL

In addition to regular military training, R.O.T.C. students at Iowa State College may participate in many extra-curricular activities at no expense to themselves.

A company of Scabbard and Blade, national military fraternity, is active on the campus and sponsors the annual Military Ball. The Cadet Officers' Association, which includes all advanced students, presents the Military Circus.

Polo teams from Iowa State College have an excellent record in the Mid-West Conference, and rifle and pistol teams have won numerous honors. The College Cossacks, an organization of trick riders, is nationally known.

The basic course, covering the first two years in college, is required by the laws of Iowa of all physically fit male students. It requires three hours a week and six credits are allowed toward graduation. Uniforms and equipment are provided by the Federal Government. The advance course is optional. It requires five hours a week for the remaining two years and in addition requires attendance at a six-week training camp.



R. O. T. C.

# CADET OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION



LAVERN DIEKMANN

Every cadet officer from both the field artillery and engineering divisions of the Iowa State College R.O.T.C. unit is a member of the Cadet Officers' Association.

This group of military students electing new officers each fall is organized for a closer cooperation between the men in carrying out the principles of the R.O.T.C.

The chief activity of the Cadet Officers' Association is the annual Military Circus held for the seventeenth time March 3 and 4. For the second time in its history it was a two-night performance and again was a remarkable success. The entire military department cooperates with the Cadet Officers in presenting this, America's only military pageant.



*Members:* Ralph W. Adams, Roy Almdale, Earl Anderson, Lawrence Anderson, Rollo Andross, Eugene Armstrong, Raymond Ashmore, Alvin Bailey, Earl Bailey, Thomas Beckett, Robert Berg, John Bernick, Wilson Bolen, James Borgen, Carl Boustead, Ben Bullington, Charles Busler, Lloyd Burnstedt, Morris Case, Grant Caywood, William Chambers, Keith Chandler, Gordon Churchill, Kenneth Cook, Kenneth Covert, William Cozad, John Crocker, Earl Cutter, Joseph Dain, Wendell Dean, Lavern Diekmann, Robert Dix, Robert Dixon, William Dodds, Norman Dunlap, Robert Eddy, Marlon Ellison, Henry Espensen, James Feldman, John Fogel, Edward Foster, Tom Gauthier, Moses Gaylord, Max Geise, Walter Gibbons, Guy Gilchrist, George Gillett, John Glab, Frederick Gordon, Lloyd Hally, Melvin Happe, George Hargrove, Paul Harms, Dudley Haseltine, Eugene Hayward, John Heald, James Hemstreet, Theophilus Herrmann, Milton Hoffman, Charles Horn, Tracy Horn, Orval Hovey, Don Husman, Leslie K. Jacobson, Dan Johnson, Elvin Jones, Leo Jones, Roy Kane, Frank Kennedy, Lloyd Kinkade, Wilfred Kinzel, John Klas, Boynton Knapp, Arlo Knowles, Gregory Knowles, William Koch, Edward Krieger, Donald Kruger, Robert Kruse, John Lar-kins, John Larson, John E. Law, Gus Leffler, James Loonan, Walter Lohmeyer, George Ludwig, Ralph McConnell, James McLeod, Paul Matson, Charles Mauser, Charles Merrill, Maurice Michel, Arlo Miller, Lawrence Miller, M. Bruce Miller, Alan Moen, Robert Morgan, Raymond Morrison, Edward Murphy, Raymond Nelson, Edward New-land, Robert Nicol, Donald Ogg, Francis Pallischeck, Robert Parmele, Charles Parker, Douglas Patterson, Edward Peoples, Richard Percy, Henry Peterson, Richard Peterson, Ray Pfeifer, Warren Polking, Carl Proescholdt, Martin Raines, William Randolph, Alfred Rasmussen, Hampton Rich, George Richardson, Stanford Rowe, Richard Row-land, Francis Roy, Floyd Ryan, Warren Sargent, Herbert Savage, Clifford Scantlebury, Orville Schmidt, Louis Schnabel, Robert Schreiber, Dean Schumacher, Henry Schwane, Lloyd Scott, Lawrence Searing, Charles Seitz, Allen Sheldon, James Shelton, John Shepard, Robert Smith, Robert Snetzer, Norman Spencer, William Spencer, William Stelzer, Jasper Stephens, Gilbert Stoddard, Edward Strauss, Edwin Swanke, Marion Swanson, Earl Taylor, Burdette Teig, David Thurlow, Donald Troup, Walter Ulmer, John van der Linden, Sumner Van Pelt, John Vaughan, James Verdin, Arthur Wahl, James Wallace, Ralph H. Wallace, Gerald Watson, Leo Weiner, John Wes-man, William Wheeler, Charles Whitley, Paul Wilderson, James Wilson, Karl Winkler, Edward Winter, Rex Wise, Glenn Wogen, Richard Wyeth.

The Iowa State College Cossacks is the only student organization of its kind in the United States.

Members of the organization, R.O.T.C. students, feature dare-devil bare-back riding on one, two and three horses. Some of the tricks are done while the horses are walking or standing still. These consist of Arabian mount, shoulder stand, turning over, rotating, mounting over the croup to a stand and mounting over the croup facing the rear. Though these tricks are difficult in themselves, those on, and from, the galloping horses are fast moving and require excellent timing. There are two men to the horse and the tricks are done by either one man at a time or by the two men working together. Using single mounts the front man will dismount from the galloping horse, the remaining man will dismount, vault over and mount, stand on the back of the horse and ride it over jumps and ride facing the rear. The man on the ground will mount and the man in front dismount and mount in rear of the other in one continuous movement. With the horses coupled in pairs, two men will ride standing (one on each horse); the man on the inside will dismount having one man ride Roman over the jumps and to dismount from the inside horse and vault to the outside horse while going over the jump. This general procedure is repeated with three horses coupled together and is doubly difficult. The finale is building a six-man pyramid on three galloping horses.

## COLLEGE COSSACKS



There are thirty-six men, eighteen horses and two guidons in the act. This makes for some fast and exciting action if a man near the head of the column should fall.

The group was organized in 1931 by Lieutenant H. M. Jones, and patterned after a monkey-drill team that he had seen at Fort Myer, Virginia. Sargeant Scanlon, at that time with the enlisted force here, had been a member of that team and aided in the organization of the new Cossack team. The first Cossack team of six horses and twelve men used the McClellan saddle. Since that time the saddle has been discarded in favor of the surcingle, the tricks have been changed to some extent, and the group has grown to its present size.

Each year during the Military Circus the Cossacks present an exhibition and also go into action during Veishea.

Four years ago a member of the organization was elected as captain to give the commands, assign horses to the men, pick the members of the team and to generally supervise. The present officers of the group are: Gustin Leffler, captain; Edward Winter, lieutenant; James Wilson, president; L. C. Swain, secretary-treasurer; and Captain T. C. Wood, coach.

*Top row:* Hanna, Munsen, Kruger, Harding, Milliken, Dreher, Kneen, Rasmussen, Hulsebus, Greiner, Porter, Walton.  
*Second row:* Schwane, Winkler, Byron, Foukles, Swain, Ashmore, McMurray, Swain, Bauman, Nelson, Burnstedt, Malone, Wilson, Chandler.  
*Third row:* Wyeth, Corry, Maurer, Gitz, Glasofer, Elliott, Sowis, Eckman, Oleson, Timms, Welch, Henning, Groepper.  
*Front row:* Leffler, Capt. T. C. Wood.

## PONTONIERS

Major H. A. Skerry is the person responsible for the founding of the Iowa State Pontoniers in 1937 whose purpose is the forming of an organization of those cadets, in the Engineering Corps of the R.O.T.C., interested in perfecting themselves in engineering drill applications.

The main function of the organization is to develop and present a drill in the annual Military Circus.

Officers of the organization include: Cadet Captain Rollo Andross, commander; and Cadet Lieutenant Francis Pallischek, adjutant.

*Top row:* Dewey, Brunner, Rammelsberg, Brewer, Fishwild, Muschamp, Frush, Huntington, Carlson, Grunstrup, Elliott, Ray, Kluber, Dusenberry, Braden. *Second row:* Banker, Burton, Burr, Haafke, Eckhardt, Allbright, Lewis, Burke, Coover, Paul, Luber, McElherne, Barclay, Smith McConnell. *Front row:* Polking, Kinkade, Bailey, Krieger, Happe, Pallischek, Searing, Major Skerry, Andross, Feldman, Anderson, Horn, Rasmussen.



*Top row:* Dodge, Seymour, Van Gundy, Champion, Stevig, Bayless, Kunze, Swanson, Ormsby. *Second row:* Martin, Shade, Curtis, Bell, Schoby, West, Bryngelson, Leib, Rose. *Third row:* Gernes, Shivers, Hugunin, Shaw, Ingalls, Miller, Weinstock, Heumann, Merbler, Rowat. *Fourth row:* Clement Smith, Darling, Richter, Brandner, C. Smith, Selby, Willemsen, Peterson, Winlock, Maglott. *Front row:* Wellhouse, Savage, Stone, Frakes, Major Winlock, Hancock, DeLucia, Taylor, Kleespie, Lewis.

## TRUMPET and DRUM CORPS

The Iowa State Trumpet and Drum Corps is a part of the R.O.T.C. unit and its main purpose is to furnish music for the indoor parades, but they also play for the graduation parades, which are held out-of-doors, the annual inspection by the War Department and the Military Circus.

*Officers:* Guy Hancock, drum major; Paul Frakes, drum sergeant; Boyd Taylor, bugle sergeant; John Shadle, fife sergeant; Frank DeLucia, director.



## RIFLE CLUB

*Officers:* Lavern C. Diekmann, president; Lawrence R. Anderson, vice-president; Francis V. Roy Jr., team captain; Richard B. Miller, secretary-treasurer.

*Faculty members:* Major Harry A. Skerry, officer in charge; Lieutenant William F. Cassidy, team coach; Sergeant Alfred W. Liedtke, assistant coach.

Rifle shooting is both a science and an art; a good shot is never born but is developed. Our ten-man team is recognized as one of the best collegiate teams in the United States. There are no outstanding shots, all members scoring consistently high in competition. The five-man team won third in the United States besides capturing the Big Six Conference title.

*Top row:* Clifford Scantlebury, Ralph McConnell, George Dyball, Robert Snyder, Daryl Mason, Jack Kohrs, Russell Seiffert, Richard Miller, Sergeant A. W. Liedtke. *Front row:* Major H. A. Skerry, Harold Borsheim, Lawrence Anderson, Francis Roy, Lavern Diekmann, William Randolph, Roy Almdale, Charles Hill, Lieutenant W. F. Cassidy. *Not in picture:* James Feldman.



*Top row:* Charles Merrill, Bill Cozad, Warren Ellis, George Dyball, Jo Drechsler, Allen McCone. *Second row:* Carl Swanson, Dan Johnston, T. A. Hughes, Robert Shaw, Darwin Coffie, Gilbert Stoddard, Elvero Henning. *Front row:* Stanford Rowe, Robert Burchard, Elwin Mayfield, Captain R. F. Hallock, Captain Hugh Cort, C. E. Sage, William Randolph, R. A. Wulkow. *Not in picture:* Theodore Elias, Dale Elliott, Arthur Goetz, Alan Kenison, Gregory Knowles, Clarence Linder, Arlo Miller, Edward Murphy, Raymond Nelson, Leslie Newton, Robert Stilwell, Harvey Wilberg.

The Iowa State College Pistol Team practices on the Armory range four afternoons a week from October to April. Approximately twenty inter-collegiate matches are fired during winter and spring quarters. Most matches are postal matches with colleges ranging from Harvard and Yale to the University of Utah. Equipment and funds being limited, the team usually wins about a third of its matches, but has a lot of fun, win or lose.

*Officers:* Elwin L. Mayfield, captain; Gilbert V. Stoddard, manager.

*Faculty members:* Captain R. F. Hallock, Captain Hugh Cort.

## PISTOL CLUB

The Queen of Veishea is crowned under a gleaming blue sky as the voices of the Glee Club, warm with youth, move across the calm waters of Lake LaVerne. It is this scene, rich in beauty with its color and gaiety, that best exemplifies the spirit that is Iowa State at play.



IOWA STATE  
AT PLAY

# CONTENTS

MUSIC & DRAMA . . . . .	159
ORGANIZATIONS . . . . .	169
BEAUTIES . . . . .	189
SORORITIES . . . . .	197
FRATERNITIES . . . . .	217
DORMITORIES . . . . .	277
IOWA STATE ATHLETICS . . . .	289
INTRAMURALS . . . . .	317
WOMEN'S ATHLETICS . . . . .	325
THE UNCLASSIFIED (Those "necessaries" —the applesauce, the alphabets, and the ads— which are essential to an annual) . . . . .	329

Robert Dix . . . musical  
"Bobby" . . . does equal  
justice to piano or trumpet  
. . . "Stardust" and Rach-  
maninoff's "Prelude in C  
Sharp Minor" his favorites  
. . . crack tennis player . . .  
takes part in band and  
orchestra . . . a member of  
Rhythm Club, Scabbard and  
Blade, Knight of St. Patrick  
and Phi Kappa Phi.



# MUSIC AND DRAMA

# VISITING

The St. Louis Symphony in two concerts—afternoon and evening . . . eighty-seven players and their dashing young conductor, Vladimir Golschmann, Russian by blood, French by birth . . . second oldest symphony in the country . . . Golschmann is essentially a modernist, yet well-founded in classics.

VLADIMIR GOLSCHMANN



IGOR GORIN

The handsome baritone, Igor Gorin . . . one of the outstanding young artists of the day . . . star of radio and screen, has been in the United States since 1933 . . . born in the Ukraine . . . musical training in Vienna . . . a program including Leier, Russian folk songs and American ballads.



A new experience for Iowa State was the marionette show presented by Martin and Olga Stevens . . . "The Passion Play," presented during the week of Easter . . . beautiful scenery and costumes as a background for the puppets . . . voice production and dramatic ability of the Stevenses were excellent.

MARTIN and OLGA STEVENS



ROSE BAMPTON

"One of the most charming artists of the season" . . . Rose Bampton, an all-American soprano of the Metropolitan Opera Company . . . a beautifully clear and true voice along with an unaffected sweet personality . . . I.S.C. concert attendees were pleased by her selection of numbers and by her poise and grace.



ARTHUR WILLERT

Lecture on February 7 by Sir Arthur Willert, diplomat, publicist and author . . . has been in close touch with affairs of both Europe and the United States for the past twenty-five years . . . comments on the situation in Europe and possibilities of war . . . illuminating to the student audience.



SERGE RACHMANINOFF

"Prelude in C Sharp Minor" . . . Serge Rachmaninoff, the Russian composer and pianist . . . a program of beautiful music in various moods, including the works of many great artists . . . the imaginative musician responded to the enthusiastic applause of the students with his most famous composition.

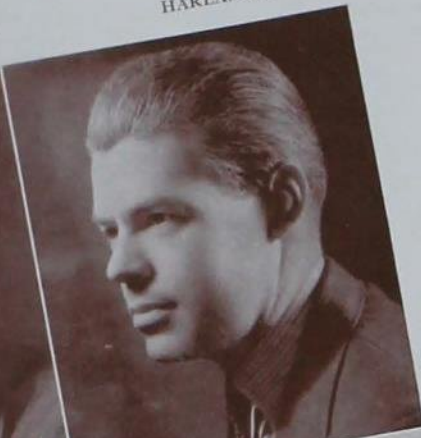


"Broadway in Review" . . . subject of John Mason Brown, dramatic critic and author . . . has written several books and held important positions as lecturer in various institutions . . . distinctive style of rapid-fire delivery, sparkling wit and satire with evidence of wide knowledge and broad background.

JOHN MASON BROWN

Dr. Harlan H. Hatcher from Ohio State University . . . lecturer of fourth annual Literature and Life lecture series at Iowa State College . . . on campus from October 31 to November 4, in a week of daily lectures on literature and its position in life today . . . sponsorship of English Department.

HARLAN HATCHER



BOAKE CARTER



ROTH QUARTET



WENDELL CHAPMAN



SOO YONG

"Hello, everyone" . . . familiar words of Boake Carter, brought to campus in fall '38 . . . "Free Speech in the News" subject of his lecture . . . overflow audience attended at State Gymnasium . . . interesting and candid comments of many current events by "Radio's most popular commentator."

Five concerts by the Roth Quartet during the week of January 16 to 20 . . . one of these accompanied by the Iowa State Symphony . . . interest shown by student body through attendance gave evidence of growing appreciation for music in its more sophisticated moods . . . third appearance of this group here.

"Wild Animals in the Rockies" . . . lecture and unusual photographs presented by Wendell Chapman, noted wild animal photographer . . . glimpses of the wonders of the Rockies given the audience of students through motion pictures . . . lecture tinged with wit and humor . . . educational and entertaining.

Soo Yong . . . "a beautiful blending of East and West" . . . Chinese actress who has gained fame through stage and motion pictures in United States . . . played two different roles in "The Good Earth" . . . appearance on campus in original monologues . . . received by student body with enthusiasm.

# ARTISTS

P  
R  
E  
S  
E  
N  
T  
I  
N  
G

I  
O  
W  
A

S  
T  
A  
T  
E

•  
•  
•  
•

MUSIC AND DRAMA



The campanile peals out as Jeanne Schumacher tries her hand at beating the pegs.  
... Sons of Iowa State rise to the music of the marching band; Drum Major  
Helscher out front. ... Shadows pattern the wall as violinists finger through an  
etude. ... The man who makes Iowa State tune-conscious—Director A. R. Edgar.  
... Mary Jane Telin calls Bob Morgan "pussykin" in *Squaring the Circle*, ace  
comedy of fall quarter. ... A manly vest sports a new fob on the campus—the  
Rhythm Club includes musical students inclined to jive.



Property people, stage hands and actors cooperated as the Iowa State Players swung into action fall quarter with the presentation of "Squaring the Circle," a play plotted around the communistic system in Russia. "Liliom," a romantic fantasy of the almost successful regeneration of a no-account, was the main production during winter quarter. A successful year was climaxed with a comedy, "Up Pops the Devil," presented spring quarter. Its subtle humor and clever quips drew many laughs.

Participation in the club is open to anyone; however, election to membership is based on the amount and quality of previous work while at Iowa State, and members are chosen by the executive committee made up of officers of the club. Two degrees of membership, associate and active, are indicative of the progress and interest in drama and participation in the activities of the Iowa State Players.

A series of radio plays, dramatizing historical incidents of Iowa history, were given over WOI every two weeks under the direction of E. M. Schreck and S. C. Stone, both of the Public Speaking Department, and anyone interested was eligible to take part.

## IOWA STATE PLAYERS



Types of plays produced are varied in order to give the players a wider experience and a more comprehensive appreciation of drama.

*Active members:* Clement Abbott, Donn Bacon, Betty Bear, Henry Bollman, Gaynold Carroll, Evar Cedarleaf, Wylma Collins, Dorothy Cook, Alice Cross, Elaine Cutler, Ruth Flumerfelt, Margaret Fugill, Robert Garnett, Mary Hayworth, Marjorie Hallam, Bernice Hooper, Jean Kachelhoffer, Roy Kane, Ruth Kunerth, Marie Larson, William Loomis, Frances McClure, Walter Madison, James Maxwell, Richard Miller, Helen Moreland, Robert Morgan, Edward Peoples, Nathan Platt, Rachel Reed, John Salisbury, Lovilah Sheker, Douglas Sherwin, Margaret Shew, Mary Jane Telin, Bernice Williams.

*Officers:* Evar Cedarleaf, president; Edward Peoples, vice-president; Ruth Flumerfelt, secretary; Donn Bacon, treasurer.

*Top row:* McKillen, Salsbury, Lugsch, Thomas, Garnett, Rietz, Landefeld, Morgan, Roost. *Second row:* Abbott, Heggen, Kelly, Huss, Pine, Moreland, Mixa, Cunningham, Ludemann, Souder. *Third row:* Shew, Robel, McClure, Hallam, Sheker, Sauer, Grange, Hyde, Bear, Carson. *Fourth row:* Roberts, Johnson, Guyett, Kachelhoffer, Stevens, Reed, Hooper, Fisher, Davis, Eller. *Front row:* Stone, Schreck, Bacon, Collins, Flumerfelt, Cedarleaf, Glidden, Siberell, Cutler, Hayworth.

# SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA

High-light of the season for members of the Iowa State Symphony Orchestra was their public appearance with the Roth String Quartet, playing a Haydn Quartet composition.

Another major appearance of the orchestra was the formal concert presented in Great Hall, January 31. Miss Ilza Niemack, of the Music Department, was concert master.

An all-American composer concert was given in November. The Symphony Orchestra also accompanied the Festival Choir of Iowa State in the "Messiah."

Professor A. R. Edgar, director of instrumental music, conducted the orchestra on the second annual January tour.

*First violins:* Emily Amlund, Pauline Bathe, Kathryn Denny, Mary Lou Dorchester, Celia Eltgroth, Mrs. Georgia Hardy, Howard Haubein, Katherine Jacobson, Ralph Krska, Muriel McDonald, Mrs. E. P. Schindler, Alice Schley, Lillian Stonecipher, Dorothy Swift, Edith Swingle.

*Second violins:* Robert Benecke, Donald Bennett, Laura Bliss, Wilma Douglass, Betty Hanson, Maxine Kirby, Anna May Kirkpatrick, Mary Larson, Gloria Lauer, Evelyn Lindquist, Vaulda Martin, Kathryn Monson, Margaret Sherwood.



*Violas:* Edward S. Allen, Troy Deal, E. F. Graff, Gloria Henderson, A. R. Lauer, Marjorie Julian, Merredith Miller, George Stevens, J. H. Wessman.

*Cellos:* Frances Bennett, Oscar Bjorlie, Mrs. O. Bjorlie, Mrs. Fred Dudley, Carolyn Hyde, Dorothy Moore, Ruth Ann Mosher, Mrs. Glen Murphy, Ralph Pease, Mary Tumbleson, Jeanne Wesson.

*String basses:* Mary Davis, Thelma Gabrielson, Fred Glassburner, Genevieve Kirkpatrick.

*Flutes:* John Dunning, Annajean Richards.

*Piccolo:* John Robertson.

*Clarinets:* D. H. Klitsch, Winifred Kreamer, R. A. McEwen.

*Oboes:* Jean Bacon, Joe Reynolds.

*Bassoons:* Dorothy Evans, Robert Lusk.

*Horns:* R. L. Arends, C. A. Black, Doris Bruch, John Noble.

*Trumpets:* Alvin Hamre, Thomas Tuttle.

*Trombones:* C. H. Conrad, P. R. Tuttle, R. E. Wampler.

*Tuba:* Ken Uchida.

*Timpani:* Jerrald Kane.

*Percussion:* Nathan Elstad, Mrs. Helen Wilson.

## CONCERT BAND

Four years ago, due to the efforts of Professor A. R. Edgar, the Iowa State Concert Band came into being. Organized for the students who are interested in continuing their music study, it is composed of seventy-seven musicians.

After having devoted the entire winter quarter to preparation for an eagerly awaited concert tour, they played in twelve different towns of northwestern Iowa. By charging a small admission, the tour was made self-supporting. The band also gave a concert near the end of the quarter in Great Hall, Memorial Union.

*Cornets:* Rush Benson, James Farnham, Alvin Hamre, Robert Johns, Darrel Ketelsen, Charles Maurer, Clair Parker, Thomas Tuttle.

*Horns:* Robert Arends, Doris Bruch, John Davis, Reo DePew, Jack Kleinschmidt, Lila Machande, George Mattox, Arthur Weir.

*Trombones:* John Blumenschein, Norman Fulmer, Ted Prak, Donald Thomson, Peter Tuttle, Ralph Zeigler.

*Baritones:* Henry Grunewald, Lanore McGilvra, Robert Mulhaupt, James Stiehl.



*Bass:* Charles Allbright, Robert Collen, Genevieve Kirkpatrick, Bernard Miller, Glenn Morris, Robert Newcomb, Henry Ruebke, Ken Uchida.

*Clarinets:* Raymond Albert, Doris Ault, Robert Austin, Walter Bachman, John Beck, Jack Cairns, David Carson, Mary June Carter, Bennett Cook, Grace Frevert, Lillian Hardy, Charlene Hunt, Wayne Johnson, Laurie Jane Keeffe, Donald Klitsch, Clayton Lander, Richard McEwen, Wayne Norman, Ranald Olson, Gladys Rector, Harold Weibel.

*Flutes:* John Hoerner, Opal Jackson, Dan Johnston, Virginia Liggitt, Paul F. Peterson, Robert Price, Arthur Stiles.

*Oboes:* Jean Bacon, Homer Hockenberry.

*Bassoons:* Dorothy Evans, Robert Lusk.

*Saxophones:* Gordon Bender, Roderick Dodds, Lewis Hallberg, William Knoop, Lewis Nady, Clarence Stoltenberg, Richard Vogel.

*Drums:* Donald Eby, Jack Richards, Arthur Rudnick.

*Tympani:* John Carpenter.

*Officers:* James Stiehl, president; Roderick Dodds, vice-president, Ralph Zeigler, secretary; Robert Price, treasurer.

## MEN'S GLEE CLUB

During the first week of the fall quarter each year, the Men's Glee Club is chosen by individual trial from over a hundred competitors. Men who are chosen are those who have voices both in tune and of good quality. After they have rehearsed twice each week during the fall quarter, the men are required to sing in quartets, and all who are able to do so are taken into the club for the winter quarter. From this group a small chorus of thirty voices is chosen each year; this chorus, known as The Iowa State Singers, makes an annual spring tour.

This year a new organization, called the Varsity Quartet, was formed to make the tour. Members of the quartet are Robert Young, Don Austin, William Root and Gordon Smith.

The Men's Glee Club, together with the Women's Glee Club and a large group of other singers from the campus, made up the Festival Choir of 350 voices, which gave the twentieth presentation of Handel's "Messiah" in December under the direction of Professor Tolbert MacRae. In addition to this, the club appears in their annual Campus Variety program, a Twilight Musicales program and at other college functions.



*Top row:* Larson, Gilreath, Knowles, Lund, Reuling, Lodwick, Smith, Kaser, Heinrickson. *Second row:* Coover, Cervinske, Marston, Keen, Swett, Buffington, Sawyer, Austin, Kerney. *Third row:* Whittlesey, Miller, Owens, Knock, Posakony, Hergenrath, Fariday, Henderson, Isvik, Foster. *Fourth row:* Yerkes, Clarke, Zugschwerdt, Jack, Taylor, Munsen, Starr, Anderson, Caine, van der Linden. *Front row:* McTigue, Radcliffe, Young, Waller, Haight, Grau, Scott, Duitch, Campbell.

*Tenors:* Stan Anderson, Don Austin, Matthew Bruce, Richard Caine, Dick Campbell, Howard Carter, Lester Dunham, Robert Grau, Virgil Haight, Walter Heinrickson, Ed Hergenrath, Robert Knox, Jim McIlrath, Dick McRoberts, Donald Noller, Rollin Ormiston, Dave Owens, John Radcliffe, Ronald Spear, Wilbur Swett, Earl Taylor, Sumner Van Pelt, Jay Wakeley, Calvin Wolf, Dean Yerkes, Robert Young.

*Baritones:* Charles Buffington, John Carlson, Joe Foster, Warren Gilreath, Robert Hegland, Leslie Henderson, George Huey, Harold Jack, Beryl Keen, Myron Kerney, Arnold Kruse, Seeley Lodwick, Art Marston, Robert McTigue, Bob Munsen, Norton Nelson, Paul Posakony, William Root, Russ Sawyer, Owen Scheldorf, Bill Scott, Irving Spaulding, Stan Starr, Louis van der Linden, Robert Whittlesey, Richard Wormley.

*Basses:* DeWayne Anderson, Joe Cervinske, George Clarke, Mervin Coover, Paul Duitch, Robert Dwelle, Wayne Fariday, Laurence Hauser, Eberhardt Heinrich, Marvin Isvik, Jon Kaser, Joe Knock, G. W. Knowles, Dick Lund, Richard Miller, Jason Moses, L. V. McVicker, Richard Peterson, Gordon Smith, William Rathke, Risley Reuling, Charles Van Gorder, Robert Vernon, Ray Willemssen, George Whitley, Nolan Zugschwerdt.

## WOMEN'S GLEE CLUB

Candlelight and carols are traditionally combined in the Christmas service which the Women's Glee Club presents annually. Miss Rosalind Cook, director, leads the singing of the "old familiar songs." For the nineteenth consecutive year the Iowa State Festival Choir, composed of both the men's and women's glee clubs, presented "The Messiah" at Christmas time. In an Easter program, the choir sang a sacred work, Mendelsohn's "Hymn of Praise."

*First sopranos:* Maude Mary Anderson, Lois Barber, Betty Beenen, Margaret Boeye, Ruth Court, Pauline Cramer, Sally Ann Cummins, Margaret Danielson, Ruth Dickinson, June Dudgeon, Betty Jean Ferin, Betty Feyder, Margaret Gates, Harriet Hatch, Pauline Henderson, Bernice Johnson, Dorothy F. Johnson, Eleanor Larson, Patricia Maveety, Margaret Morgan, Lucile Northrup, Helen Paine, Eleanor Patterson, Carmen Peer, Mary Agnes Pinnell, Burnette Severaid, Clara May Simms, Ruth Simonsen, Catherine Stevenson, Betty Wilson.



*Second sopranos:* Virginia Adamson, Maxine Anderson, Helen Beckley, Marjorie Claypool, Carolyn Countryman, Betty Davis, Marjorie Deranleau, Phyllis Edwards, Marjorie Forrester, Jean Hendrickson, Winifred Herzberg, Margaret Himmel, Frances Krumenacher, Gwendolyn Laidman, Ila Lefert, Lois Littlefield, Dorothy Mairs, Martha Meginnis, Marilyn Meyer, Evelyn Moe, Carol Molln, Delores Molesberry, Betty Pangborn, Alethea Paul, Thelma Sydness, Betty Ann Sankot, Betty Talbott, Evelyn Thorson, Eileen Vasey, Doris Vaughn, Audrey Wells.

*Altos:* Shirley Baker, Ruth Beal, Doris Bell, Jo Hauptert Benson, Phyllis Benson, Adelaide Bruechert, Frieda Chicken, Shelia Crowley, Dorothy Cunningham, Doris Curry, Lois Dale, Margaret DeVries, Margery Driftmier, Julia Faltinson, Helen Finney, Lucile Gardiner, Geraldine Gehrke, Mary Ellen Granger, Louise Gray, Dorothy Gross, Margaret Gross, Mary Elizabeth Hall, Ruth Heishman, Marion Heyer, Ruby Jackson, Doris Johnson, Eunice Leckband, Mary Lipton, Cheryl Luellen, Mariana McLean, Jo MacRae, Elizabeth Marshall, Ruth Mixa, Dorothy Norgaard, Doris Plagge, Carol Powell, Dorothy Jean Riggs, Lois Sargent, Patricia Seese, Marjorie Smith, Velma Sorsenson, Delores Swigert, Frances Voris, Eileen Wehrheim.

*Officers:* Evelyn Steiff, fall quarter business manager; Lois Sargent, winter quarter business manager; Doris Bell, librarian; Mary Elizabeth Hall, secretary-treasurer; Cornelia Nelson, pianist.

# IOWA STATE RHYTHM CLUB

Swing is the thing with the Iowa State Rhythm Club, a three-year-old organization which elects a person to membership only when he has proved himself to be a master swingster.

Back in 1936 the club was organized to give the students who devote most of their time to playing in orchestras a chance to win some recognition for themselves since they have so little time to engage in outside activities of other sorts.

Limited to fifteen undergraduate members, the club works together as an orchestra unit and develops a highly individual style. Outside of their special rehearsal and program times, the individual members are scattered throughout a number of other campus band organizations.

"Jitterbug" addicts of Iowa State heard a program after their own hearts when the Rhythm Club presented a Campus Varieties program on February 17. Wilma Highland, a former club member, did honors on the vocals for the evening. An enthusiastic audience crowded Great Hall and had a great time shaking shoulders and stamping feet in time with the "jamming."

Ted Rueckert, beating out hot licks on his drum, and Bob Dix, blowing a torrid trumpet, won the coveted keys presented by the club each year to the two members showing the most



*Top row:* Dix, Thomson, Giles, Swanke, Glassburner. *Second row:* Stewart, Dodds, Farnham, Rueckert. *Front row:* Silker, Schlott.

unusual talent.

On March 24 Memorial Union played host to all of Iowa State at its first great open house. The Rhythm Club, providing some of the most popular free entertainment, "gave forth" in Great Hall.

The Green Gander gave recognition to many Rhythm Clubbers when the fall issue featured a dance band article by the club publicity manager, Ted Rueckert. Others were shown in characteristic poses in the accompanying pictures.

In the spring, when the grass is a grab-and-a-half high and the ants run rampant through picnic food—if any—the club holds its annual combination jam session and picnic.

*Members:* Robert Dix, Roderick Dodds, Jim Farnham, Byron Giles, Fred Glassburner, Wilma Highland, William C. Johnston, Frank Kennedy, Bill Knoop, Tom McCray, Ted Rueckert, Freddie Schlott, Ted Silker, Tom Stewart, Alden Swanke, Ben Thomson.

*Officers:* Tom McCray, president; Alden Swanke, vice-president; Fred Glassburner, secretary; Bob Dix, treasurer; Byron Giles, librarian; Ted Rueckert, publicity manager.

Rapid fire conversationalist  
... Marie Larson ... typically  
feminine ... fond of  
all music, especially opera  
... president of League of  
Women Voters ... member  
of Iowa State Players, A.W.S.,  
Panhellenic Council, Gamma  
Phi Beta.



ORGANIZATIONS

P  
R  
E  
S  
E  
N  
T  
I  
N  
G

I  
O  
W  
A

S  
T  
A  
T  
E

•  
•  
•  
•



# ORGANIZATIONS

The Junior G-Men invade Beardshear. Alpha Phi Omega fingerprints any student or suspect. . . . Great day in the mawmin, it's one of those Alabama debaters. Dr. Nickell beams approval as she hears the attack on the chivalry of northern men. . . . Poker at the Foresters' Hoedown, and Cafferty is ready to defend his five aces with a gat. . . . Frosh and soph vets mix it around the greased pole in their annual bout. . . . Gene Armstrong sounds a smooth fashion note as he sets out to advertise the "I" Club Carnival.



## A. S. C. E.

Through the looking glass of text books to the wonderland of practical achievement in the fast-moving outside world of today pass the members of the student chapter of the American Society of Civil Engineers.

At twice monthly meetings men who are busy with current engineering problems appear to talk to the students about the experiences they face while on the job. This year's program included: "The Building Program of Iowa State College," by B. H. Platt, superintendent of buildings and grounds; "Canalization of the Upper Mississippi," by Captain Mathews of the United States Engineers' Corps; and "The Future of Iowa Highways," by C. Coykendall.

A joint program was held with the Student Architectural Engineering Society when the opportunity came to hear Mr. McBroom of Tinsley, McBroom and Higgins, Des Moines architects, discuss the "Des Moines Bankers-Life Building," a subject of vital interest to both groups.



Freshmen who choose civil engineering for their field are welcomed into the society at the annual spring banquet. Each year some outstanding man is invited to speak. Last year it was Loran B. Gayton, City Engineer of Chicago.

At Veishea time, members of the society aren't just a little busy, for they take charge of both the open house and the float for their department. They don't like to brag but last year their float DID win first place in the Engineering Division.

Last spring, also, the society sent ten representatives headed by Professor Frank Heuk to the regional student chapter convention in Chicago. The organization sponsors the annual senior inspection trip to Chicago.

*Officers:* John Cunningham, president; Bill Wheeler, vice-president; Loren Heiple, treasurer; Edward Winter, secretary.

*Top row:* Stoecker, Munsell, Morgan, Albertson, B. Miller, Snetzer, Williams, L. Miller, Cord, Loeltz, Almdale. *Second row:* Ulmer, Reid, Cox, Lieb, Megee, Scholze, Churchill, Stephan, Ruppert, Scott, Anderson, McGinnis. *Third row:* Intlekofer, Wentz, Radichel, LeMoine, Ford, Hughes, F. Miller, Rasmussen, Bangs, Schlegel. *Fourth row:* Hilpert, Carlon, Paustian, Milelich, Thompson, Alfred, Moon, Burnstedt, Britson, Berkel, Whisler. *Fifth row:* Schmidt, Moyer, Fuller, Caughey, Stewart, Heiple, Cunningham, Winter, Wheeler, Kerekes, Hughet, M. Miller, Galligan. *Front row:* Frazier, Vail, Devine, Sargent, Fagre, Johnson, Krause, Worley.

## A. I. E. E.

Membership hit a new high in the Iowa State student branch of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers this year. Desiring to promote good fellowship among its members, who include faculty persons as well as electrical engineering students, this organization also aims to acclimate undergraduates to the problems of the industrial world.

It is traditional that each fall the junior and seniors entertain the underclassmen at the first meeting with an evening of informal fellowship and comradeship at Lynn Fuhrer Lodge—this to create a deeper interest in the year's work. In the course of the evening, each faculty member of the department tells his favorite joke or incidental story. Later, group singing is led by one of the members. Refreshments are prepared and served around the blazing campfire.

Many of the twice monthly meetings are devoted to discussions of industrial problems by speakers well-known in their fields, while others are purely recreational. Among the addresses were: "Electrical Precipitation," by Mr. Rufsvold of Westinghouse Laboratories; "Problems in Power



*Top row:* Whaley, Smith, Vande Noord, Percy, Brown, McLain, Clemens, Schmidt, Keizer, Olson, Gilchrist, Harrington, Osborn, Thomas, Beresford, Boast, Sheridan, Noakes, Berry.  
*Second row:* Hoehn, Miller, Klass, Roberts, Rowe, Kennedy, Collister, Harder, Marsh, Senti, Fish, Price, Conrad, Horn, Bjerke, Rust, Hayden, Hays.  
*Front row:* Ide, Fiske, Posakony, Abel, Willis, Blummer, Ita, Steen, Temin, Demaree, Johnson, Hendriks.

Transmission," by Mr. H. B. Hoffaus; and "Professional Engineering," by Professor Jack Dodds, a member of the Iowa State Board of Engineering.

In the spring, women on the campus get a break, for the annual banquet is a date affair. Last year it was held in Great Hall, Memorial Union. After an address by Professor M. S. Coover, head of the Electrical Engineering Department, movies were shown depicting campus activities. The Great Hall floor was cleared and dancing furnished entertainment for the rest of the evening.

As a special feature, the student branch cooperated this year with the Iowa section of the A.I.E.E. in the sponsoring of several joint meetings. At these gatherings the students had an opportunity to meet practicing electrical engineers and to learn the interesting high-lights of their professions.

*Officers:* Claude Smith, president; Richard Percy, vice-president; Francis W. Osborn, secretary; William Butler, treasurer.

## A. S. M. E.

The Iowa State branch of A.S.M.E. started its year with the annual contest for the best student paper on any chosen engineering subject. Hugh Bierman won the first prize, a trip to Milwaukee for the regional convention of student branches. Hugh placed fourth in competition with the representatives from fifteen other engineering schools of the middlewest with his interesting paper on "Guaranteed Job."

Last spring, Dr. Harvey Davis, the national president, was speaker at a banquet in his honor. Doctor Davis spoke on "Aptitude Tests and Engineering," a subject which was warmly received by the members. In May, the A.S.M.E.'s held a joint meeting with the Iowa University student branch at Cedar Rapids in conjunction with an inspection trip and banquet.

The annual good old-fashioned picnic was held early in June in the North Woods with the seniors winning the traditional ball game from the juniors after a hard and none too cleanly fought battle. At the close of the evening, Professor Cleghorn, who is head of the Mechanical Engineering Department, gave an enlightening talk addressed to the departing seniors.



The annual smoker, the first of the bi-weekly meetings for the fall, was a record-breaking affair with 130 engineers present. The meetings during the fall featured interesting papers by students and several entertaining talks by faculty members on engineering topics, followed by lively discussions of pro's and con's. The year was climaxed with a precedent-breaking meeting with an attendance of over 150, to which members brought their girl friends for a program of films, humor and fun.

Included in the membership fee, paid by each of the eighty-two members, is a subscription to *Mechanical Engineering*, a technical magazine edited by the American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

*Officers:* Frank Silver, president; Lavern Diekmann, vice-president; Wilson Dobson, secretary; Roger Bailey, treasurer; John Keller, senior representative; James Edwards, junior representative.

*Top row:* Swett, Johnson, Holvenstot, Gormly, Thomas, Lindquist, Haselton, Geise, Biber, House, Lee, Birkness, Prof. Cleghorn, Benhart, Carney, Brogan, Putnam, Brigham, Rogers, Barickman, Dixon, Hutchinson, Adams, Griswold, Mather, Braun, Vernon, Kalen, Lande. *Second row:* Metz, Rusk, Merrill, DeKoster, Weiser, Smith, Ott, Johnson, Hanssen, Wilson, Larsen, Junck, Duitch, R. Anderson, Curtis, Gray, E. Anderson. *Front row:* Prof. Norman, Prof. Brown, Peters, Hug, Joens, Diekmann, Carlin, King, Spencer, Dobson, Knowles, Edwards, Keller, Sar, Breckenridge.

## DAIRY CLUB

Feeling that a gap lay between the courses offered by the Dairy Industry Department and the problems in the practical field, the Dairy Club was organized to close this hiatus. The present membership of this organization is about 200, and is composed of the students enrolled in dairy industry and in the creamery operator's course.

The Dairy Club meets the last Thursday of each month and the Dairy Club Council meets the first Thursday of the month. For the regular meetings of the club, prominent speakers are secured; prominent, that is, in the field of merchandising of dairy products. Some of these speakers were: Erwin Reynolds, of the Cleveland Creamery Company; R. O. Storwich, manager of the Iowa State Brand Creameries; R. V. Rechter, of the Paramount Dairy Company; and others. At the meeting at which Mr. Rechter spoke, a talking picture of interest to the Dairy Club was presented.

The Dairy Club Council is made up of two representatives from each class in Dairy Industry and four from the creamery operator's division. The purpose of the council is to present new ideas to the main body of the club and simplify the actual meeting procedure.



*Top row:* L. Sherman, Russell, Kirk, Sternburg, Lindberg, Humphrey, Youtzy, O'Neil, Dugan, Knapp, Strait, Bott, Squire, Honnold, D. Anderson, Darrow, Erickson, Morrison, Hatfield. *Second row:* C. Baker, Girton, Nitzke, Cozart, Carlson, Wilson, Dunn, Gunderson, F. Anderson, Cannon, Loos, Binning, Jackson. *Third row:* Stempel, Zbornik, R. Baker, Willett, Kester, Atto, Rosenkild, L. Johnson, Moss, Martens, Nelson, D. Baker, Wickersham, Baird. *Fourth row:* D. Sherman, Blaskovich, Clark, Caine, Moffit, Rossi, Grigsby, Lyon, Rasmussen, Shaffland, Tibbetts, Beattie, Green, Hunt, Michael. *Front row:* Pripke, Brasch, Butler, Tjornehoj, Duffner, Meyers, Schroder, Weber, Shugart, Jayne, Evenson, French, Kimberley, Gogerty.

During Veishea the members of the Dairy Club take over the Dairy Building with its array of machinery and products. The products are then sold by the Dairy Club throughout the entire campus and the profits realized from these sales are used in the sponsorship of the year's social functions of the club. These functions and events were sponsored by the club this year in the order given: faculty dinner, dairy industry mixer, freshman judging contest, Christmas party, short course banquet, Veishea open house, float and sales and the annual Dairy Club picnic.

The speaker at this year's Christmas party was Professor Blair Converse. The short course banquet, attended by nearly 400, was featured by favors from practically all prominent companies in the dairy products field and by a speech by W. E. Wentworth, head of public relations for Borden's (New York).

Each year the club helps send the dairy products judging team to the National Dairy Exposition to compete against teams from other colleges. At this year's exposition, held at Cleveland, Ohio, the Iowa State team placed second.

*Officers:* Henry Loos, president, Robert Darrow, vice-president; Russ Medin, secretary; Ashley Wilson, treasurer.

## FORESTRY CLUB

The Forestry Club was organized in 1914 with twenty-five charter members, and was an outgrowth of the Hort Club, which was begun in 1900. The primary purpose of the Forestry Club was to establish better cooperation among forestry students.

Membership in the Forestry Club is open to all students of the Ag Division that are enrolled in the School of Forestry. The club convenes every two weeks.

Activities of the Forestry Club include: the Fall Campfire, which is an outdoor get-together; the Game Banquet; the Forestry Banquet; the Hoedown, a costume dance which is one of the most outstanding dances of the year on the campus; and publication of the *Ames Forester*, the only departmental annual published at Iowa State.

The *Ames Forester* has a copy edition of 700 and finds its way to foreign schools, in addition to having a wide circulation among students and college libraries.

*Officers:* Allan S. Haukom, president; Richard Busching, vice-president; Robert Hoskins, secretary; Martin Applequist, treasurer; Keith Melvin, faculty advisor.



*Members:* Allen, Allyn, Almdale, K. Anderson, R. Anderson, Anthony, Apel, Applequist, Armstrong, Artis, Austin, Ayer, Babel, Baker, Barber, J. Barnes, P. Barnes, Baxendale, Behensec, Bequelin, Beil, Belehrad, Bell, Benda, Berfield, Berglum, Bishop, Bissell, Bjorge, Bjork, Bjornson, Blackmore, Bleakly, Blount, J. Boatman, R. Boatman, Borsting, Boswell, Brandau, Brokaw, Brooker, Brooks, M. Brown, P. Brown, Buck, Busching, Busler, Cafferty, Campbell, Carlson, Chambers, Clemens, Collister, Cook, Countryman, Cox, Crumbaugh, Curtiss, Cutler, Cutting, Dahl, Damon, Davis, Dean, DeFore, Derr, Dorman, DuBois, Dunck, Eckhart, Edmunds, Ehr, Eisler, Ellison, Engelking, Engstrom, Erwin, Ewanoski, Faber, Falb, Fisk, Flick, French, Froehlich, Fry, Gardner, Garrigan, Gates, George, Gillett, Gipple, Glade, Glesne, Gluckstal, Goldberg, Graham, Grau, Graves, Grimes, Grove, Gunderson, Hahn, Hallach, Hall, Halatyn, Harding, E. Harris, R. Harris, N. Hart, P. Hart, Haukom, Haynes, Heggen, Hellscher, Henry, Heuer, Hicks, Hilsman, Hirt, Hogelin, Hoose, Hoover, Hopp, Hoskins, Houston, Hoy, Hudler, Humphry, Hunsley, Hurd, Husman, Hyde, Irwin, Jamison, Jensen, F. Johnson, G. Johnson, Kaden, Kieffert, Kindig, King, Kirkpatrick, Korn, Krajicek, Kroack, Kupka, Lane, J. D. Larson, J. M. Larson, Lauterbach, Law, Layman, Leffler, Lehman, Lessor, Light, Lischer, Livers, Long, Lorenzen, Lubin, Luft, McLaughlin, Maris, Melvin, Middleswart, F. Miller, N. Miller, W. Miller, Minor, Montgomery, Moorhead, Morris, Morrison, Morrow, Munger, A. Myers, K. Myers, H. Nelson, R. Nelson, Nesbitt, Newell, Nicol, Nordstrom, G. Oelschlaeger, R. Oelschlaeger, Osher, Parker, A. Patterson, D. Peterson, Pfeifer, Phillips, Pipgrass, Pizzano, Poole, Porter, Proctor, Purvis, Quintus, Quirin, Radcliffe, Ratcliff, Reilly, Reistroffer, Rheimer, Rhody, J. Rice, W. Rice, Riggelman, Rockwood, Rummell, Ryan, Safranek, Schieffer, Schmidtmann, Schnabel, Scholtes, Schumacher, Schwaue, Shearer, Shetterly, Shirk, Sifford, Silker, Siverly, Smith, Smoke, Stahl, Stiehl, Stone, Strong, Stuntz, Sublett, Svejcar, C. Swanson, H. Swanson, Sweetman, Swem, Tenton, Teuber, Thomas, Thompson, Thomson, Tice, Torgerson, Trumbull, Underbakke, Underwood, Urbatsch, Van Eaton, Van Gorder, Vaughn, Wakefield, Walker, A. Wallace, R. Wallace, Webb, Weber, Werts, West, R. A. White, R. W. White, Wiig, Willcox, C. Wilson, W. Wilson, Wiseman, Wisgerhof, Witherspoon, Witmer, Wunsch, Yocom, Younggren.

## HORTICULTURE CLUB

The major project of the Horticultural Club was the Little Midwest Horticultural Exposition which was held during the fall quarter. The entire show was in charge of the students belonging to the club and was held in MacKay Auditorium. Fruit and vegetable arrangements, floral settings and original centerpieces, all set up by various members of the organization, vied for prizes. This featured a cactus garden, an oddity tree and corsages for every occasion.

*Top row:* Tom Smith, Charles Fossum, Elmer Lundberg, Marlow Cowan, Glenn Hein, Dick Ruth, Bruce Beresford, Ben Lowenhaupt, Perry Crandall, Curtis Hanover. *Second row:* Charles Calhoun, Rudolph Zang, Dick Maire, Dean Platt, Jack Pierce, Darwin DeLong, James Deems, Charles Sherwood, Bob Herzberg. *Front row:* Prof. E. C. Volz, Bob Flaglor, Kenneth Smith, Orluf Elting, Helen Lloyd-Jones, Isaphene Dailey, David Shenton, Prof. H. E. Nichols, Prof. H. W. Richey, Prof. B. S. Pickett.



The annual Little Midwest Horticultural Exposition was held this year in MacKay Auditorium and proved to be a big success.

Meetings were held every other week. The main social events were a party in the fall and the traditional spring picnic at which students and faculty members alike joined in the fun.

*Officers:* Elmer Lundberg, president; Don Landsness, vice-president; Helen Lloyd-Jones, secretary; Perry Crandall, treasurer; Elmer Lunberg, senior representative Ag Council; Kenneth Smith, junior representative Ag Council; Professor H. A. Richey, faculty advisor.

Iowa State Debaters is an active forensic society of students on the campus interested in public speaking and debating, and who have had some experience on the debate squad.

The organization holds meetings twice each week. These meetings, devoted to intercollegiate debates, intersquad debates and discussion groups, aim to provide ways and means of individual expression within a group, and give excellent experience in formal discussion technique.

One of the highlights of this year's debate program was the international debate in which Hadley Read and Joe Coffey met the Oxford, England, team and debated the British alliance question.

Kay Louise Johnson, Eleanor Nelson, Joe Hansen and John van der Linden represented Iowa State at the Student Legislative Assembly held at Topeka, Kansas.

The Kansas and Missouri debate tour featured Robert Garnett and Robert Smith. "Top billing" of winter quarter debates was an all women's forensic encounter between Patricia Maveety and Virginia Abbott of Iowa State and the women's team from the University of Alabama on the subject "Chivalry versus Efficiency."

## IOWA STATE DEBATERS



*Members:* Virginia Abbott, Rollo Andross, Darrell Ayer, Robert Blomgren, Jacqueline Briscoe, Carolyn Brown, Barbara Burnett, J. W. Chadwick, W. C. Clark, Joseph Coffey, William Cory, Raymond Crippen, Alice Cross, Bill Dreier, George Elliott, Perry Epley, Pauline Felter, Bob Garnett, Menno Groeneveld, Joe Hansen, W. O. Hayes, C. Sterling Hicks, William Holmes, Dean Hutchison, Alvina Iverson, Kay Louise Johnson, Jon Kaser, J. P. Keller, Phil Klass, Roy Kottman, Frank Kottwitz, Winifred Kreamer, Robert Lage, John Larkins, Mary Louise Morton, Patricia Maveety, Bernard Miller, Clarence Miller, Eleanor Nelson, Miller Nelson, Robert Olson, R. H. Ortmeier, Dorothy Parrish, Dean Platt, Lloyd George Platt, Lloyd Raines, Catherine Raymond, Hadley Read, Glenn Saha, Ed Sayre, Mary E. Shanafelt, Byrnard Smith, Robert L. Smith, Homer Stone, Ruth Stultz, Lyle Tatum, John van der Linden, Jake Verduin, J. Newton Wallace, Gordon Walter, Quaipe M. Ward, Walter Wilson.

*Faculty:* W. J. Wilkinson, Edwin Schoenberger, Guy S. Greene.

*Officers:* Hadley Read, president; Kay Louise Johnson, vice-president; Joe Hansen, secretary; Lloyd Raines, treasurer; Joe Coffey, host.

*Top row:* Nelson, Welch, Kottman, Saha, Tatum, Holmes, Wallace, Garnett, Smith. *Second row:* Crippen, Burnett, Wilson, Stultz, Epley, Cross, Lane, Dreier. *Third row:* Kreamer, Groeneveld, Parrish, Hayes, Ortmeier, Miller, Shanafelt, Kaser, Clark. *Front row:* Abbott, Smith, Andross, Hadley Read, Hansen, Raines, Iverson, Coffey.

# LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

The Iowa State chapter of the National League of Women Voters was founded at Iowa State College in 1924. It existed as a local organization for several years, but was affiliated with the national society in 1931.

The organization strives to keep college women better informed of present day affairs, both local and foreign, and to attempt to acquaint them with matters of importance through which they are able to become more intelligent voters. The majority of the meetings are in charge of members of the association who present an assigned subject and lead an open discussion afterwards. A weekly summary of current events is featured, and such topics as the "Lima Conference," "The Merit Situation" and both state and federal current legislation.

The league has entertained many prominent persons. Foremost among those visiting the Iowa State campus this year was Mrs. Nelson, state president of the League of Women Voters. Mrs. Boah, state senator of Illinois and regional director of the national organization, was also an honored guest. Professor H. C. Cook of the Government Department of the college and Mrs. A. L. Bakke, faculty advisors, have contributed much to the success and growth of the organization.



*Top row:* Lugsch, Agnew, Vermeer, Stock, Hayworth, Murray, Raymond, Strickler, A. Nelson, Higgins. *Second row:* Wilson, Lichtenstein, Moyer, P. Johnson, Heinrich, L. Nelson, Craven, Leicht, James, Nelson. *Third row:* Burnett, Potter, Forman, McCartan, Scott, Brownlee, Kopriva, Bickford, B. Johnson, Wallace. *Front row:* Stangland, Myatt, Northrup, Mrs. Bakke, Kitchen, Eller, Riggs, Mixa.

On March 8, the league was privileged to entertain Mr. Gustavson, chief clerk of the Iowa Legislature. Mr. Gustavson is considered an outstanding authority on legislation procedure and spoke to the league on this subject.

The club also heard a debate between South Dakota and Iowa State on the subject "Resolved, that the South Should Cease to Use Public Funds to Stimulate Business."

On March 6, three league members, Marie Larson, Ellen Nelson and Mary Alice Bickford, participated in a radio debate entitled "Iowa's Legislative Procedure." This was part of a series of such programs sponsored by the state society and was heard over radio stations WOI and WSUL.

The college league is relatively young, but judging from its record of the past few years it has proved its worth to I.S.C.

*Officers:* Marie Larson, president; Sara Jean Kitchen, vice-president; June Bailey, secretary; Miriam Eller, treasurer.



## S. A. M.

For a number of years it has been the desire of general engineers to affiliate with some national management organization. Finally in the fall of 1938 several members organized a drive for such a society with the invaluable advice of Professor Frank D. Paine, head of the department. The result was the formation of a student chapter of the Society for the Advancement of Management, an outstanding national organization. All general engineers are eligible for membership.

The organization, a branch of the national society, is taking the place of the General Engineering Society, which was only a local group.

The purpose of the society is to ascertain and to promote those administrative policies and managerial methods which tend to make business operations and other organized relationships more serviceable, stable, economical and profitable.

To further the purpose of the society, men active in the field of management have been guest speakers at the bi-monthly meetings of the group. Among those heard during the past year have been John Ames, city manager of Ames, T. L. Cook, J. A. Vieg and L. F. Hummel of the local faculty. These men emphasized the growing opportunities in public and private management.



The programs not only showed the importance of management, but also served to point out the opportunities and methods of securing positions in the field of public management. A motion picture contrasting two very different sales techniques provided graphic information for those interested in sales engineering.

Major events on the past year's social program were the Christmas party and the general get-together of all new freshmen and returning members. News of the local society is published in the monthly news bulletin of the national society.

The Society for the Advancement of Management has charge of the engineering open house for Veishea.

*Officers:* Horace Mellem, president; Robert Strom, vice-president; George Weirick, secretary; Russell Trenary, treasurer.

*Top row:* Frels, Morrison, Nelson, Ginn, Duich, Raines, Lund, Gilreath, Kimball. *Second row:* Hess, Searing, Petersen, Bermann, Schaller, King, Clark, Owens, Kratoska, Ketelsen. *Front row:* Young, Strauss, Trenary, Weirick, Prof. Paine, Mellem, Strom, Van Ness, Brandt, Snyder.

## VISTONIAN CLUB

The Vistonian Club was organized in 1918 in order to promote coordination among the students of the Landscape Architecture Department, to bring about a closer friendship between the students and faculty and to promote more interest in the field these students have chosen for their future profession.

Each month the club holds a social meeting, the specific purpose of which is to give the students an opportunity to hear off-campus speakers who are chosen from many fields other than that of landscape architecture. Some of the men appearing before the Vistonian Club this year were James Master Pole who spoke on "Promoting Landscape Architecture"; Hugh Pomeroy, field representative for the American Society of Housing Officials, "No Man Liveth to Himself"; and Professor John A. Vieg, "Planning in Relation to Government."

*Horizons*, a quarterly magazine, is sponsored by the Vistonian Club and is edited by one of its members; this year's editor being Bob Foeller. This magazine combines news of alumni of the department and articles giving information about new developments in landscaping and the related fields of gardening and architecture.



*Top row:* Cooper, Ward, McKiness, Dwelle, Platt, Smith, Hinman. *Second row:* Minert, Wilson, Lawson, Black, Gill, Schlott, Reeves, McEwen. *Front row:* Royden, Barron, Prof. Elwood, Foeller, Shamburger, Springer, Merkel, Hanson, Pemble, Teig.

The club functions socially as well as educationally, sponsoring a dinner dance in the fall quarter, which this year featured the swingy syncopations of Noble Ross, and the popular, well-attended costume affair, the Apple Polisher's Ball, given in the winter quarter with the aid of the Architectural Engineering Club and held in the Landscape Studio. This year Ed Clynch was crowned King of the Apple Polishers for 1939 amidst the bombing, gayety and general excitement of a fake Mexican revolution. Before and after the Clynch crowning, the L.A.'s and their guests danced to the smooth sauvity of Don Strickland and his orchestra.

*Officers:* Marvin R. Springer, president; Mary Margaret Shamburger, vice-president; Robert Foeller, secretary; Henry L. Merkel, treasurer.

Every member of the student body and of the faculty of the Veterinary Division at Iowa State College is a member of the Junior American Veterinary Medical Society, a branch of the parent body, the American Veterinary Medical Society. The purpose of this organization is two-fold—first, to produce a greater fraternization among its members and second, to hold discussions on the more practical aspects of every branch of the profession. Attendance at the meetings is exceptionally good, usually running about 80 percent of the membership.

*Seniors:* Adams, Bailey, Bauman, Bild, Bjornson, Bohan, Boustead, Boyer, Calhoun, Clements, Daugherty, Dee, Eastep, Fredrickson, Gold, Gorman, Higbee, Hood, Hovland, Irwin, Jones, Kelsey, Leonard, Liebsch, Lightbody, Lovik, McGrath, McKenzie, Mack, Mayfield, Meyers, Millen, Munson, Murphy, Nelson, Niffenegger, Nold, Radloff, Ramsey, Raps, Rieke, Rushmore, Seeley, Shoeman, Smeltzer, Smith, Telleen, Vellick, Woodworth.

## VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY



*Juniors:* Anderson, Antroinen, Bacon, Barton, E. Beamer, R. Beamer, Bauman, Benson, Boller, Born, Boxwell, Brandt, Braunworth, Brutsman, Capesius, Cedarleaf, Connor, Cook, Dahlquist, Dreher, Dundas, Elliott, Emerson, Everson, Fisher, Forman, Foss, Hawk, Heddens, Hember, Hofstad, Howie, Legehausen, Miller, Moon, Murphy, Noland, Nuckolls, Packer, Preston, Puterbaugh, Salsbury, Sheumaker, D. Simonsen, E. Simonsen, Spenser, Stauch, Storm, Stromlund, Suedkamp, Swain, Tate, Taylor, Werring, Wertman.

*Sophomores:* Anderson, Arnold, Bacon, Ball, Bartley, Beardmore, Beemer, Bradt, Burnham, Campbell, Carey, Cook, Coons, Cornwell, Cotter, Deaver, Derrer, Dodds, Dunne, Eakin, Eder, Enoc, Failing, Fehl, Forland, Gaffin, Gilmore, Hayden, Helvig, Hertich, Houston, Jensen, Johnson, Jones, Kinney, Knoop, Kufirin, Kurtz, Kyner, Llewellyn, Lightcap, Lindenstruth, Linn, Loiler, Magruder, Martens, Mickelson, Miner, Nelson, Orum, Ponder, Price, Read, Smith, Sessions, Speltz, Sours, Stong, Stowe, Tietze, Timms, Traynor, Welch.

*Freshmen:* Brager, Brown, Buzzetti, E. Christensen, L. Christensen, Crundwell, Denton, Dodd, Eitreich, Estes, Feldman, Field, Gathmann, Gentile, Gilmore, Gitz, Graham, Grell, Hanna, Held, Holen, Hoyt, Huso, Jacobs, Jensen, Keller, Kilpatrick, Kruger, Leamer, Lenz, Ling, Lortz, McClelland, McDonald, McGill, McGilvray, Marriott, Meeusen, Monlux, C. Moore, L. Moore, Munson, Moret, Nehmer, Ogden, Olson, Orton, Peterson, G. Rasmussen, R. Rasmussen, Rieke, Ryan, Sawyer, Sexton, Shaw, Tobola, Van Howeling, Wallinga, Ward, Whalen, D. White, J. White, Wilson.

*Officers:* W. D. Daugherty, president; Matthew Munson, vice-president; Frank Connor, secretary; Sam Linn, treasurer.

**AG.  
EC.  
CLUB**

The Agricultural Economics Club is an association of those students who are predominately interested and majoring in economics with application to agriculture. Meeting once each month, the club serves as a coordinating agency to stimulate and exchange ideas and information of interest to economists.

With economics becoming increasingly important in the field of agriculture, the club cooperates with the Agricultural Division of Iowa State College to promote interest among high school students, sponsoring an economics open house at Veishea.

*Top row:* John Cord, Harper, Oleson, Nicholas, Dodds, Tow, Kruger, Allen. *Second row:* Risdal, Langer, Cross, Kneen, Scott, Ortmeier, Quinn, Simmons, Glime. *Third row:* Lalich, Miller, Taylor, Williams, Thomas, Rowe, Malone, Gannon, Adams. *Front row:* Wilcox, Jacobson, Prof. Wilcox, Rominger, Vermeer, Sar, Clocker, Jim Cord, McKibben.



*Top row:* Hexom, Elliott, Knecht, Stevig, W. Langfitt, Yocum, J. Lowenberg, Fink, W. Baker, Hulsebus, Marsh. *Second row:* Decker, Sullivan, R. Davis, Westcott, Sheldahl, Elliott, Wallace, Martin, Hamilton, Dewey, Harbaugh, C. Smith, Foster. *Third row:* C. Baker, McLean, Schild, Beneke, G. Davis, Kratzer, Harms, White, Lyddon, Kruse, Thompson, Jedele. *Fourth row:* Holmes, Poynter, Merchant, Arthur, Nelson, Bowie, Johnson, Rietveld, B. Miller, Long, Barton, Harlan, Hiller. *Front row:* Stierwalt, Dreier, Pritchard, Gauger, Prof. Starrak, Morgan, Cerwinski, M. Langfitt, G. Miller, Coffey, Haffner, Beecher.

**AG.  
ED.  
CLUB**

The Agricultural Education Club is composed of men enrolled in the Vocational Education Department who are qualifying to teach vocational agriculture in high schools.

Vocational agriculture teachers assume an active position of leadership in their community upon graduation from college. The Agricultural Education Club prepares them for these responsibilities.

*Officers:* Merrill Langfitt, president; Joe Cerwinski, vice-president; Lloyd Beecher, secretary; Owen Haffner, treasurer.

One of the main activities of the club is to sponsor the Student Grain Show each year. Major winners for the 1939 show were Salmons, McNeilly, Dougherty and Walstrom. During Veishea the club enters a float in the Veishea parade and sponsors an open house.

*Officers:* Gerald Barton, president; George Huey, vice-president, Donald Lander, secretary; Howard Boone, treasurer; Francis Reiss, senior representative to Agricultural Council; John Christensen, junior representative to Agricultural Council.

## AGRONOMY SOCIETY

*Top row:* Allbaugh, Mariott, McVicker, Kurtzwell, Hogue, Beery, Williams, Armiston, Jary, Proescholdt, Crippen. *Second row:* Foster, Maddy, Baxter, Benadom, Koch, Lyon, Kluber, Smith, Chapman. *Third row:* Fogel, Sunderman, Malmberg, Lohmann, Mitchell, Earhart, Hutchison, Stallford, Rottler, Sawyer, Schweitzer, Pals, Dumenil. *Fourth row:* Allen, Banker, Kroger, Boyle, Griffing, Helmick, Dougherty, Stewart, Yeager, Carlson, Buffington, Knupp, Swoyer, Jewell, Huiskamp. *Fifth row:* Shadley, Clarke, Porter, Haight, Rickert, Fickel, Moore, Duncan, Anderson, Bailey, Benson, Zugschweidt, Engstrom, Royer, Salmons, Irwin. *Sixth row:* Firkins, Hughes, Pearson, Spry, Juday, Newman, Cain, Grafius, Weiss, Eldredge, Miller, Norman, Dorchester, Peterson, Parks, Clapp, Pierre. *Front row:* Reiss, Huey, Lander, Barton, Christensen, Boone.



*Top row:* Oliver, Gormly, Rasmussen, Drake, Muecke, Green, Plagge, McCutchen. *Front row:* West, Smith, Harr, Bartels, Taylor, Scantlebury, Rollins, Wells. *Absent members:* Prof. Cox, Whittemore, Haverkamp, Chandler, Brown, Van Vlack, Hughes, Throckmorton.

One of the few ceramic engineering schools whose standing entitles them to have an organized student branch of the American Ceramic Society is Iowa State. The primary purpose of this society is to foster friendship and cooperation among its members.

*Officers:* Ford Muecke, president; Maurice Gormly, vice-president; Earl McCutchen, secretary-treasurer; Ford Muecke and Keith Bartels, representatives to Engineering Council.

## AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

## A. S. AG. E.

Dating back to 1911, the Iowa State student branch of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers has had many interesting meetings and activities. This club, meeting twice monthly during the school year, is for all students of agricultural engineering.

Jimmy Corbin furnished the music for the annual "Grease Monkey's Bawl," a costume ball for lots of fun. Other features of the year's program have been the faculty-student mixer, the annual banquet and field day, which is held during Veishea.

*Officers:* Clark Prudhon, president; Wendell Dean, vice-president; Al Moen, secretary; Ralph Pease, treasurer.

*Top row:* Fletcher, Barre, Parmele, Swanson, Green, Ives, Thompson, Hull. *Second row:* Randolph, Heston, Pease, Esbeck, Arnold, Crawford, Kopp, Hazen, Giles, Johnson. *Third row:* Brelsford, Evans, Dean, Shedd, Heline, Shiozawa, Crawford, Butler, Sondag, Moss, Yerkes, Martin, Vorster, Isvik. *Front row:* Williams, Poor, Espensen, Guymon, Reaves, Prudhon, Davidson, White, Geise, Virtue, Frevert, Anderson.



*Top row:* Warrington, Gadsden, Gifford, Grampp, Milford. *Second row:* Setler, Hamilton, Ward, Yirak, Petersen, Bonneman, Jones, Dorsey, Carlson, Selby, Baxter. *Third row:* McAuliffe, Rollins, Dyball, Kechn, Maxon, Swan, Stafford, Kingsbury, Adams, Chadwick, Elliott, Shaw, Coffman, Heaps, Cole, Wolf, Schaffer. *Fourth row:* Andross, Dix, Gaylord, Gauthier, Martin, Dr. Sweeney, Mahaffey, Knockel, Seamans, Rodekahr. *Front row:* Hall, Erdman, Schlunz, Haldeman, Pilgrim, Campbell, Cooper, McMillan, Evinger, Jay, Henderson.

Because of the vastness of the field of chemical engineering, student chapters of A.I.Ch.E. were organized so that those entering the profession would receive an earlier grasp of its fundamentals; Iowa State's chapter being founded in 1931. This year's meetings included news of professional interest presented by Dr. O. R. Sweeney.

*Officers:* Herbert McMillan, president; W. Smith Dorsey, vice-president; Harvey Evinger, secretary-treasurer; Tom Gauthier, senior representative Engineering Council; James McLeod, junior representative Engineering Council.

## A. I. CH. E.

## ARCH. ENGR. SOC.

Students of the Architectural Engineering Department may become members of this organization which has for its primary purpose the bringing about of closer relations among students, faculty and the profession.

The A.E.S. holds bi-monthly meetings and presents during the year speakers who give talks on closely allied subjects.

The society gave a banquet at the occasion of Professor Kimball's completion of twenty-five years of service at Iowa State and also cooperated in the meetings of the alumni of the department and the Iowa chapter of the A.I.A.

*Officers:* Charles Ritts, president; John Anderson, vice-president; Don Boland, secretary; Don Miller, treasurer.

*Top row:* Richardson, Blean, Cecil Peterson, Kroger, Witte, Voorhees. *Second row:* Loomis, Marston, Groshong, Toole, Clynch, Caywood, Mauser. *Third row:* Gowin, Prof. Woody, Walsh, Carlyle Peterson, Edson, Harris, Maxwell. *Front row:* Jensen, Jones, Boland, Anderson, Ritts, Miller, Bollman, Carr.



*Top row:* Woodruff, Perkins, Gertel, Grell, Davidson, Hansen, Peterson, Gatch. *Second row:* Hanson, Waite, Hayes, Nutting, Hood, Witmer, Sinnott, Adams, Bazik. *Front row:* Pendleton, Judy, Hunter, Gardner, Smith, Bailey, Wriedt, Rosenthal.

The Industrial Arts Society is the social organization of the students and faculty members of the Industrial Arts Department.

Highlighting the year's meetings were those held in February. Industrial arts teachers and hobby enthusiasts from Ames, Des Moines, Webster City and Marshalltown were present to witness Dr. J. D. Taylor's demonstration of precious metal castings and to hear Professor Hunter's illustrated lecture, "Shop Kinks." The society also helps sponsor general activities of the Engineering Division.

*Officers:* Byrnard Smith, president; Alvin Bailey, vice-president; Cecil Wriedt, secretary-treasurer.

## IND. ARTS SOCIETY

## MINING SOCIETY

The student chapter of the American Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers was organized during the fall of 1938 to acquaint students with the problems facing practicing engineers.

At the semi-monthly meetings the program alternately features eminent speakers and recent technical films. One of the pictures of particular interest was one pertaining to "Copper Mining, Smelting and Refining." An address by Mr. C. G. Dresser, engineering counselor, stressed the importance of human relationships in the practice of engineering.

*Officers:* Glenn C. Truesdell, president; Robert H. Wilhelm, vice-president; Antonio V. Dizon, secretary-treasurer; Frederick J. Sawyer, historian.

*Top row:* Dizon, Davis, Rauer, Frush, Anderson, Wilhelm, Powers. *Front row:* Truesdell, Summers, Phillips, Sawyer, Easton, Hanson.



*Top row:* Glover, Campbell, McCartan, Riggins, Davis, Plocker, Scott, Ramsey, Knipe. *Second row:* Horecka, Kroeger, Call, Ogden, Heintz, Faber, Armstrong. *Third row:* Swain, Williams, Nelson, Schweiker, Jacobson, Davis, Bickford, Inman. *Front row:* Lytle, Priem, Vermeer, Weinel, Grant, Miss Goulding, Theis, Bickford, Fritsch, Johnson.

The Women's Student Health Council is primarily a service organization devoted to a broad health program among women students on the campus.

One of the interesting topics for discussion this year was, "What the Public Should Know." Faculty members and members of the state department of health were contributing speakers.

The Veishea project, a display of dolls representing famous nurses, will go on display at the various national health conventions throughout the country.

*Officers:* Betty Grant, president; Helen Theis, vice-president; Marian Weinel, secretary; Nadine Bickford, treasurer.

## HEALTH COUNCIL



## SCIENCE WOMEN'S CLUB

This organization is designed to meet the interests of all college women not enrolled in Home Economics. The club's regular social program includes an informal tea for freshmen women in the fall and a picnic for the members in the spring. Bi-monthly meetings deal with modern trends in science.

Science Day, when state high school students visit the campus to take competitive examinations in sciences and to observe the general layout of the school, is sponsored by the science women.

*Officers:* Avalyn Williams, president; Frances Flick, vice-president; Barbara Churchill, secretary; Marjorie Melton, treasurer.

*Top row:* Hills, Gates, Dean, Spalding, Mather, Jones, Hunsley, Chinn, Merriam. *Second row:* Bennett, Urquhart, Crystal, Davis, Gross, Gowen, Griffin, Bruner. *Front row:* Melton, Himmel, Ehmke, Langwill, Williams, Flick, Glidden, Nyce, Austin.



*Top row:* Vogel, Sampson, Buls, Ellis, Gustafson, Winchester, Tatum, Richard, Davis. *Second row:* Risley, Reed, Uchida, Martindale, Asprey, Tennant, Herbst, Curtis. *Front row:* G. Radcliffe, Crippen, Richards, Miller, Monroe, Schmucker, Multhauf, Randall, Arnold, D. Radcliffe.

The Iowa State Chemical Society was organized just two years ago, and aims to promote unification of the undergraduate chemistry students. They are thus organized to sponsor lectures, to discuss fields such as fluorescence, to study scientific crime detection, to indulge in coffee forums, to promote Veishea and Science Day—a truly versatile organization. Already sponsored by Phi Lambda Upsilon, Alpha Chi Sigma and Iota Sigma Pi, the society is now attempting student affiliation with the American Chemical Society.

*Officers:* Morton Schmucker, president; Robert Monroe, vice-president; Robert Multhauf, secretary-treasurer.

## I. S. CHEM. SOCIETY

## TOWN GIRLS' COUNCIL

The Town Girls' group is organized to give girls who live outside of organized houses many of the opportunities of those living in dormitories and sororities.

The Ward Round-Up in the fall set off the social calendar, and firesides and exchanges were held during the fall and winter quarters. The spring formal was held at MacKay Auditorium.

The group defeated all the dormitories and sororities to win the 1938 baseball plaque.

*Officers:* Caroline Palmer, president; Wanda Moorman, vice-president; Alice Donelson, secretary; Margot Bacon, treasurer.

*Top row:* Grove, Gross, Taylor, Kester, Fritsch. *Front row:* Bacon, Moorman, Palmer, Donelson, Clingan.



*Top row:* Hager, Brady, Brockman, Wathan, Keppy, Leffler, Mendenhall, Sydness, Bickford. *Second row:* Peterson, Gallentine, Gladson, Kadera, Wiegman, Mullenix, Hahn, Bell. *Front row:* Griggs, Grunewald, Duthie, Madsen, Stadlman, Spencer, Frandsen, Groves, Monson, Smith.

All women who have been 4-H members in their home communities automatically become members of the campus 4-H organization upon entering the college. Providing social opportunities between students having a common interest as well as organization for service, contributing to the annual Farm and Home Week, the annual Farm Bureau Federation and the Iowa 4-H Girls' State Convention are only a few of the activities of the club.

Some of the traditional events of the club include a tea for 4-H freshmen in the fall, a party for 4-H boys and girls winter quarter, a tea during Farm and Home Week and the annual 4-H May Morning Breakfast in the spring.

*Officers:* Jean Spencer, president; Helen Stadlman, vice-president; Lois Madsen, secretary; Agnes Frandsen, treasurer.

## WOMEN'S CAMPUS 4-H COUNCIL

Miss Betty Coed—typical of the perfect Bomb Beauties—vim, vigor and vitality—emblematic of ideal college girl—studies and “campus lads” equally well . . . charm and beauty are hers.



B  
E  
A  
U  
T  
I  
E  
S

Mary Ellen Roseland

Jean Spencer



Alice Nelson

Eileen Womeldorff

### THE BOMB OF 1939 IS PROUD TO PRESENT:

*Miss Mary Ellen Roseland . . . a blue-eyed sophomore with golden blonde hair . . . pleasant with an engaging smile . . . pride of Chi Omega. . . . Miss Jean Spencer . . . a lovely demure Clara Barton girl . . . a senior, and has participated widely in campus activities . . . sweet, yes, that's her. . . . Miss Alice Nelson . . . tall and very gracious with an air of aloofness . . . Delta Zeta is her social affiliation . . . this junior finds time for activities. . . . Miss Eileen Womeldorff . . . another Delta Zeta pride . . . a pleasing personality with curly auburn hair . . . famed for her music and math ability.*

*The piquant effervescence of Miss Pettinger's vivaciousness has made her a most glowing coed—and has assured her popularity on the Iowa State campus. This Tri Delt's arresting gracefulness lends that precious characteristic, poise.*



MARJORIE • ANNE • PETTINGER



*There is in Miss Rundberg's evident aloofness a quality of aristocracy—this, combined with an air of sophistication, has made her one of the most sought-after sophomores. This beauty, with the gentian-blue eyes, is a Pi Phi.*

*The air of serenity enveloping Miss Binkard is one of her most engaging attributes—the attractiveness of her quiet loveliness is well known on the campus. Gamma Phi Beta is proud to claim this charming lady with azure blue eyes.*



JANICE • MARIE • BINKARD



*The gentle loveliness of Miss Johnson becomes a quality of rare distinction when combined with her radiant golden hair. This demure Roberts Hall girl, with an utterly charming smile, has been one of the favorites on our campus.*



## THE BOMB OF 1939 IS PROUD TO PRESENT:

*Miss Loretta Kelly . . . dark-haired and blue-eyed, this Tri Delt is noted for her attractive smile . . . an Irish girl and very popular. . . . Miss Jean Arms . . . a lovely brown-eyed brunette . . . petite and reserved . . . a junior and thinks Kappa Deltas are pretty swell. . . . Miss Kay Leonard . . . a choice blonde with an attractive, radiant smile . . . Alpha Delta Pi claims this bit of femininity. . . . Miss Delores Swigert . . . the sociability of this Delta Zeta girl is undenied . . . activities unnumbered . . . a glamour girl with vocal ability.*

Loretta Kelly

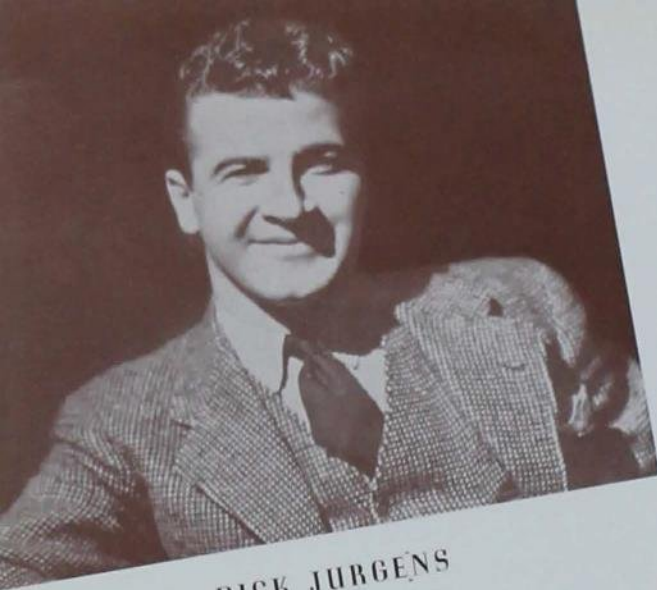


Jean Arms



Kay Leonard

Delores Swigert



DICK JURGENS

# SOMETHING DIFFERENT

Beauties parade before  
"Crown Prince of Pulehritude"  
in new type of judging

A need was felt by the Bomb staff to break away from the "photograph type of beauty judging," and devise a better method for the selection of the Bomb Beauties. Personality, poise, grace, refinement—and all those qualities necessary for a modern Venus—cannot be properly recorded on a photograph. Hence, an idea was hit upon—why not have the candidates appear in person before a popular orchestra leader?

Popular acclaim by the student body of Dick Jurgens' Orchestra was proof enough that Dick was the gentleman to be delegated as the official judge. Jurgens, famed for a "connoisseurialistic eye," agreed to undertake the difficult task of selecting the four Bomb Beauties—difficult not in the sense of subject matter, but difficult in the sense of choice.

Each organized woman's group on the campus had the opportunity of entering three of their members in the all-college election held during fall quarter. The total of 1,350 votes cast that day showed twelve girls, whose pictures appear in the six preceding pages, to be the winners.

Came December third and the Junior Prom—in the Women's Lounge Jurgens saw the choicest of Iowa State femininity parade before him. His selection, jealously guarded, was kept secret until April 14—the Bomb Beauty Ball. Mr. Jurgens and the Bomb staff congratulate the four women selected as Iowa State's Bomb Beauties—Misses Binkard, Johnson, Pettinger and Rundberg.

To Dick Jurgens:—the Bomb, in behalf of the student body, commends him on his choice. Never before has Iowa State had four women more deserving of this honor than those Jurgens selected.

Versatility personified in Jean Vieth—hobbies of journalism and music—Green Gander, Homemaker, Student and Bomb staff member . . . Cardinal Guild member . . . Kappa Delta presy . . . dabbs into everything—and succeeds.



S  
O  
R  
O  
R  
I  
T  
I  
E  
S

# ALPHA DELTA PI



*Faculty member:* Miss Ada Hayden.

*Seniors:* Frances Baker, Ivyl Bowman, Mary Fran Brown, Betty Cosgriff, Mary Ethel Ellis, Helen Grove, Kay Louise Johnson, Kay Leonard, Rachel Roewe, Ruth Sawin, Arthula Wright.

*Juniors:* Marian Davis, Madeline Fitch, Maxine Ford, Marian Glidden, Vera Grigsby, Miriam Lawson, Mary Catherine McTavish, Florence Tillson, Jeanne Wesson.

*Sophomores:* Kay Daum, Alice Farmer, Pauline Gross, Elaine Gowen.

*Pledges:* Lois Ackerman, Maurine Engstrom, Geraldine Ferrell, Maxine Ferrell, Agnes Hermanek, Lois Holicky, Roberta Kann, Bettejane Kern, Avice McArthur, Lee Lou Morf, Edith Nyce, Jane Pestotnik, Lois Schumaker, Evelyn Schulte, Eleanore Smith, Arleen Sorenson, Phyllis Stewart, Ruth Stewart, Dorothea Travis, Elinor Velllick, Joan Winder.

*Officers:* Mary Fran Brown, president, Ruth Sawin, vice-president; Madeline Fitch, secretary; Helen Grove, treasurer; Arthula Wright, social chairman.

Back in the days before bustles, in 1851 to be exact, a group of enterprising women at Wesleyan Female College, Macon, Georgia, organized the first secret society for women. They called their sisterhood the Adelphean Society and took for their motto Greek symbols which mean "We live for each other." Today, there are fifty-eight great-great grandchildren of this society, which are known as Alpha Delta Pi chapters. (Until 1905 the name was Alpha Delta Phi but the last letter was changed because it was constantly being confused with President Roosevelt's fraternity of the same name.) Violets are the sorority flower and the colors are blue and white.

Five chapters are located in Canada and the international convention of the sorority was held last June at the Seignior Club, Quebec, Canada. National headquarters are in Berkeley ("It Never Rains") California.



*Top row:* Sawin, Davis, Johnson, Glidden, Jensen, Ellis, Leonard, Roewe, Gross. *Second row:* Peterson, McTavish, Farmer, Gowen, Tillson, Wesson, Wright, Grigsby. *Front row:* Fitch, Lawson, Grove, Daum, Mrs. McCulla, Brown, Cosgriff, Baker, Ford.



Mary Fran Brown—another smart-looking textiles major who has been an example-setter for her sisters in Alpha Delta Pi.

Last spring ninety proud parents from Iowa and four neighboring states attended a Parent's Day Dinner, held on a Sunday afternoon at the chapter house. After dinner, cameras were kept busy as men and women in two's and twenty's took pictures of one another for photo albums.

Other wholesales entertaining that quarter included an afternoon musicale for 125 members of a local music group and the spring house dance to which—as always—several hundred people came in the course of the evening to dance upon the moonlit terrace.

Fall quarter saw the continuance of the sorority custom of weekly Saturday night after-hours parties for the pledges as well as several informal firesides. The first Saturday of winter quarter, the sorority entertained at a formal at the Sheldon-Munn Hotel for which Noble Ross' orchestra played. A formal dinner in the Oak Room, Memorial Union, preceded the Women's Panhellenic Formal.

Campus activities, not to be confused with campus life and campus labs, claimed the time and attention of many Alpha Deltas this year. Ruth Sawin is vice-president of Theta Sigma Phi, president of Journalism Club, winner of Activity "I" in journalism, a member of Home Economics Council, on the staff of the Bomb, Green Gander, and third woman ever to be appointed an issue editor of the Daily Student. Rachel Roewe is women's sports editor of the Daily Student, a member of W.A.A. Council and on the Bomb and Iowa Homemaker staffs. Marian Glidden, a feature editor of the Daily Student, Bomb staff member, picture editor of the Green Gander, on Science Women's Club Council and a member of Iowa State Players.

Helen Grove, Phi Kappa Phi, Omicron Nu and Chi Delta Phi; Jeanne Wesson, Y sexette, Pep Club and treasurer of Home Ec Ball; Helen Jensen, secretary of W.A.A.; Kay Louise Johnson, vice-president of Delta Sigma Rho Lois Schumaker and Geraldine Ferrell are members of Dance Club.

Kay Leonard was one of the twelve finalists in the Bomb Beauty Contest. Maxine Ferrell was elected to Omicron Nu and Delta Phi Delta. Edith Nyce is freshman representative to the Science Women's Club Council. Ten other Alpha Deltas were members of the various publications staffs and many were active in Y.W.C.A., Health Council and W.A.A.



Founded at Westeyan Female College, 1851.  
Active chapter, fifty-eight.  
Pi chapter established 1911.

# CHI OMEGA



*Seniors:* Dorothy Cook, Helen Erickson, Betty Martin, Florence Minor, Audrey Smith, Dorothy Garyotis, Mary Alice Helmick, Muriel Christie, Flora Lou Cotnam, Muriel Foster, Norma Tait, Ruthann Thorman, Mary Kirkpatrick, Virginia Sandstrom, Charlotte Severn,

*Sophomores:* Louise Brockman, Zoe Burge, Barbara Burnett, Norma Crowder, Dorothy Flahive, Frances Goenne, Geraldine Kempnich, Wilferene Konecny, Betty Ann Lehman, Dorothy Mortonson, Betty Pamperien, Mary Ellen Roseland, Dorothy Sladky, Beth Stageberg, Betty Warren, Josephine Wilson, Janet Zemke.

*Pledges:* Mae Breen, Anne Campbell, Jean Campbell, Ann Marguerite Dorr, Martha May Hale, Eunice Jacobson, Irma Laning, Elizabeth Leu, Marjorie Linman, Dorothy Morehead, Josephine Smith.

Chi Omega was founded April 5, 1895, at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Arkansas, by four young women, assisted by Dr. Charles Richardson, Kappa Sigma, whom the sorority has made an honorary member. In honor of its founding there, Chi Omega has given the university a Greek amphitheater. Each year Chi Omega awards a gold medal to some woman who has done some outstanding work. Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt presented the gold medal of 1937 to Judge Florence Allan.



*Top row:* Crowder, Burnett, Christie, Thorman, Tait, Flahive, B. Zemke, Kirkpatrick, J. Zemke, Brockman. *Second row:* Wilson, Burge, Stageberg, Roseland, Smith, Goenne, Pamperien, Kempnich, Sandstrom, Warren. *Front row:* Cotnam, Tillotson, Garyotis, Minor, Mrs. Everett, Erickson, Lehman, Bock, Foster, Konecny.



Helen Erickson — piquant and efficient . . . can it be? . . . the Chi Omegas back their president wholeheartedly.

Chi Omega has the largest number of active chapters of any sorority, ninety-two. It also has fewer inactive chapters than any other sorority.

The national president, Mary C. Love Collins, has for the past two years been voted the most outstanding woman in Greek life.

Some of the outstanding persons to attend the 1938 Chi Omega convention at Lake George, New York, were: Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Dr. T. V. Smith, Judge Florence Allan, Dr. Hinkle, Dean Sommer, Josephine Antoine and Dr. Hadley Cantril.

The Eta Beta chapter of Chi Omega was established on the Iowa State campus in 1922. This year Chi Omega has participated in numerous activities.

Outstanding social events during the year were: fall house dance, October 29; spring formal, April 1; alumnae tea, October 22; faculty tea, February 4; pledge tea, March 26; Spring Eleusinia, April 5; state convention, March 25-26.

Dorothy Cook and Muriel Foster are members of the Iowa State Players and Muriel is also a member of the Campus Varieties Committee, Betty Pamperien, Jo Wilson and Frances Goenne were active in the theater workshop, and Barbara Zemke was chairman of the sound effects committee.

Betty Tillotson and Dorothy Mortonson were members of dance club, and Beth Stageberg was the W.A.A. representative to the officials club. Thelia Bock was chairman of the health council memorial fund, and Audrey Smith was also active in the Y.W.C.A. nursery school.

Thelia Bock, Barbara Burnett, Mary Alice Helmick and Jo Wilson were members of the bowling club. Barbara Burnett was active in debate, and Helen Erickson was secretary-treasurer of Women's Panhellenic Council.

Among the Chi Omega beauties were Charlotte Severn, Engineer's Lady, and Mary Ellen Roseland. Pep Queen attendant and Bomb Beauty candidate.

Founded University of Arkansas,  
1895.  
Active chapters, ninety-two.  
Eta Beta chapter established  
1922.



# DELTA DELTA DELTA



*Faculty members:* Mrs. Zenobia Ness, Miss Ida May Shilling, Dr. Pearl Swanson.

*Seniors:* Eunice Anderson, Beth Cummings, M. Jane Currie, Dorothy Evans, Gladys Friesth, Betty Gaylord, Margaret Hall, Elaine Harrington, Barbara Heggen, Marjorie Anne Pettinger, Jean Potter, Mary Jane Telin.

*Juniors:* Betty Ames, June Bailey, Nadine Bickford, Betty Dean, Miriam Faber, Mary Gardner, Harriet Hatch, Jane Mason, Frances McClure, Wanda Mecaskey, Ann Robel, Virginia Schweiker, Florence Valencourt, Dorothy Wolverton.

*Sophomores:* Jean Fisk, Mary Louise Gilmore, Lucille Gossett, Loretta Kelly, Bette Knox, Virginia Liggett, Wanda L. Moorman, Katharine Patterson, Helen Perkins, Marguerite Sargent.

*Pledges:* Phyllis Becker, Mary Alice Bickford, Margaret Boeye, Dorothy Ann Comstock, Mildred Elizabeth Cort, Lois Dale, Virginia Dunker, Betty Ferrin, Martha Jean Glover, Georgena Heintz, Janice Knipe, Eleanor Kroeger, Ruth Longwell, Janet MacDonald, Marilyn Miller, Barbara Nelson, Joyce Obye, Julia Ogden, Kathleen Olsen, Helen Plocker, Barbara Ramsey, Ruth Ann Shaw, Jane Stallings, Yvonne Winn, Mary Elizabeth Wright.

*Officers:* Eunice Anderson, president; Jane Currie, vice-president; Harriet Hatch, secretary; Betty Dean, treasurer.

On Thanksgiving eve of the year 1888, Boston University was the scene of the founding of Delta Delta Delta sorority. The four organizing members of the class of '89 associated seventeen members of the lower classes with them, and with this as a nucleus, the sorority grew rapidly. Omega Delta chapter at Iowa State was installed in 1912.



*Top row:* Knox, Kelly, Sargent, Harrington, Ames, Perkins, Bailey, Mann. *Second row:* Schweiker, Liggett, Gardner, Telin, Gossett, Faber, McClure, Mecaskey, Patterson. *Third row:* Fisk, Robel, Heggen, Gaylord, Bickford, Friesth, Moorman. *Front row:* Becker, Mason, Gilmore, Hall, Pettinger, Anderson, Hatch, Potter, Dean, Evans.





Eunice Anderson has commandeered Tri Delta toward smooth sailing in an illustrious year.

Outstanding Tri Delt social events of the year include two formals, a Founders' Day banquet, State Day, Chapter Day, a pansy breakfast in the spring, a May Day breakfast, a faculty reception and a Mothers' Day dinner. This year a Mothers' Club was formed, which has been actively associated with the Delta Delta Delta Alliance and active members.

Along musical lines, Mary Jane Telin, Florence Valencourt, Dorothy Evans and Jane Currie participate in Sigma Alpha Iota activities. Three girls are active in the Festival Choir, two contribute to the Y.W.C.A. sextette and two sing in the Girls' Glee Club. Two Tri Deltas play in the college band and one in the college orchestra. Eleven members of Dance Club are Tri Deltas, with Mary Jane Telin as president and Gertrude Mann as treasurer.

Florence Valencourt is the new vice-president of the Y.W.C.A. and six other girls participate in Y activities. In the field of dramatics, Ann Robel, Mary Jane Telin and Barbara Heggen have had leading roles in the plays presented by the Iowa State Players.

Journalistically inclined Betty Gaylord was the first woman editor of the Green Gander. She also contributes to Sketch and the Iowa State Daily Student. Six other Tri Deltas work on the Student, while six more help with the Bomb publication. Two succeeding years have found Tri Delta circulation managers of the Iowa Homemaker.

During the last year Beth Cummings, Betty Gaylord and Marjorie Anne Pettinger have assisted on the Veishea Central Committee. Betty Gaylord is also on the Science Council and the Memorial Union Council. Beth Cummings was this year's Style Show manager.

Delta Delta Delta was awarded the scholarship cup last year, also winning first place on Homecoming decorations, a second in the Sor-Dor sing for two consecutive years and second place in the Veishea Vodvil for 1938.



Founded at Boston University,  
1888.  
Active chapters, eighty-seven  
Omega Delta chapter established  
1912.

# DELTA ZETA



*Faculty members:* Gertrude Chittenden, Florence Forbes, Mrs. G. C. Havens.

*Seniors:* Marietta Bamble, Audrey Baxter, Florence Berger, Wylma Collins, Miriam Eller, Anita Harding, Miriam Johnson, Mary Ann Kellner, Ila Leffert, Dorothy Moser, Lila Nelson, Maxine Stangland, Jane Sproul, Delores Swigert.

*Juniors:* Mary Lois Arnold, Gwendolyn Bell, Doris Bruene, Phyllis Bryan, Jean Clingan, Mary Ann Heinrich, Gertrude Kingsbury, Ruth Mixa, Alice Nelson, Frances Riggins, Evelyn Steiff, Eileen Womeldorf.

*Sophomores:* Elizabeth Beenen, Cleone Horecka, Harriet James, Marilyn Lugsch, Lois Madsen, Ruth Eleanor Myatt, Lucile Northrup, Ruth Olson, Elizabeth Wilson.

*Pledges:* Elizabeth Briden, Evelyn Brown, Margaret Clark, Dixie Cooper, Barbara Davis, Virginia Forman, Helen Mary Harris, Virginia Kolls, Marian Leicht, Margaret Lichtenstein, Mary Lipton, Emeline Northrup, Betty Ransom, Lois Rooker, Janice Souder, Betty Jane Sutter, Luetta Taylor, Jane Townsan, Jeanette Woodward.

*Officers:* Anita Harding, president; Miriam Eller, vice-president; Miriam Johnson, recording secretary; Lila Nelson, corresponding secretary; Ila Leffert, treasurer.

In the year 1907, Dayton, Ohio, was the scene of the first Delta Zeta national convention. Delta Zeta's sixteenth national convention was held at the Huntington Hotel in Pasadena, California, July 4-9, 1938. Anita Harding represented Beta Kappa at this convention. A national council of six members elected at the biennial convention governs the sorority. They are: president, first and second vice-presidents, secretary, treasurer and editor.



*Top row:* Bruene, Swigert, A. Nelson, Steiff, Lugsch, Riggins, Beenen, Bamble, James. *Second row:* Clingan Horecka, Olson, Collins, Myatt, Northrup, Stangland, Moser, Bryan. *Third row:* Madsen, Heinrich, Womeldorf, Sproul, Wilson, Kingsbury, Berger, Bell. *Front row:* Mixa, Arnold, L. Nelson, Johnson, Harding, Eller, Leffert, Baxter.



Anita Harding is small and pretty but Delta Zeta has reached new goals through her gracious gavel-wielding.

Delta Zeta is one of the younger sororities but it has grown rapidly since its founding in 1902. It was a daughter of the South as Miami University was its birthplace. The founders were five university students.

Beta Kappa chapter of Delta Zeta at Iowa State College is located in province eight under the leadership of Province Director Marguerite Wherry Havens, a member of the Home Economics staff at Iowa State. The chapters are grouped into provinces determined by geographical location. Each province is presided over by a director who is appointed by the national council.

A Founders' Day dinner was held at the Delta Zeta house October 24, in celebration of their thirty-sixth anniversary. The winter formal took place at the chapter house on February 11, with Noble Ross furnishing the music and the house cleverly carrying out the Valentine motif.

Standards meetings are held every two weeks for the purpose of giving broader knowledge of important world events. These meetings are conducted by Ruth Mixa.

Delta Zeta has many girls who are outstanding as members of the student body. Anita Harding, house president, is secretary of Omicron Nu, a member of Chi Delta Phi, Home Economics Council, Verse Writers' Group and Phi Upsilon Omicron. Phi Upsilon also claims Eileen Womeldorff and Ruth Mixa who is a member of Sigma Alpha Iota, Iowa State Players and League of Women Voters.

Three Delta Zetas were among the final twelve coeds from which four were finally chosen for Bomb Beauties. They were: Alice Nelson, Delores Swigert and Eileen Womeldorff. Delores Swigert, president of Sigma Alpha Iota, musical professional sorority, was chairman of the 1938-1939 Sor-Dor Sing. Evelyn Steiff is a member of Cardinal Guild, president of Hockey Club and the Women's Glee Club. Harriet James was honored fall quarter of 1938 for having the highest grade point average of all home economics freshmen. Lois Madsen received the 1938 Danforth Fellowship for the most outstanding home economics freshman. A pledge of Delta Zeta is the 1938-1939 Freshman Class President.



Founded at Miami University,  
1902.  
Active chapters, sixty.  
Beta Kappa chapter established  
1931.

# GAMMA PHI BETA



*Faculty members:* Winifred Tilden, Mrs. Eleanor Wilkins.  
*Graduate member:* Glendora Briley.

*Seniors:* Jane Binkard, Jean Crowley, Elaine Cutler, Ruth Deems, Frances Flick, Elizabeth Grant, Gwen Griffith, Marie Larson, Mary Lyon, Gay Starrak, Lucille Watson, Marian Weincl, Maxine Wood.

*Juniors:* June Blake, Gertrude Call, Kathryn Cooley, Betty Feyder, Bruce Johnson, Sara Jean Kitchen, Dolores Kopriva, Adele Mochl, Betty Potter, Doris Rooké, Zoe Smith, Leta May Swan, Elizabeth Wilcox.

*Sophomores:* Jean Armstrong, Charlotte Backman, Marilyn Brownlee, Myrtle Marie Campbell, Sheila Crowley, Elizabeth Davis, Edith Dillon, Janet Gaylord, Sylvia Hardy, June Hughes, Betty Jones, Mary Sue Lytle, Patty Potter, Virginia Potter, Betty Quaife, Jane Sheaff, Janice Wiegman.

*Pledges:* Katherine Blackburn, Catherine Colman, Catherine Cuttcl, Doris Detjen, Barbara Donald, June Dudgeon, Juanita Ferguson, Henrietta Feyder, Nancy Fifield, Betty Fuller, Betty Haltenhoff, Gertrude Kable, Martha Kilander, Margaret Moody, Dorothy Norgaard, Margery Qualheim, Betty Simpson, Marian Van Meter, Dorothy Vaughan, Evogene Wallace, Mary Ellen Wendel.

*Officers:* Lucy Watson, president; Marie Larson, vice-president; Jane Binkard, treasurer; Mary Lyon, secretary; Ruth Deems, rushing chairman.

Gamma Phi Beta ranks high with the most prominent national sororities. Careful selection was practiced early in the life of the sorority. Only groups living up to the high standards of Gamma Phi Beta were allowed to affiliate. Iowa State College was the first agricultural college to have a chapter as previously the sorority had been restricted from similar campuses. Gamma Phi Beta has forty-nine Greek letter chapters, two of which were the first international sororities established in Manitoba and British Columbia Universities of Canada.



*Top row:* Hughes, Weincl, Gaylord, Campbell, V. Potter, P. Potter, Brownlee, Swan, Smith, B. Johnson. *Second row:* Dillon, Jones, Quaife, Mochl, Rooké, Blake, Davis, B. Potter. *Third row:* Hardy, Armstrong, Wilcox, Cooley, Lytle, Sheaff, Feyder, Wiegman, Cutler. *Fourth row:* Backman, Kopriva, Deems, Larson, Mrs. Sadler, Watson, Lyon, Flick, Grant, Kitchen.



Lucy Watson, the gracious president of Gamma Phi Beta, will be remembered for her sunny contagious smile and pleasing personality.

Social functions for 1938-39 include a May breakfast in honor of graduating seniors, a chapter picnic, Founders' Day banquet and an alumnae dessert bridge party. The Mothers' Club has been active throughout the year. Two teas, pledge and faculty, were held in the fall.

The first "queen of queens," Mary Janet MacDonald, former Bomb Beauty, Cadet Colonel and Harvest Queen, was crowned Veishea Queen and reigned over Iowa State's Veishea. Kiff Cooley, who was elected 1939 Pep Queen, was selected as president of Pep Club. Jane Binkard was chosen to reign at the 1939 Military Circus.

Gay Starak, editor of the Iowa Homemaker, is also secretary of Mortar Board and a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron, Omicron Nu and Theta Sigma Phi. Other journalistically inclined Gamma Phis include Ruth Deems who is assistant editor of the Bomb and a member of Chi Delta Phi, and Myrtle Marie Campbell, associate editor of both the Iowa Homemaker and Sketch and a member of Chi Delta Phi. The Bomb enlisted the services of Betty Feyder, copy editor; Betty Quaife, index editor; June Blake, senior picture editor; and Doris Rooke, organizations editor.

Lucy Watson, who presides over A.W.S. as well as Gamma Phi Beta, is secretary of the Veishea Central Committee, co-chairman of Women's Day and president of Naiads. Other Gamma Phis active in A.W.S. include Betty Grant, president of Health Council; Gwen Griffith, president of W.A.A.; Marie Larson, president of League of Women Voters; and Betty Davis, sophomore representative.

Marian Weinel is a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron, Omicron Nu, Phi Kappa Phi and secretary of Health Council. Adele Moehl, who is a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron and Omicron Nu, is chairman of Veishea Open House. June Blake, member of Phi Upsilon Omicron and Omicron Nu, is chairman of Applied Art Departmental Club. Mary Lyon is also a member of Phi Upsilon Omicron, Omicron Nu and Delta Phi Delta.

Gamma Phi officers in the League of Women Voters include Sara Jean Kitchen, newly elected president, and Gertrude Kable, secretary. On Y.W.C.A. Cabinet are Betty Haltenhoff, secretary; Dolores Kopriva, Mary Lyon and Adele Moehl. Marie Larson and Elaine Cutler are members of the Iowa State Players and Betty Davis and Maxine Wood are associate members.

Janice Wiegman is secretary of the sophomore class, and Frances Flick is vice-president of Science Women's Club. Jean Armstrong, Edith Dillon, Kiff Cooley, Janet Gaylord, Sylvia Hardy and Doris Rooke are members of Dance Club.

Gamma Phi Beta this year took first place in the annual Sor-Dor Sing. Betty Feyder and Betty Davis are members of the Glee Club.



Founded at Syracuse University,  
1874.  
Active chapters, forty-six.  
Omega chapter established 1918.

# KAPPA DELTA



*Faculty members:* Iva Brandt, Grace Campbell, Gertrude Herr, Mrs. Johanna Kirkman, Mrs. Lola Rice, Margaret Stanton, Marie Stephens, Edith Sunderlin.

*Seniors:* Anne Anderson, Josephine Benson, Doris Braden, Barbara Churchill, Irene Halstrom, Mary Louise Hayworth, Opal Hill, Dorothy Holt, Lois Ludemann, Carrie Palmer, Margaret Sheridan, Bea Stearns, Maybelle Thomson, Helen Vermeer, Jean Vieth.

*Juniors:* Margot Bacon, Marisue Cash, Amy Christenson, Dorothea Dexheimer, Arline Hauptert, Neva Matthews, Leone Murray, Winifred Royce, Roberta Stock, Dorothy Strickler, Jean White, Helen Zimmerman.

*Sophomores:* Jean Arms, Marion Arms, Carroll Brown, Billy Cash, Jean Craven, Bette Jane Huss, Bettylee Morris, Dorothy Nelson, Ellen Nelson, Cynthia Pine, Betty Jean Smith, Eldonna Smith, Betty Jane Souter, Grace Strohmeier, Mary Wray Twogood.

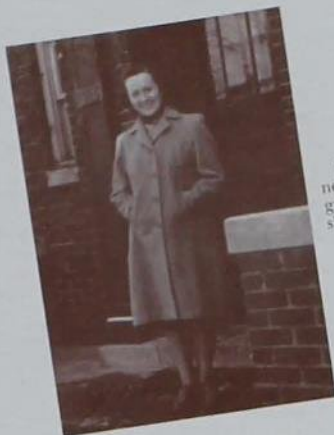
*Pledges:* Emily Rose Baker, Dorothy Dunn, Marianna Dunn, Corinne Gray, Vega Hanke, Winifred Herzberg, Gretchen McCartney, Jane Mason, Ruthellen Olson, Ethel Overholt, Ruthann Potter, Polly Jayne Reddy, Mary Elizabeth Smith, Catherine Stevenson, June Stuart, Georgiana Zimmerman.

*Officers:* Jean Vieth, president; Dorothy Nelson, vice-president; Carroll Brown, secretary; Marisue Cash, treasurer; Leone Murray, social chairman.

Virginia became sorority-conscious when Kappa Delta emerged from Virginia State Normal as the first national panhellenic sorority to be founded in that state. Seeking to create a symbol for their youthful ideals and to bind their friendship far into the future, four college girls found a means of self-expression in the building and expansion of Kappa Delta. Gradually changing from an informal local society to a sorority with social, scholastic and philanthropic purposes, the first chapter of Kappa Delta was chartered as a national organization by the Virginia state legislature as Alpha chapter of Kappa Delta.



*Top row:* Anderson, Murray, Christenson, Bacon, Benson, Hauptert, Brown, Halstrom, Strickler. *Second row:* R. White, Braden, Palmer, Vermeer, Hayworth, Stock, Ludemann, Sheridan, B. J. Smith, Morris. *Third row:* Royce, Twogood, E. Nelson, E. Smith, Zimmerman, Holt, J. White, B. Cash, Dexheimer, Churchill. *Front row:* Huss Thomson, Stearns, M. Cash, D. Nelson, Mrs. Bickel, Vieth, Souter, Craven, Hill, Pine.



Jean Vieth, Kappa Delta president, never goes anywhere without that grand smile. She studied piano before she came here to be an "activity girl."

Before the light of administration approval shone on the day of national Greek organizations, 13 young women met one midnight in the fall of 1900 in an upper room of the former Margaret Hall to form "S.S.", later to become Sigma Sigma chapter of Kappa Delta. When ruling authorities finally recognized fraternal organizations on the Iowa State campus in 1906, "S.S." secretly organized for six years, was the first campus group to leave Margaret Hall and take an independent house in downtown Ames. In the winter of 1908, through the interest of Judge W. C. Levere of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, "S.S." was inspected by two delegates from the Northwestern chapter of Kappa Delta, and as a result Sigma Sigma petitioned for a charter.

Kappa Delta has had its share of workers this year in college activities. Marisue Cash, recently elected president of the Y.W.C.A., is also claimed as a member by Cardinal Guild, Phi Upsilon Omicron, Omicron Nu and the Home Economics Council. Josephine Benson keeps her company in Omicron Nu while Jean Vieth does so in Phi U. and Cardinal Guild.

Billy Cash seems to be the only woman of the house in business, so to speak—she devotes her time to the Bomb where she is co-sales manager and to the Homemaker where she was layout manager. In music, Carrie Palmer and Doris Braden represent the K.D.'s in the Women's Glee Club, while Amy Christensen is a member of Sigma Alpha Iota.

Under the leadership of Dorothy Nelson, president of intramurals, and Eldonna Smith, Bowling Club prexy, the K.D.'s have won the volley ball, archery and ping pong tournaments and received the participation cup for intramural activities.

Carroll Brown presides over Eastern Club and Bea Stearns over the Child Development Club. Pride of the Kappa Delt's is Jean Arms who was named one of the twelve final Bomb Beauty candidates this year. Margaret Sheridan heads the Town Girls' Club and Margot Bacon is treasurer for that organization.



Founded at Virginia State Normal 1897.  
Active chapters, sixty-eight.  
Sigma Sigma chapter established 1908.

# PI BETA PHI



*Faculty members:* Annie Fleming, Katherine Goepfinger, Mary McClosky, Maria Roberts, Lenore Sullivan.

*Seniors:* Anne Allen, Phyllis Berger, Josephine Betty, Betty Burbank, Marjorie Campbell, Jane Gjellefald, Dorothy Goepfinger, Louise Grange, Rebecca Hayward, Jane Helsler, Helen Jane Klinger, Ruth Kunerth, Betty Straight Ogg, Florence Pettigrew, Ellen Gay Pickett, Dorothy Reynolds, Catherine May Rice, Elizabeth Roost, Marguerite Root, Betty Whipple.

*Juniors:* June Ary, Mary Bush, Katherine Dodds, Henrietta Dunlop, Helen Greer, Caroline Groves, Katherine Hampe, Carolyn Hyde, Helen Lloyd-Jones, Jean Metcalf, Mary Jane Pauley, Dorothy Rankin, Anne Marie Taff, Polly Towne, Helen Waldron, Frances Wirtz, Peggy Woodward.

*Sophomores:* Marion Abbott, Mary Abbott, Lavinia Blake, Winnifred Cannon, Dolores Carlson, Elsie Clarke, Frances Foster, Helen Greene, Jessann Hannan, Marjorie Howard, Jo MacRae, Dorothy Anne Roost, Dorothy Root, Virginia Rundberg, Dorcas Jane Schoppe, Jeanne Schumacher, Jane Snow, Jeanne Taff, Marjorie Young.

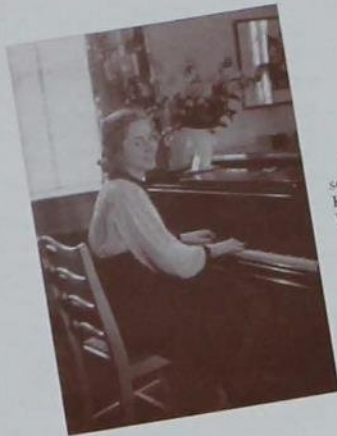
*Pledges:* Jean Ary, Barbara Burbank, Ora Clark, Jane Fay, Margaret Ford, Jane Hakes, Sybil Householder, Ann Koebel, Peggy Madden, Doris Plagge, Adelaide Richardson, Margaret Mauss, Kathryn Monson, Marney Scott, Jean Spaulding, Betty Wallace, Eleanor White, Dee Arlis Willey, Jean Wilson.

*Officers:* Ruth Kunerth, president; Katherine Dodds, vice-president; Dorothy Reynolds, recording secretary; Betty Burbank, corresponding secretary; Louise Grange, treasurer.



*Top row:* Rankin, Clark, M. Root, Bush, Rundberg, Wirtz, Schumacher, E. Roost, Pettigrew, Lloyd-Jones, Gjellefald, Hayward. *Second row:* Foster, Groves, Whipple, MacRae, Allen, Campbell, A. Taff, Pauley, Greer, Blake, D. Roost, Towne. *Third row:* Greene, D. Root, R. Taff, Schoppe, Cannon, Klinger, Hampe, Metcalf, Carlson, Goepfinger, Hannan. *Front row:* Woodward, Abbott, Hyde, Dunlop, Rice, Dodds, Kunerth, Grange, Burbank, Ary, Reynolds, Snow.





Gracious, charming and a bit reserved till you know her is Ruth Kunerth, president of Pi Beta Phi. Ed Bock has teased her about.

Iowa Gamma chapter of Pi Beta Phi was first a social club, but was disorganized when a college regulation banned all such groups from the campus. In 1877 the group reorganized and the present chapter of Pi Beta Phi was established.

Among the coeds wearing the golden arrow of Pi Beta Phi are two leaders of three campus organizations: Betty Whipple, president of the Y.W.C.A., and Marguerite Root, who wields the gavel for Home Economics Club and Mortar Board. Keeping Marguerite company in Mortar Board are Betty Whipple, Dorothy Reynolds and Ruth Kunerth.

Phi Upsilon Omicron claims eight members: June Ary, Mary Bush, Betty Whipple, Ruth Kunerth, Katherine Dodds, Jane Helser, Marguerite Root and Frances Wirtz. Helser, Root and Kunerth also belong to Omicron Nu.

Musically gifted students, Jane Helser, Ruth Kunerth and Betty Ogg are loyal members of Sigma Alpha Iota, and Helen Jane Klinger is the lone member of Delta Phi Delta.

The journalistically inclined Pi Phi's are many—Jane Helser, Ruth Kunerth, Mary Bush, Jo Betty and Kay Dodds. Jane is a member of Theta Sigma Phi and Chi Delta Phi. Theta Sig also claims Ruth Kunerth who was managing editor of the Iowa Homemaker at the same time that Mary Bush was business manager. Keeping Iowa State students informed of the social goings-on last year was Jo Betty, society editor of the Daily Student, who this fall turned the job over to her Pi Phi sister, Kay Dodds.

During winter quarter of last year the Pi Phi's won the Sor-Dor Sing, and during Veishea they took top honors in the annual vodvil skit competition.

National convention of the sorority are held biennially; last summer one was held in Asheville, North Carolina. A Settlement School at Gatlinburg, Tennessee, is sponsored by Pi Beta Phi for the improvement and education of the natives of that section. A nationally known handicraft shop sells the woven goods, metal products and basketry which these people make under the supervision of Pi Phi alumnae.

Founded at Monmouth College  
1867.  
Active chapters, eighty.  
Iowa Gamma chapter established  
1877.



# SIGMA KAPPA



*Faculty members:* Gladys Adams, Mildred Crawley.  
*Graduate members:* Helen Miller, Louise Slentz.  
*Seniors:* Ruth Bell, Margaret Dawartz, Phyllis Hobbs, Patricia Maveety, Alice Mae Nordstrom, Lois Sargent, Dorothea Schneider, Berniece Williams.  
*Juniors:* Roberta Adams, Mary Jeanne Brand, Martha Holm, Helen Paine, Vivian Parr, Elene Raak, Virginia Van Camp.  
*Sophomores:* Doris Bell, Virginia Blakely, Eleanor Campbell, Frances Cummings, Ellen Huff, Margaret Johnstone, Mary McNutt, Mary Jane Meyers, Edith Wheatcraft.  
*Pledges:* Arlene Arbuckle, Adelaide Bruechert, Lois Cooley, Ruth Colander, Doris Curry, Mary Louise Davis, Betty Eaton, Mary Hall, Dorothy Heins, Geraldine Highbarger, Marguerite Joyner, Frances Kallaus, Geraldine Leach, Jeanne Loomis, Margaret Nelson, Marjorie Schade, Joanne Schleichs, Helen Steele, Marjorie Thomas, Maude Wertman, Virginia Weyrich.  
*Officers:* Ruth Bell, president; Patricia Maveety, vice-president; Mary Jane Meyers, secretary; Roberta Adams, treasurer.

Strange as it may seem Sigma Kappa originated at a school strictly for the opposite sex. One of its founders, Helen Louise Coburn, was the first woman student to be admitted to Colby College, where the sorority first came into existence. For two years she was the lone woman on the college campus and then four other girls came to the school. These five formed an organization that was more like a literary society than a social sorority. At first all the women in the college were invited to become members until 1879 when, due to the increased enrollment of women students, the membership was limited to 25. The sorority progressed rapidly and in 1904 became a member of the National Panhellenic Association. The local chapter, Alpha Epsilon, was established in 1921 and was known as Delta Phi until such time as the organization went national.



*Top row:* Campbell, Bruechert, Heins, Kallaus, Curry, D. Bell, Raak, Schade, Nordstrom, Arbuckle. *Second row:* Davis, Cummings, Hall, Brand, Huff, Paine, Sargent, Williams, Johnstone. *Third row:* Van Camp, Steele, Blakely, Thomas, Holm, Weyrich, Schleichs, Joyner, Nelson, Wertman. *Front row:* Loomis, Eaton, Leach, Maveety, Meyers, Mrs. Spence, R. Bell, Adams, Wheatcraft, Schneider, Colander.



Sigma Kappa's president, Ruth Bell, studious and slightly reserved, is active in 4-H work, a tennis player and an extra-special cook.

The fifth oldest sorority represented in Panhellenic does its share of campus activities. Ruth Bell seems to like laying down the law, so to speak, for not only is she house prexy, but also presides over the Panhellenic council and still has time left to make good grades as is evidenced by her membership in Phi Upsilon Omicron.

Patricia Maveety is an ardent debater and upheld the affirmative side of the first all-women's intercollegiate debate with Alabama University which was held during the winter quarter. She is also active in Chi Delta Phi and Verse Club and is a member of the Sketch Publication Board. Psi Chi claims Alice Mae Nordstrom as one of its members and Margaret Dawartz is a Chi Delta Phi. In June of last year Ellen Huff was honored for the highest scholastic average of the freshmen women in home economics.

The Sigma Kappas are interested in music, too—Lois Sargent, Mary Hall, Doris Bell, Helen Paine, Elene Raak, Patricia Maveety and Doris Curry all reserve their Monday and Thursday afternoons after school for glee club. Lois Sargent acted as business manager for the organization while Mary Hall was secretary and Doris Bell, librarian.

Virginia Van Camp is a girl who is active in the religious affairs on the campus. She has acted as vice-president of the Frisbie Fellowship and has also been treasurer of the Interchurch Council.

The sorority maintains two social workers on the isolated islands and headlands of the Maine coast who, in cooperation with the Maine Seacoast Missionary Society, bring opportunities for development along educational lines to 60 scattered communities. This educational work was formally adopted as a national philanthropy in 1918 in honor of the founders of the sorority who were all Maine women, and at Christmas time, through these representatives, Sigma Kappa becomes Santa Claus to more than 1,000 children along the coast of Maine.

As an incentive to encourage high scholarship a committee makes an annual award of a scholarship cup to the chapter having the best record. Any chapter which holds the cup for three consecutive years is presented with a small replica of the original.



Founded at Colby College 1874.  
Active chapters, forty-seven.  
Alpha Epsilon chapter  
established 1921.

# ZETA TAU ALPHA



*Faculty members:* Ruth Ginger, Ruth Macy, Mrs. R. B. Holmes, Selma Ekquist.  
*Graduate members:* Ione Brown, Mrs. A. D. Jenkins.  
*Seniors:* Penelope Freed, Barbara Jones.

*Juniors:* Katherine Britton, Jeanne Romine, Margaret Sauerberg, Charline Stuebe, Alma Toeys.  
*Sophomores:* Lela Griggs, Maybelle Harsila, Alice Wirth.  
*Pledges:* Marie-Jean Langwill, Marianne Merritt, Marguerite Paulsen, Virginia Taylor, Frances Ward.

*Officers:* Alma Toeys, president; Barbara Jones, vice-president; Katherine Britton, secretary; Jeanne Romine, treasurer.

A question mark after their names designated the members of Zeta Tau Alpha when nine girls first established this national social sorority at Virginia State Teachers College, in Farmville, Virginia. The local chapter of this sorority was founded in 1926 and before going national it was known to all as Alpha Chi Beta.

This year the Zeta Tau's came back to school in the fall to a new house, modern in design, situated on Country Club Boulevard. Mrs. Myra B. Low of Tarkio, Missouri, was their new housemother during the fall quarter, but she resigned to succeed her sister as a member of the Beta Zeta chapter's gracious hostess.

Of the various philanthropies sponsored by the sorority, the most important is the maintenance of a health center in the Blue Ridge mountain vicinity which is supervised by the alumnae of the organization. Every year on April 1, National Health Center Day has been observed by every member of the sorority and each girl contributes one dollar for the further promotion of the health center.



*Top row:* Ward, Merritt, Langwill, Wirth, Taylor, Sauerberg, Paulsen, *Front row:* Griggs, Romine, Britton, Toeys, Mrs. Sledge, Jones, Stuebe, Harsila, Freed.



Alma Toevs, president of Zeta Tau Alpha, is an Idaho girl and snow sports are her special delight. She says there's nothing nicer than skiing in Sun Valley.

As far as activities go the Zeta Tau's are not to be outdone. This fall Barbara Jones, one of their seniors and a town girl, was initiated into Chi Delta Phi and she was also instrumental in helping with the highly successful card section for the Parents' Day football game.

Alma Toevs, who wields the gavel for her sorority, has been active on the Daily Student and Iowa Homemaker staffs and Virginia Taylor has been secretary of both the Eastern Club and Kappa Phi in addition to taking an active part in Health Council and the Iowa State Players. The Women's Science Council and W.A.A. found an able member in Marie Jane Langwill.

Marguerite Paulsen and Charline Stuebe claim membership in Omicron Nu and Ruth Macy was recently selected to membership in Phi Kappa Phi.

A national convention of the sorority will be held this year during July at Mackinac Island in Michigan and several delegates from the local chapter of Beta Zeta will attend.

"Themis" is the national publication put out by the sorority and it also publishes an active bulletin which comes out once a month.

This year the Zeta Tau's sponsored a Christmas party for several Ames children, selected by the social service, which was a great success; whether enjoyed more by the children or the girls themselves was hard to tell.

Among the well-known alumnae of Zeta Tau Alpha are Dorothy Shaver, vice-president and member of the board of directors of Lord and Taylor, New York City; Norma Patterson, novelist; Virginia Frazier Boyle, the poet laureate of the South; and Helen Marlow, a tennis star often referred to as the "third Helen." At the last convention Faith Baldwin, novelist, was made an honorary member of the sorority.

Marian Mayer, national secretary of Zeta Tau Alpha, spent several weeks on the campus during January of this year inspecting the chapter.



Founded at Virginia State Normal 1818.  
Active chapters, sixty-three.  
Beta Zeta chapter established 1926.

# WOMEN'S PANHELLENIC COUNCIL

National Panhellenic is an organization established for the purpose of maintaining a high plane of fraternity life and interfraternity relationship and to cooperate with college authorities in the promotion of high social and scholastic standards in the college.

Regular meetings of the organization are held twice a month and include discussions in regard to rushing, pledge training, scholarship and social ethics.

On September 27, the Women's Panhellenic Council sponsored a formal dinner at the Memorial Union for all the sorority women on the campus. Four hundred sixty-four tickets were sold for the dinner. Mrs. George Banta, an associate editor of Banta's Greek Exchange, was the guest speaker.

On January 28, the annual Women's Panhellenic Ball was held with Red Nichols furnishing the swing rhythms. Mary Frances Brown, Ruth Deems, Evelyn Steiff, Dorothy Wolverton, Edith Wheatcraft, Alma Toevs, Dorothy Nelson and Ruth Bell comprised the committee in charge of the dance.

During the spring quarter a formal dinner for past and present presidents of the sororities was held at which time the officers for the coming year were installed.



*Top row:* Wheatcraft, Lehman, Steiff, Brown, Kunerth, Griggsby. *Second row:* Vieth, Deems, Toevs, Watson, Nelson, Towne. *Front row:* Anderson, Wolverton, Griggs, Bell, Erickson, Harding.

## MEMBERS

Eunice Anderson, Ruth Bell, Mary Frances Brown, Ruth Deems, Helen Erickson, Lela Griggs, Vera Griggsby, Anita Harding, Ruth Kunerth, Betty Lehman, Dorothy Nelson, Evelyn Steiff, Alma Toevs, Polly Towne, Jean Vieth, Lucille Watson, Edith Wheatcraft, Dorothy Wolverton.

## OFFICERS

RUTH BELL	.....	President
HELEN ERICKSON	.....	Secretary-Treasurer

Broad shouldered George  
Haldeman . . . comes to Iowa  
State from the Panama Canal  
Zone . . . enjoys swimming  
and fishing . . . likes to rhum-  
ba . . . president of Sigma  
Alpha Epsilon . . . member  
of "I" Club . . . Knight of St.  
Patrick.



F  
R  
A  
T  
E  
R  
N  
I  
T  
I  
E  
S

# ACACIA



*Faculty members:* T. R. Agg, A. L. Anderson, F. J. Beard, T. H. Benton, W. A. Bevan, R. E. Buchanan, W. F. Coover, E. W. Henderson, G. O. Hendrickson, V. P. Hessler, W. L. Hunter, G. C. Kent, H. H. Kildee, Anson Marston, F. H. Mendell, L. H. Schwarte, D. R. Shepherd.

*Graduate members:* Richard D. Baker, Charles E. Wilcox.

*Seniors:* Robert Blaser, Wayne Chambers, Kenneth Fisher, Robert Proctor.

*Juniors:* John Akins, Percy Brown, Niels Steenhill.

*Pledges:* Bartlett Davis, John Ewan, Richard Maire, Leslie Miller, Dean Platt, Carl Postel, Chester Thompson, Harry Thornberry, Marvin Vanous, Keith Wood.

*Officers:* Kenneth Fisher, president; John Akins, vice-president; Robert Blaser, secretary; Percy Brown, steward.

In age the local chapter of the Acacia fraternity is among the upper third of the organized houses now active on the campus. This year marks the thirtieth anniversary of the chapter which was installed in 1909. The present chapter now on the campus is a direct descendant of a Masonic group known as the "Craftsman Club" which had been formed in 1908 by Howard C. Pierce, John E. Brindley and Addison H. Snyder. This group, wishing to acquire the prestige and brotherhood of a national organization, petitioned the national fraternity for admittance and thus the Iowa State chapter of the order was formed.



*Top row:* Steenhill, Miller, Thompson, Davis, Thornberry, Postel. *Second row:* Vanous, Maire, Platt, Proctor, Chambers, Wood. *Front row:* Ewan, Brown, Beard, Fisher, Blaser, Akins.





Kenny Fisher, Acacia prexy, also wields the gavel at Hort Club and at Alpha Zeta meetings. Kenny has a swell personality and knows practically everybody on the campus.

The Acacia fraternity is the result of the nationalization of a Masonic Club that had existed at the University of Michigan thirty-five years ago. Formerly the membership was confined strictly to Masons, but in 1933 this requirement was dropped but the high ideals of the Masonic Order were still maintained. State colleges and universities are the only locations of the chapters of this fraternity.

The list of activities of the chapter members, when compared with the extremely high scholarship record of the chapter (which incidentally has ranked at the top consistently), shows them true exponents of the Iowa State motto—"Science with Practice." John Akins is a member of Tau Beta Pi and Inkhorn; while Kenneth Fisher and Chester Thompson are members of Alpha Zeta, which is presided over by Fisher. In addition to this Fisher has been president of the Horticulture Club and was assistant manager of the 1938 Little Mid-West Student Horticultural Exposition.

Besides the regular firesides held by the chapter, the social calendar during the year is well filled. This fall the traditional Nut Party was held at the chapter house which was appropriately decorated with jumbled advertisements and wise cracks as a background. Prizes for costumes and stunts ranged from peanuts to coconuts.

Late in December the chapter members sponsored a Christmas Stag Party for the local alumni of the organization. Names were drawn ahead of time and inexpensive gifts accompanied by humorous poems were distributed by W. A. Bevan who filled the role of Santa Claus quite amply. In January the most important social event was the Acacia triangle dance. Favours and decoration motifs were in the form of right angled triangles resembling the fraternity pin.

Conclaves of the fraternity are held biennially. This year the twenty-second one will be held at Madison, Wisconsin, during the latter part of August and the first part of September.



Founded at University of Michigan 1901.  
Active chapters, twenty-eight.  
Iowa State chapter established 1909.

# ADELANTE



*Faculty members:* Rex Beresford, C. S. Dorchester, B. J. Firkins, G. W. Godfrey, J. J. Hinrichsen, E. G. McKibben, L. J. Murphy, Lee Rosebrook, A. G. Woolfries.

*Graduate member:* Bernard Demoratsky.

*Seniors:* Darrell Ayer, Joe Cerwinske, Ray Crippen, Jack Estel, Henry Frevert, Beryl Keen, Charles King, Joseph Martin, Dan McArthur, Allan Sar, Robert Sar, Wilbur Royer, Stanley Swanson, Wilbur Swett, Gilbert Tramm, Carl Warrington, Walter Wolf.

*Juniors:* Louis Benhart, Robert Bonnewell, Don Griswold, James Helmick, Ralph King, William Loomis.

*Sophomores:* North Griswold, Frank Bias, Richard Rollman.

*Pledges:* Vernon Bokemeier, George Fawkes, Ralph French, Merle Glenney, Harold Griesel, Hale Hansen, Lewis Hanson, Harold Schmidt, Max Tenton, Robert West.

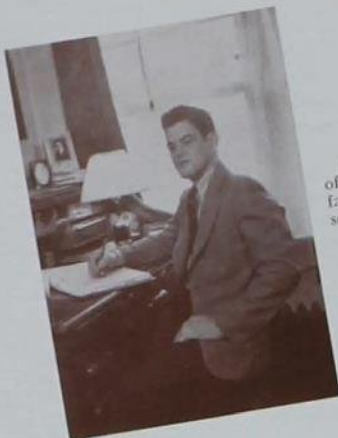
*Officers:* Beryl Keen, president; William Loomis, vice-president; Walter Wolf, secretary; Joseph Martin, steward.

Besides having many men participating in various activities on the campus, Adelante as a group has been even more outstanding. Scholastically Adelante has continued to rank in the top group, and has consistently led all of the larger houses whose membership is not confined to students of the Agriculture Division. This year the actives ranked fourth among all the fraternities while the pledges were in third position.

In social activities Adelante is not lacking. Besides holding numerous firesides and having exchanges with sororities and dormitories, Adelante has rounded out its social program with a house formal, an annual banquet for alumni during homecoming, an annual house dinner and climaxed the year with a house picnic during the spring quarter.



*Top row:* Swett, West, R. Sar, Bonnewell, Benhart, Bias, McArthur, Rollman. *Second row:* Bokemeier, Fawkes, A. Sar, H. Hansen, L. Hanson, Ayer, D. Griswold, Parsons, Glenney. *Third row:* French, R. King, Frevert, N. Griswold, Schmidt, C. King, Helmick, Crippen, Griesel. *Front row:* Demoratsky, Tramm, Martin, Loomis, Keen, Prof. Dorchester, Tenton, Wolf, Royer, Warrington.



Adelante's president is Beryl Keen, of Block and Bridle and judging team fame. Beryl, an all-around athlete, is secretary of the Interfraternity Council.

Adelante fraternity was founded by a group of men who wished to have as their aims the three ideals of scholarship, fellowship and leadership. The success of the organization that they founded is shown by the fact that Adelante is the strongest local fraternity in the Midwest as well as being the only local fraternity at Iowa State. The alumni of Adelante, which is the fourth oldest fraternity on the Iowa State campus, now total nearly 300 and are to be found in all parts of the world.

In intramural athletics the men of Adelante have been feared opponents in almost every branch of sport. Led by Bob Sar, Jim Helmick and Beryl Keen, others keeping Adelante in the running athletically are Darrel Ayer, Jack Estel, Henry Frevert, Charles King, Ralph King, Dan McArthur, Stanley Swanson, Gilbert Tramm and Robert Bonnewell. The efforts of these men have been rewarded in the winning of a number of cups for the house, as well as keeping the house well up in intramural rankings.

This year Adelante has enjoyed the largest membership in history, being comprised of 38 men, many of whom are outstanding in campus activities. Among these are Beryl Keen, secretary of the Interfraternity Council; Charles King, president of A.S.M.E.; Don Griswold, halfback on the varsity football team; Joseph Martin, editor of the Iowa Engineer; Carl Warrington, secretary of A.I.Chem.E.; Ray Crippen, photographer for the Green Gander; Joe Cerwinski and Bill Swett of the Men's Glee Club; Bob Sar, member of the Engineering Council; and Ralph King and Robert Bonnewell, members of the band.

Thus Adelante continues to carry out the purposes of its founders to provide a general home for its members, to uphold the higher and broader ideals of college life, to be always ready to aid in promoting a better college spirit, to foster the democratic ideals on which our institution is founded and to aid its members in attaining intellectual and social excellence.



Adelante is a local fraternity established on this campus in 1907.

# ALPHA CHI RHO



*Faculty members:* E. F. Goss, W. F. LaGrange, H. R. Meldrum, C. M. Simon, Wallace Wright.  
*Seniors:* John Eller, Robert Glime, Gordon Guymon, Ivan Salmons, Norris Swanson.  
*Juniors:* Earl Anderson, Clarence DeBoer, John Heline, Harold Hendriks, Roger Ihle, Wilbur Skinner.

*Sophomores:* Robert Davis, Don Weih.  
*Pledges:* Joseph Bohlen, Leo Cagley, Charles Campbell, Robert Cole, Mearl Crist, Max McQuilkin, Earl McQuown, Thomas Elliott, Robert Evans, Robert Herzberg, Lloyd McNeil, Graydon Clinton Sheffield, Ronald Spear, Darrell Stimson.  
*Officers:* John Eller, president; Harold Hendriks, vice-president; Earl Anderson, secretary; Norris Swanson, ritual officer; Gordon Guymon, chaplain; Wilbur Skinner, steward.

Because of the deterioration of the spirit of true brotherhood and of good Christian principles among the Greek letter societies at Trinity College, Connecticut, the first chapter of Alpha Chi Rho was instituted in 1896 and the fraternity was incorporated under the state laws of Connecticut. Expansion progressed under the motto "slow but sure," with an eye for a solid, high standard organization.

The first national convention met at Hartford, Connecticut, in 1899. Last year it was held in Syracuse, New York, and this fall it will be held in New York City. During February of this year the first annual Midwestern Conclave was held at Chicago, Illinois.

The local chapter of the fraternity, known as Ausonia, formed the first organization on the campus with a definite financial program and budget. Before affiliating with Alpha Chi Rho in 1932, Phi Tau chapter flourished as the Arrow Club from 1911 to 1913 and as Ausonia from 1913 to 1932. The fraternity has been on the Iowa State campus for 28 years.



*Top row:* Earhart, Skinner, E. Anderson, Swanson, Glime, McNeil. *Second row:* McQuown, Weih, Cole, Scandrett, Davis, Ihle, Evans. *Third row:* Guymon, Heline, Newark, Herzberg, Salmons, DeBoer, Crist. *Front row:* Bohlen, Stimson, Spear, Eller, Hendriks, Elliott, McQuilkin.



John Eller, president of Alpha Chi Rho, is enthusiastic about ping-pong, golf and traveling. (He even cut classes for a week and went to see his girl in Houston, Texas.)

Intramurals claim much of the time of some active members—Wilbur Skinner, Earl Anderson, Roger Ihle, Robert Herzberg and Herbert Mishler. Track Manager Harold Hendriks keeps busy attending A.I.E.E. council meetings. The freshmen, not to be outdone by the actives, have been athletic enthusiasts too; Francis Newark and Earl McQuown went out for football and Robert Earhart participated in swimming.

William Bowman and John Heline are members of the College Cossacks and Heline was also agricultural engineering representative on the Engineering Council. Musically inclined Alpha Chi Rho's are Earl Anderson, Robert Scandrett, Robert Evans and Paul Peterson, while Don Weih and Graydon McQuilkin are more on the journalistic side, being members of the Iowa Agriculturist staff.

During Homecoming this year the undergraduate members staged a barn dance to delight the alumni. The house was turned into a veritable barn with straw, paper decorations, corn stalks and broken down furniture scattered all around. Elmer, the stuffed scare-crow, interested the coeds most (two mice had set up housekeeping inside him).

At the pledge fireside held during fall quarter, the members and guests were subject to a good natured ribbing via a man-on-the-street broadcast from the dance floor. Winter quarter social activities began with a rush at a reverse fireside when the girls dressed as boys and vice versa. The back door served as the only entrance to the house, pictures were hung upside down and backwards, friends greeted friends with good-bye and even the clock ran in reverse.

This year Ivan Salmons was the winner of the Agronomy Department award for quality and variety of entries at the Student Grain Show.

Alpha Chi Rho has many nationally known alumni, some of the most important being: Edmund Cuddy, dean of the New York Law School; Fred Waring and Ozzie Nelson, well-known orchestra leaders; Dr. L. Harris, president of Blue Ridge College; Dickson Fox, president of Union College; and Walter Yost, editor-in-chief of the Encyclopedia Britannica.



Founded at Trinity College 1895.  
Active chapters, twenty-one.  
Phi Tau chapter established  
1932.

# ALPHA GAMMA RHO



*Faculty members:* R. C. Bentley, F. F. Clark, Blair Converse, J. C. Eldredge, F. E. Ferguson, E. N. Hansen, M. D. Helser, F. E. Johnston, H. F. Long, M. D. Mortensen, C. W. Murphy, A. D. Oderkirk, H. C. Olson, F. B. Paddock, J. L. Robinson, G. S. Shepherd, S. H. Thompson, E. F. Waller, H. D. White.

*Graduate members:* Lindley Finch, Morris Paddick, Henry Reubush, Robert Wilcox, Wayne Simington.

*Seniors:* Forest Anderson, Sidney Bjornson, Francis Cook, Hamilton Eaton, Crosby Eldredge, Ivan Frederickson, Henry Gruenwald, Allan Haukom, Guy Henderson, John Klas, Henry Kling, Donald Kruger, Richard Pulse, Charles Rulifson, John Simmons, Harry Tooley, Sumner Van Pelt.

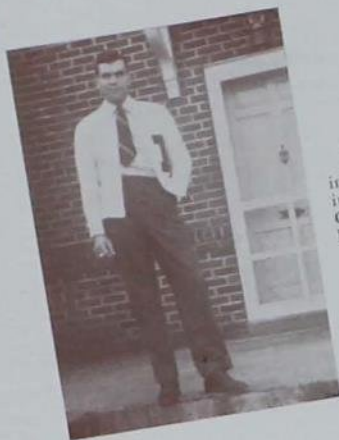
*Juniors:* James Boller, Leonard Ferrell, John Griffing, Don Helble, Carl Hulting, Joseph Knock, Kenneth Kramer, Charles Laverty, Fred Meyer, Ferd Plumer, Clinton Sage, Jack Spearing, Claire Wemer, Glen Wogen.

*Sophomores:* Fred Bohmker, Wallace Breckenridge, Bruce Griffing, Allan Jauer, Robert Lage, George Lightcap, Ernest Mueller, Edgar Pieper, Merle Rowles, Robert Savage, Everett Webster.

*Pledges:* Dick Cross, Wilbur Dachenbach, Don Ehr, William Ewaldt, William Gibson, John Hungerford, Robert Idtse, Hugh Kuhn, Jack Mahlstead, Elton Melburg, Maurice McNeely, John Morris, Don Noller, Richard Pieper, Edwin Schroeder, Robert Seaburg, Robert Smith, Ward Scott, Martin Vogel, Merritt Wassom, Ole Wibholm, Ralph West, Rex Zepp.



*Top row:* Cross, West, Wibholm, Rulifson, Bohmker, Henderson, Kruger, Boller, Griffing, Helble, Finch, Prof. Eldredge. *Second row:* Mueller, Bjornson, Knock, Kuhn, Ewaldt, Meyer, Pieper, Ehr, Hungerford, Jauer, Scott, Breckenridge. *Third row:* Laverty, Kramer, Van Pelt, Gibson, Spearing, Eaton, C. Eldredge, Seaburg, Noller, Simington, Wemer. *Fourth row:* Mahlstead, Sage, Lightcap, Savage, Paddock, Hulting, B. Griffing, Webster, Tooley, Lage, Wassom, Zepp, Schroeder. *Front row:* Kling, Murphy, Fredrickson, Cook, Wogen, Klas, Simmons, Anderson, Gruenwald, White, Dean Helser, Ferguson.



John Klas, tall, dark and handsome in a "big" way, isn't much interested in the fair sex. This most typical "Joe College" is president of Alpha Gamma Rho.

It was way back in 1908 that two local fraternities, one at Ohio State and the other at the University of Illinois, realized they had so much in common, and that their ideals and purposes were so much the same that they decided to incorporate and form what was destined to become one of the most vital forces on the campus of any agricultural college today. This was the beginning of Alpha Gamma Rho.

When it comes to intramurals the A.G.R.'s are up at the top and seem to stay there, holding second place this year and third place last year as far as participation is concerned. They were the runners-up in intramural football and basketball. This is not hard to understand when you consider the number of men who participate in athletics—Edgar Pieper and Ernest Mueller are both on the varsity football team, George Lightcap is on the varsity track squad and Guy Henderson has won his major "I" in wrestling.

The A.G.R.'s seem to hold scholastic honors as well as those of "field and floor" which is evidenced by the number of honoraries claiming them as members. Francis Cook, Hamilton Eaton and Wayne Simington are all members of Alpha Zeta and Simington in addition to this is a member of Phi Kappa Phi.

John Klas holds the position of fraternity representative on Cardinal Guild and Robert Savage and Claire Wemer are on the Agricultural Council. The presidencies held in the house include that of the American Veterinary Medical Association by Sidney Bjornson, Phi Mu Alpha by Francis Cook and Forestry Club by Allan Haukom.

Freddie Schlott and his orchestra played for both the autumn frolic and the winter formal this year, two of the three big dances that the fraternity holds each year. At the third dance, the Farmer's Ball, the A.G.R.'s and their guests enjoyed Anna Mae Winburn's all girl orchestra that plays annually for this novel house dance. The guests were greatly amused by the barnyard setting of the dance—the boys had piled high shocks of oats in the closets, tied live chickens in the fireplace and goats in the front yard.



Founded at University of Illinois 1908.  
Active chapters, thirty-two.  
Eta chapter established 1914.

# ALPHA SIGMA PHI



*Faculty members:* F. J. Arnold, M. S. Coover, W. C. Dachtler, S. M. Dietz, S. H. Horn, T. J. Maney, R. H. Porter, J. S. Quist, W. H. Stacy.

*Seniors:* Ralph Adams, Alfred Bauman, Wayne Bohan, Charles Connorozzo, Frances Ford, Kurt Pilgram, Charles Ritts, LaForest Sherman.

*Juniors:* Laverne Heaps, William Oertel.

*Sophomores:* Wilmer Dockstader.

*Pledges:* Albert Bitetti, Miller Brooks, Gordon Churchill, Lorenz Dennis, Nicholas Dozoryst, Douglas Granzow, Merle Hanson, Rex Ickes, Robert Johnson, John Law, Theodore F. Matzen, John O'Meara, Edward Petoskey, Raymond Reis, Donald Ritland, Edward Woodruff, Harold Zablodil.

*Officers:* LaForest Sherman, president; William Oertel, vice-president; Charles Ritts, secretary; Kurt Pilgram, steward.

The official publication of the fraternity is the Tomahawk and some of its well-known alumni are: Frank B. Loomis, minister to Venezuela; George H. Snodgrass, former consul to Moscow; Gardner Rhea, cartoonist; Harwood Simmons, conductor of the New York World's Fair Band; and Charles Kullman, tenor, who sings with the Metropolitan Opera Company.



*Top row:* Churchill, Heaps, Ritland, Dockstader, Hanson, Matzen, Dennis, Dozoryst, Petoskey, Woodruff. *Second row:* Granzow, Brooks, Johnson, Zablodil, Bettette, O'Meara, Reis, Ford, Law. *Front row:* Bauman, Bohan, Oertel, Mrs. Rotke, Sherman, Ritts, Pilgram, Adams.





LaForest Sherman, president of Alpha Sigma Phi, served in the United States army for two years as a Second Lieutenant at Fort Des Moines. He's an outdoor man—likes to hunt and fish.

In their sophomore year at Yale a group of students realizing how much college friendships can mean in later years organized a brotherhood to perpetuate this friendship; so Alpha Sigma Phi was founded by the sophomore class at Yale and was followed later by Harvard and Amherst. Active expansion of Alpha Sigma Phi at other colleges was not begun until 1907. Started in 1911 and formerly known on the campus as the Palisades, the Phi chapter was installed in 1920.

Alpha Sigma Phi is proud of Alfred Bauman, but then what fraternity wouldn't be? Not many men can surpass his record of four major "I's"—three for football and one for baseball. This year he was also captain of the varsity baseball team. Edward Woodruff is a member of the varsity football squad and Merle Hanson and Edward Petoskey both have their athletics numerals.

Two honoraries claim Alpha Sig's as members—Ralph Adams is an Alpha Zeta and this fall Kurt Pilgram was elected to Tau Beta Pi. Charles Ritts, who was associate editor of the Iowa Engineer became editor this year, and in addition to this he still seems to find time to preside over the Architectural Engineering Society. The Eastern Club claims Charles Connorozzo as one of its former presidents.

Because dances and firesides play a very important part in the lives of fraternity men and make the fraternity a social organization, the Alpha Sig's besides entertaining at numerous firesides and parties held throughout the course of the year, give two formal dances and a homecoming dance annually. Last spring the formal was held at the chapter house and guests danced to the music of Ward Ames and his orchestra. At the annual homecoming dance Martin Grey and his orchestra presided over the festivities of the members, alumni and guests who were celebrating the football success.



Founded at Yale University 1845.  
Active chapters, thirty-three.  
Phi chapter established 1920.

# ALPHA TAU OMEGA



*Faculty members:* G. N. Davis, W. M. Dunagan, T. W. Manning, I. E. Melhus, Hugo Otopalik, R. M. Vitquain, B. A. Whisler.

*Seniors:* Bill Clar, Robert Collison, Bill Dodds, Scovell Fry, Myron Grossnickle, Bob Herman, LeRoy Holley, Richard King, Dave Poor, Lloyd Raines, Orville Schmidt, Fred Schneider, Allen Sheldon, Glen Van Ness, William Wallace, George Weirick.

*Juniors:* Robert Bradley, Grant Caywood, John Heald, Dick Lund, Richard MacDuff, Roger Richter, William Root, Robert Schaller, Robert Schreiber, Raymond Seitz, John Siberell, Ralph Smith, Otto Tennant.

*Sophomores:* Robert Arends, Robert Bruce, George Burns, Harold Goodwin, James Kolls, Frank Morgan, Robert Multhauf, Robert Rice, Howard Schneider, Hobart Throckmorton.

*Pledges:* Charles Barber, Robert Beckhoff, James Brooker, Kenneth Bruner, Frank Callahan, Than Irwin, Quay Ives, Phillip Knowles, David Martin, Sterling Martin, Lester Moffit, Howard Moran, Robert Norton, Rodney Overholt, George Pilmer, Paul Shaff, Jack Wallace, Donald Westerman, Roe Williams, LeRoy Wilson, Robert Woodward, Richard Wormley.

*Officers:* Bill Dodds, worthy master; Allen Sheldon, worthy chaplain; Myron Grossnickle, worthy keeper of exchequer; James Kolls, worthy scribe.

During October of this year a hayrack party was held which ended at the Curtiss farm where all enjoyed a hearty meal. This year the A.T.O.'s won the right to attend the annual Cleaver Dance as guests of the Sig Eps, losers in the annual football classis between the two houses. Against a background of azure and gold, green and white, the A.T.O.'s danced to the music of Freddie Schlott and his orchestra at their winter formal held at the Country Club.



*Top row:* Burns, Kolls, Raines, Lund, Norton, Beach, Knowles, Tennant, Herman, Schreiber. *Second row:* Shaff, D. Martin, Brooker, King, Caywood, Schmidt, Morgan, J. Wallace, Barber, Overholt, H. Schneider, Siberell. *Third row:* W. Wallace, Seitz, Multhauf, Pilmer, Throckmorton, Bruce, Callahan, Bradley, Wilson, S. Martin. *Fourth row:* Goodwin, Rice, Arends, Moran, Smith, MacDuff, Schaller, Holley, Irwin, Van Ness, Weirick, Collison. *Front row:* Poor, Fry, Root, Clark, Richter, Sheldon, Dodds, Grossnickle, Woodward, Bruner, Westerman, Heald.



George Weirick . . . all 'round sport enthusiast . . . meets people well . . . leadership an outstanding characteristic . . . likes music . . . vocalizes for his own amusement.

Three young Confederate soldiers whose prime object was to restore the Union and unite fraternally the young men of the South with those of the North organized Alpha Tau Omega at Richmond, Virginia. The first Greek-letter fraternity to be organized after the Civil War has swelled its chapter roll to 96 and this summer it will hold its annual convention in Richmond, the place of its founding.

Before affiliating with the national organization, Gamma Upsilon was known as a local club called the "Blackhawks." Besides being the first fraternity to be incorporated, Alpha Tau Omega also is known as the first fraternity to inaugurate a placement service for its graduating seniors.

As we go the round of activities we see that many A.T.O.'s are well-known in their respective fields. In athletics A.T.O. varsity "I" men are Robert Schreiber, who won his recognition for golf, and Orville Schmidt who won his for track. James Kolls and Grant Caywood are minor "I" letter winners in swimming while Jack Wallace and Roe Williams are freshman numeral winners in track.

Those with military aspirations are Bill Dodds, Lloyd Raines and Orville Schmidt who are claimed by Scabbard and Blade. Dodds is also a member of College Cossacks.

That A.T.O. men burn the midnight oil to advantage is shown by the membership of Glen Van Ness in Tau Beta Pi, Robert Collison in Alpha Zeta, William Root and LeRoy Holley in Phi Mu Alpha and Allen Sheldon in Alpha Chi Sigma. Alpha Tau Omega is represented on the Bomb staff by Grant Caywood who is a staff photographer.

Founded at Virginia Military  
Institute 1865.  
Active chapters, ninety-six.  
Gamma Upsilon chapter  
established 1908.



# BETA THETA PI



*Faculty members:* E. W. Lindstrom, A. M. Lucas, L. K. Soth.  
*Seniors:* Daniel Behn, Jay Van Blount, John Flanders, Kelley Hannan, Gene Hayward, Dean Kohlhasse, Jaye Sullivan, Max Widmer, Edward Woodbridge, Paul Young.  
*Juniors:* Carl Boustead, Walter Brandt, Ben Buffington, Kenneth Covert, Joseph Dain, Lowell Fisher, Richard Miller, Edward Murphy, Stanley Rheimer, Hampton Rich, Richard Rowlands, William Stelzer.

*Sophomores:* Osborne Brown, Thomas Clary, Harry Devereux, Louis Feldman, Warren Gilreath, Robert Kurt, Robert McKibben, Lysle Nyweide, Bob Thompson.

*Pledges:* Art Buckley, Charles Buffington, Dave Buffington, Tom Carder, Bradley Grundwell, Loren Enke, Walter Hart, George Hughes, Ben Kinnick, Herbert Kimball, Bill Latner, Seelye Lodwick, George Mattox, LaVern Maxwell, Frank Murphy, Pat O'Meara, Roger Ray, Ted Rich, Douglas Sherwin, Bob Stelzer, Bruce Van Druff, George Wales, James Walton.

*Officers:* Paul Young, president; Gene Hayward, vice-president; Joseph Dain, secretary; Dean Kohlhasse, steward.

United States Supreme Court Justice William Van Devanter; United States Senators William Borah, Robert M. LaFollette and Robert R. Reynolds; Stephen E. Keller, Protestant Episcopal bishop-coadjutor of Minnesota; Thomas S. Baker, president of Carnegie Institute of Technology; and Jay N. (Ding) Darling, cartoonist, are only a few of the men whom Beta Theta Pi claims as alumni.



*Top row:* Blount, E. Murphy, T. Rich, Rowlands, F. Murphy, Kurt, Rheimer, H. Rich, Sullivan, Dain, Van Druff.  
*Second row:* Maxwell, Buckley, B. Buffington, Mattox, Nyweide, Hannan, Gilreath, C. Buffington, Sherwin, Miller, B. Stelzer. *Third row:* D. Buffington, McKibben, Enke, Brown, Walton, Kimball, Lowell, Fisher, Woodbridge, Behn.  
*Fourth row:* Covert, Thompson, Boustead, Feldman, Latner, Widmer, Hughes, Kinnick, Carder, Wales. *Front row:* Brandt, Ray, Grundwell, W. Stelzer, Young, Mrs. Jones, Hayward, Kohlhasse, Flanders, O'Meara, Hart.



Paul B. Young, good looking president of Beta Theta Pi, served for three years in the United States Army Air Corps. His hobby is metal work and skiing his favorite diversion.

This summer, Miami University at Oxford, Ohio, will be presented with a beautiful new campanile, the gift of Beta Theta Pi, for it was there, exactly 100 years ago, that the fraternity was founded and this year it will celebrate its centennial on that campus, the home of its eight founders. The fraternity itself now boasts a total membership of 44,598.

Beta Theta Pi is the first fraternity that was started west of the Alleghenies. It was known while still a local organization, as "Tri-Serp" before it affiliated with the national fraternity in 1905 to become Tau Sigma of Beta Theta Pi.

As president of the Student Body and of Cardinal Guild, Kelley Hannan fills admirably two important positions on the campus. He is also a member of Tau Beta Pi, Scabbard and Blade, Cardinal Key, a Guard of St. Patrick and a member of Phi Kappa Phi. Gene Hayward, besides being advertising manager of the Iowa Agriculturist and a Scabbard and Blade man, has captained the Iowa State polo team for two consecutive years. Both he and Bill Fluallen have won their varsity "I's" for polo.

Joseph Dain, a member of Inkhorn and Psi Chi, is on the editorial staff of the Green Gander of which Tom Clary is the cartoonist. Other journalists include Herbert Kimball, Robert Kurt and Ben Kinnick who are on the editorial staff of the Iowa Engineer. The new position of business manager of the Cardinal Guild Handbook will be ably filled by Douglas Sherwin.

This fall the Beta's held a hay-ride and at homecoming the fraternity holds a Parents' Day when they give a dinner honoring their parents and report on what has happened in the fraternity during the past year. Their winter formal was held during January at the Country Club. Life-size silhouettes of a boy and girl in formal dress encircled by a heart and huge balloon clusters decorated the ballroom. The three fraternities, Beta Theta Pi, Phi Delta Theta and Sigma Chi, known as the Miami Triad, because they were all founded at Miami University, held their first Miami Triad Dance on the campus on April 1 in the South ballroom of the Memorial Union.

Founded at Miami University  
1839.  
Active chapters, eighty-nine.  
Tau Sigma chapter established  
1905.



# DELTA CHI



*Faculty members:* Robert W. Breckenridge, Ray Donels.  
*Graduate member:* Arthur D. Quackenbush.

*Seniors:* David Carson, Edward Engstrom, Stan Fagre, Kenneth N. Fair, Max C. Geise, Glenn E. Saha, William Scott, Charles F. Steward, Stan Swandahl.

*Juniors:* Albert Christianson, Charles L. Peterson, Melvin Proudfit, John Runkle, Dean Simonsen, Doyle Simonsen, Howard C. Smith, John Valerius.

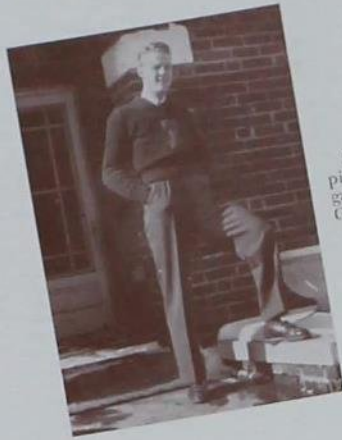
*Sophomores:* Clark L. Allen, Ellsworth W. Eue, Guy E. Hancock, Melvin C. Osborn, Warren Rollins.

*Pledges:* Kenneth Apel, Charles Backman, Delford Benson, Robert Bower, George Calloway, Norbert Chehak, John Danielson, Thomas E. Dolan, Wilmont Forry, David Gill, Arthur Goetz, Alvin Hamre, Wilbur Harding, Arthur Hood, Clyde Joy, Lewis Kirgis, Donald McClaskey, Randal Olson, Rollin R. Ormiston, Russell W. Peterson, William Rice, Willard Rogerson, Robert A. Sexton, Clarence Stewart, John Themmes, Gerald Walters, Willard Weiner.

*Officers:* Stan Swandahl, president; John Valerius, vice-president; Albert Christianson, secretary; Stan Fagre, treasurer; Guy Hancock, corresponding secretary; Ellsworth Eue, sheriff.



*Top row:* Stewart, Saha, Proudfit, Weidner, Runkle, Galloway, Apel, Olson, Ormiston, Dean Simonsen. *Second row:* Doyle Simonsen, Peterson, Smith, Geise, Danielson, Forry, Engstrom, Allen, Kirgis, Hamre. *Third row:* Benson, Themmes, Joy, Bower, Chehak, Quackenbush, Rollins, Rogerson, Gill, Sexton. *Fourth row:* Goetz, Osborn, Backman, Dolan, McClaskey, Rice, Walters, Harding, Paul, Carson. *Front row:* Stewart, Hancock, Fagre, Eue, Mrs. Schwendener, Swandahl, Christianson, Valerius, Breckenridge, Scott.



Stan Swandahl, Big Six baseball pitcher, is tall, blond and has an engaging grin. Stan is president of Delta Chi.

Delta Chi was first formed as a professional fraternity by a group of law students in Ithaca, New York, at Cornell University, and it was some time later that the professional aspect was put aside in favor of becoming a social organization. The organization spread rapidly and now consists of thirty-four chapters in the United States and one in Canada.

One of the first fraternities to go on record as being opposed to "Hell Week," was Delta Chi, and the organization has also worked to promote the Tutorial Advisory Plan. Prominent alumni of the fraternity include such government officials as James P. Pope, senator from Idaho, James E. Murray, senator from Montana, and Claude A. Swanson, Secretary of the Navy.

It is firmly believed by the Delta Chi's that everything possible should be done to promote friendship between the fraternities on the campus, and toward this end they sponsor an inter-fraternity pledge smoker for the pledges of all the houses on the campus each fall. Besides the usual number of firesides, three main dances are held each year. A homecoming dance was held during fall quarter; during winter quarter the annual winter formal was held in MacKay Auditorium, and in the spring of the year the spring formal was held at the Ames Country Club. One of the most interesting of the firesides was the annual Hobohemian fireside given by the pledges. The music for the dance was furnished by an orchestra made up of members of the pledge class.

The Delta Chi's claim their share of the activities men who are outstanding in their various fields on the campus. For instance, Stan Swandahl, who is a possessor of a major "I," is well known in athletic circles and on the baseball diamond as a varsity pitcher. Lewis Kirgis is the varsity wrestling team's manager and Gerald Walters and Wilbur Harding are members of the College Cossacks.

Guy Hancock plays the role of drum major for the Iowa State Trumpet and Drum Corps, he is also president of the Trumpet and Drum honorary society. Tau Beta Pi and Phi Mu Alpha both claim Bill Scott, who is also manager of the Men's Glee Club. Glenn Saha is the advertising manager of the Iowa Agriculturist and will take over the reins of business manager for that magazine for the coming year.



Founded at Cornell University  
1890.  
Active chapters, thirty-five.  
Iowa State chapter established  
1923.

# DELTA SIGMA PHI



*Faculty members:* D. L. Holl, R. E. Wakeley, O. G. Woody.

*Graduate members:* Leland Benz, C. T. Cuthbert, Rex Ruch.

*Seniors:* Frederick Bergemeyer, Henry Bollman, Forrest Brandt, Claude Frazier, Lewis Fuller, Harold Gilchrist, Kenneth Hutchinson, Peter L. Jacobsen, Russell Kaufman, John Kline, James Ramsey, Leo Sturgeon, George Vande Noord.

*Juniors:* Warren Deck, Robert Hailey, Sterling Hicks, Harley Hylbak, Marvin Jedele, Ronald Long, Lawrence Miller.

*Sophomores:* Frank Kottwitz, Robert Otto.

*Pledges:* Donald Baker, Eugene Brewer, Theodore Brunner, Noel Champion, Junior Cooper, James Davis, Curtis Hanover, Jack Hugunin, Kenneth Langer, William Rickoff, Frederick Riggelman, Elwyn Steil, Homer Stone, Richard Swanson, Dwight Westcott.

*Officers:* Henry Bollman, president; Warren Deck, vice-president; Forrest Brandt secretary; Sterling Hicks, sergeant-at-arms.

Prominent among their alumni are those well-known men of music, Ted Weems, Jan Garber and Hal Kemp. El Paso was the name of the local fraternity, organized in 1911, and was affiliated with Delta Sigma Phi in 1927, becoming Beta Sigma chapter at Iowa State.



*Top row:* Brunner, Gilchrist, Stone, Benz, Otto, Vande Noord, Bergemeyer, Miller, Hylbak, Long. *Second row:* Kaufman, Brewer, Kottwitz, Baker, Kline, Westcott, Langer, Jedele, Cooper. *Third row:* Rickoff, Hanover, Jacobsen, Hugunin, Swanson, Frazier, Champion, Hutchinson, Riggelman. *Front row:* Dr. Holl, Hicks, Brandt, Fuller, Bollman, Deck, Sturgeon, Steil, Dr. Wakeley, Hailey.





Hank Bollman is president of Delta Sigma Phi. He is an expert horseman, likes bowling and fencing. Dramatics, reading and affairs of military interest him.

This summer Delta Sigma Phi will celebrate forty years of organization when delegates from all over the country will convene in New York City for their biennial convention. Founded in 1899 at the College of the City of New York, by students from the institution, New York University and Columbia University as a cooperative movement, Delta Sigma Phi has grown to forty-three active chapters, one of which is in Canada.

Delta Sigma Phi's annual Apache Dance was held January 9 at the Chapter House, which was decorated like a French "dive." The fraternity's winter formal took place at the Sheldon-Munn Hotel on February 25, Al Sky's orchestra providing the music. On April 29 Captain Warren Deck escorted his guests up the gang plank to the S. S. Delta Sig. The house was decorated like a ship with port holes, a wheel and life preservers; there were even a few mermaids at the Sailors' Ball. Preceding the Men's Panhellenic Ball the chapter held a formal dinner at the house. The table was decorated with white candles and with white carnations, the flower of Delta Sigma Phi.

The chapter members participate in a great many activities on the campus. In athletics, Brandt and Graham won the interfraternity tennis doubles championship. Bollman, Kaufman, Fuller and Frazier are members of Scabbard and Blade, Frazier holding the captaincy of the organization. Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu claim Vande Noord, who is also a Guard of St. Patrick and senior representative on the council from the student branch of A.I.E.E.

Besides holding the presidency of the Interfraternity Council, Bollman is a member of Inkhorn and Sigma Upsilon. Warren Deck proves his journalistic ability as alumni editor of the Iowa Engineer and literary ability as a member of Inkhorn. Frederick Bergemeyer is a member of Alpha Phi Omega.



Founded at College of the City of New York 1889.  
Active chapters, forty.  
Beta Alpha chapter established 1927.

# DELTA TAU DELTA



*Faculty members:* C. H. Brown, C. F. Curtiss, V. Harrison, J. T. Lonsdale, H. E. Pride, Samuel Reck, A. N. Schanche, M. G. Spangler.

*Seniors:* William Givens, Marvin Isvik, Harry Tennant, Rex Wise.

*Juniors:* Earl Anderson, William Coons, Sherman Dickinson, Robert Fletcher, James Graham, Rex Hall, Bancroft Henderson, John Ledlie, Max Ryerson, Theodore Smith.

*Sophomores:* John Carpenter, J. Donald Frantz, G. Willard Jones, Kent Magruder, Donald Moline, Fred Siegrist.

*Pledges:* Rush Benson, Leslie Boomhower, Allan Burdick, Donald Calmer, Norman Givens, William Goulding, Benner Hitchcock, Dan Johnston, Melvin Kirkpatrick, Robert Knox, Wallace Mildenstein, Ted Ptak, William Stuntz, Glenn Taylor, Leonard Wilson.

*Officers:* Rex Wise, president; Kent Magruder, vice-president; James Graham, treasurer.



*Top row:* Moline, Hitchcock, Carpenter, Ptak, Meyer, Henderson, Mildenstein, Anderson. *Second row:* Ryerson, Givens, Goulding, Burdick, Kirkpatrick, Benson, Calmer, Boomhower. *Third row:* Knox, Coons, Johnston, Jones, lie, Smith, Magruder, Mrs. Clyde Williams, Wise, Tennant, Frantz, Dickinson, Wilson, Isvik, Siegrist. *Front row:* Ledlie, Graham, Hall.



A Scabbard and Blade man is Rex Wise, president of Delta Tau Delta. He won a numeral in track and photography is his hobby.

The Omega chapter of Delta Tau Delta, the first fraternity chapter on the Iowa State campus, was founded in 1875 by a group of alumni from different schools. With Pi Beta Phi, founded two years later, Delta Tau Delta represented Greek organizations on the campus for thirteen years. To further their mutual interests, the two groups held their chapter meetings together. In 1891, all fraternities and sororities disappeared from the campus and Delta Tau Delta continued to exist as the Hawkeye Club. When fraternities returned it was rechartered as Gamma Pi of Delta Tau Delta.

This year Delts will gather at Estes Park, Colorado, for the 55th Karnea, their general convention which meets biennially. Delta Tau Delta is proud to claim Paul G. Hoffman, president of the Studebaker Corporation; Branch Rickey, president of the St. Louis Cardinals; and Henry Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture, as members of the fraternity.

On October 9 the members of Delta Tau Delta honored their first housemother, Mrs. Clyde Williams, at a tea given at the chapter house. The annual Delta Queen Formal was held at MacKay Auditorium on January 21. Ralph Slade and his orchestra provided the music. The Ames Country Club was the scene of the Delt Spring Formal which was a dinner-dance. Purple, white and gold, the colors of the fraternity, formed the background.

The men of Delta Tau Delta strive to keep their scholarship high and be active in the various organizations on the campus. Wise is a member of Scabbard and Blade. Magruder is a member of the College Cossacks and the Rough Riders. Ledlie and Anderson are in Block and Bridle as well as being members of the editorial staff of the Iowa Agriculturist. The senior representative from the Ag. E.'s and secretary of the Engineering Council is Isvik, who is also a Knight of St. Patrick.

Siegrist is one of the staff photographers for the Bomb. Interested in music and contributing their various talents to the concert band are Ptak, Carpenter, Johnston, Benson and Smith. That the Delts do not neglect any field of activities is shown by the fact that their golf-putting team, composed of Jones, Givens and Moline, won first place in intramural competition this year.



Founded at Bethany College  
1858.  
Active chapters, seventy-four.  
Omega chapter established 1875.

# DELTA UPSILON



*Faculty members:* R. E. Buchanan, Lester E. Clapp, Capt. Hugh Cort, A. H. Fuller, Lynn F. Hummel, H. H. Kildee, F. D. Paine, K. R. Marvin, J. B. Peterson.

*Graduate members:* Ralph E. Carlyle, Richard Williams.

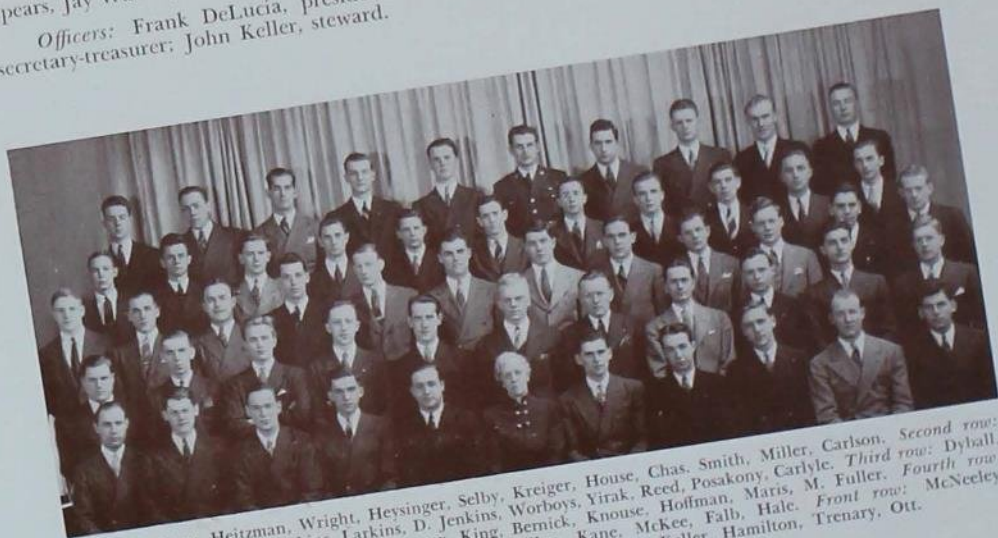
*Seniors:* Frank DeLucia, Murrey Fuller, Wilbur Hale, Walter House, John Keller, Charles Lee King, Herbert McMillan, Lee McNeely, Albert Maris, Bernard Miller, Daniel Murphy.

*Juniors:* Collins Anderson, John Bernick, Victor Bluedorn, William Dillon, Joseph Downey, Howard Falb, William Hamilton, Harlan Heitzman, Charles Jenkins, Richard Jenkins, Darrel Ketelsen, Homer Knouse, Edward Krieger, John Larkins, Edwin Ott, Edward Peoples, Edward Strauss, Russell Trenary, Jack Yirak, Lawrence Zevitz.

*Sophomores:* Robert Graham, William Johnson, Raymond Shaw, Gordon Walter, William Wright.

*Pledges:* Warren Carlson, Lucien Clarke, Dale DeKoster, George Dyball, Lynn Gleason, Robert Heysinger, Milton Hoffman, James Low, William Marshall, William Dean McKee, Paul Posakony, Richard Reed, Richard Selby, Robert Shaw, Casper Smith, Charles Smith, Ralph Spears, Jay Wakeley.

*Officers:* Frank DeLucia, president; Victor Bluedorn, vice-president; William Hamilton, secretary-treasurer; John Keller, steward.



*Top row:* Shaw, Heitzman, Wright, Heysinger, Selby, Kreiger, House, Chas. Smith, Miller, Carlson. *Second row:* Clarke, Spears, Shaw, C. Jenkins, Larkins, D. Jenkins, Worboys, Yirak, Reed, Posakony, Carlyle. *Third row:* Dyball, Gleason, Marshall, Peoples, J. Fuller, Downey, King, Bernick, Knouse, Hoffman, Maris, M. Fuller. *Fourth row:* Anderson, Walter, Low, Wakeley, Murphy, Johnson, Dillon, Kane, McKee, Falb, Hale. *Front row:* McNeely, Ketelson, McMillan, Strauss, Bluedorn, Mrs. King, DeLucia, Keller, Hamilton, Trenary, Ott.



Frank DeLucia and Herb McMillan are president and former president, respectively, of Delta Upsilon. Herb, a member of Tau Beta Pi, did much to put over the Engineer's banquet. Frank has deep-set brown eyes and an extra-special smile. From New Jersey, he was national trumpet champion in high school.

One day back in 1834 thirty young men held a meeting in a Williams College dormitory. Their faces were serious as they first discussed secret societies and their harmful effect on the student body and then determined to form a brotherhood the philosophy, purpose and meaning of which would be open to all. Thus did Delta Upsilon come into being with its novel policy of non-secrecy.

Fall quarter the D.U.'s held their annual Speakeasy Dance at the house. The D.U. winter formal, held at the chapter house on February 25, had as its main decoration a striking black and white mural, with a reproduction of the pin in the center, placed back of the orchestra. The most looked forward to event on the spring social calendar is the annual spring chicken picnic at Curtiss Farm. On May 20 in conjunction with the Tekes, the D.U.'s held their spring formal in the new south ballroom of the Union. Al Menke's orchestra provided the music for the evening.

At their annual convention in Lincoln, Nebraska, this summer, they will be able to tell of a very successful year in the way of activities and honors. They can tell of McMillan who is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Pi Mu Epsilon, a Knight of St. Patrick and a member of the Bomb editorial staff. Keller is president of Inkhorn, a representative on Engineering Council, member of Delta Sigma Rho and on Cardinal Guild, as well as being a Knight of St. Patrick.

DeLucia is a member of Alpha Chi Sigma, vice-president of Interfraternity Council and instructor of the Drum and Bugle Corps. Tau Beta Pi also claims Hamilton, who is a member of the Y.M.C.A. cabinet, and Yirak, who is in Alpha Chi Sigma and a member of the editorial staff of the Bomb. Ott is a member of Pi Mu Epsilon. Johnson works on the business staff of the Iowa Engineer while Heitzman and Bluedorn work on the Iowa State Daily Student. Bluedorn is also the booking agent for Cardinal Guild.



Founded at Williams College  
1834.  
Active chapters, sixty-one.  
Colonnades chapter established  
1913.

# FARMHOUSE



*Faculty members:* F. Andre, D. F. Breazeale, W. F. Buchholtz, N. E. Fabricius, H. G. Folken, J. C. Holbert, W. H. Hoecker, A. G. Karlson, L. Pease, H. W. Richey, W. F. Watkins, H. L. Wilcke, C. P. Wilsie.

*Graduate members:* J. J. Gleason, P. Harvey, M. Russell, Boyd Shank, J. Henderson.

*Seniors:* Rollin Bass, George Clarke, Parry Dodds, Carlyle Gauger, Robert Grummer, Burlin Hamer, Harold Held, Kenneth Hyde, Vincent Kelley, Earl Lyon, Russell Medin, Max Naylor, Kenneth Preston, Hadley Read, John Rohlf.

*Juniors:* Russell Bill, Richard Bruene, Gale Davis, Max Dockendorff, Harlan Jensen, Russell Lyon, James McKenna, Howard Medin, Robert Parmele, Phillip Poland, Jacob Stimson, Stanley Terrill.

*Sophomores:* Wilbur Alleman, Donald Currie, Darwin DeLong, Earle Hanselman, Marvin Haugebak, Lyle Hoyt, Raymond Johnson, Claude March, Robert Smith, Thomas Wickersham.

*Pledges:* Raymond Beneke, Darwin Coffie, Lawrence Holbert, Robert Kirkpatrick, Norman Kulsrud, Donald Marek, Dwight Rogers, Warren Soorholtz.

*Officers:* Harold Held, president; Russell Medin, business manager; Gale Davis, treasurer; Rollin Bass, secretary; Thomas Wickersham, sergeant-at-arms.



*Top row:* Rohlf, Grummer, Alleman, Kirkpatrick, Johnson, Parmele, Dockendorff, Read, Jensen, Smith. *Second row:* Hanselman, Hyde, Soorholtz, Pease, Hamer, Preston, DeLong, E. Lyon, Hoyt, McKenna. *Third row:* Kulsrud, Stimson, Bruene, Russell, Packer, Henderson, Bill, Currie, Wickersham. *Fourth row:* Haugebak, Clarke, Wilcke, Spry, Allaway, Rogers, Marek, H. Medin, Poland. *Front row:* Dodds, Naylor, Bass, R. Medin, Mrs. Lowman, Held, Davis, R. Lyon, March, Kelley, Coffie.



Harold Held has worked his way through three years of animal husbandry and has entered the Veterinary Medicine Division, was on Ag Council and proved an excellent livestock judge. Incidentally, they say he croons.

FarmHouse fraternity was organized by seven agricultural students working their way through the University of Missouri, and has maintained from the start that brains plus ability to work make up the best fraternity man. Iowa State's chapter, started as a local in 1923 and affiliated with FarmHouse in 1927, carries out this idea by numbering among its members many who work their way through college and who also have enviable scholastic records. Never, since its presence on the campus, has FarmHouse placed below third in scholarship.

Winter quarter means the Farmer's Frolic to FarmHouse men who have made this social event well known on the campus. They start with a hayride and come back to find a chapter house with a bar in the basement and horse stalls with tables in them for booths. Every year the men entertain their sisters at a dinner held at the chapter house.

The old adage "All brains and no brawn" does not hold true in speaking of the activities of FarmHouse. It has three varsity "I" men: Stimson, captain of the two-mile team; Fulk, also a track man; and McWilliams, baseball player.

Alpha Zeta, agriculture honorary, claims eighteen, while Phi Kappa Phi claims Livingston and Gauger. Read is a member of Delta Sigma Rho and Bek is a member of Phi Zeta.

Outstanding in the field of journalism we find Sigma Delta Chi men Henderson of the Iowa State Daily Student, Parry Dodds, president of the Bomb publication board and circulation manager of the Green Gander, and Rohlf, sports editor of both Student and Bomb.

Among the FarmHouse gavel wavers are found Read of the Iowa State Debaters, Gauger of Agricultural Education Club, Bruene of the Dairy Cattle Club and Wickersham of Campus 4-H Club.



Founded at University of Missouri 1905.  
Active chapters, eight.  
Lanthus chapter established 1923.

# KAPPA SIGMA



*Faculty members:* H. V. Gaskill, R. E. Roudebush, G. W. Snedecor, J. A. Wilkinson.

*Seniors:* Russell Almdale, Donald Bennett, Earl Cutter, William Jacobsen, Roy Joens, Seaman Knapp, Vernon Micheel, Bruce Miller, Robert Smith, James Snedecor, Arthur Rudnick.

*Juniors:* Roy Almdale, Ray Ashmore, Lynn Biwer, Clyde Braun, Robert Darrow, Charles Forman, James Green, Glenn Hein, Boynton Knapp, Frank Manchester, Paul Miller, Donald Ogg, Kenneth Smith.

*Sophomores:* Robert Donald, Thomas Hannum, Lisle Minert, Risely Reuling, Thomas Smith, Robert Wilson.

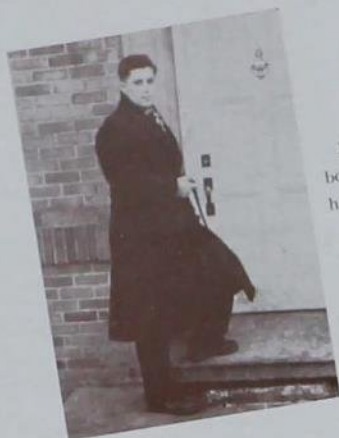
*Pledges:* Robert Allen, Robert Beebe, Frank Brinkman, William Brinkman, Jay Colburn, Kenneth Fraser, Richard Gernes, Edward Heuer, Benjamin Hobbs, Robert Keller, Donald Minert, Jack Neve, Robert Nowlin, Charles O'Neil, Frank Overholt, Troy Phipps, William Sales, Homer Thomas, Thomas Weinstock.

*Officers:* M. Bruce Miller, president; Roy Joens, vice-president; Robert Smith, secretary; Donald Bennett, treasurer.



*Top row:* Forman, Wilson, Sales, W. Brinkman, Reuling, S. Knapp, Roy Almdale, B. Knapp, Fraser, Beebe. *Second row:* O'Neil, F. Miller, Weinstock, Jacobsen, Biwer, Cutter, Braun, Hannum, Manchester, Russell Almdale. *Third row:* Micheel, Darrow, T. Smith, Minert, Donald, Colburn, Thomas, Overholt, F. Brinkman, Hobbs. *Front row:* Gernes, Heuer, Joens, Bennett, Mrs. Williams, B. Miller, R. Smith, Phipps, Nowlin, Keller.





Bruce Miller, a president with a bowling record, likes all sports and heads Kappa Sigma; S. & B. member.

Kappa Sigma is a fraternity rich in tradition, not only because of its founding on the University of Virginia's picturesque campus, but also because its ritual comes from Italy. This ancient ritual, which bound the first five Kappa Sigs in brotherhood, is the nucleus of one of America's most actively developing national fraternities.

In 1908 a local chapter of Kappa Sigma was established at Iowa State and was started on its way to prominence on the campus. Some of the well known alumni of Kappa Sigma are William Gibbs McAdoo, Lowell Thomas and Cyrus Smith, president of American Airlines.

A barn dance started off the social season of the Kappa Sigs. Ralph Slade's orchestra, which supplied the music for all of the Kappa Sigma dances this year, led the merry-making at the informal house party. The decorations which lent a rustic atmosphere consisted of bundles of hay, live chickens and cows.

On February 11, against a background of red hearts and with a Valentine air, the winter formal was held at the house. One of the most unusual dances of the campus was the pledge winter formal dinner-dance, held on the twenty-fifth of February. Huge columns, surmounted by more than eight hundred cut flowers and white classic decorations, turned the Kappa Sigma house into a dignified Grecian garden. The lights centered in the columns silhouetted replicas of the pledge pin.

When Bob Smith, cheer leader, is out in front leading yells for the team, he is often cheering for at least three of his brothers. Darrow and T. Smith play on the varsity football team, and Huiskamp is on the varsity baseball team. T. Smith, R. Smith, Huiskamp and Joens are major letter men. Joens is intramural manager. Active in military work are E. Cutter, Miller and S. Knapp who are members of Scabbard and Blade. Ashmore rides with the Cossacks. Phi Mu Alpha claims Bennett and Rudnick, and Forman is a member of Phi Eta Sigma. There are two Kappa Sigs on Agricultural Council, Micheel, who is dairy representative and K. Smith who is horticulture representative. O'Neil and Darrow are on Dairy Council.

Founded at University of  
Virginia 1869.  
Active chapters, one hundred  
eight.  
Gamma Alpha chapter  
established 1908.



# PHI DELTA THETA



*Faculty members:* A. B. Caine, F. A. Fish, Lt. W. F. Cassidy, Dr. L. M. Jones, R. E. Phillips, J. H. Powell, L. E. St. Clair.

*Seniors:* George Allyn, Roger Bailey, Richard Boudinot, Kriegh Carney, John Cunningham, Robert Dean, Charles Durham, Thomas Gauthier, John Gibbs, Jack Henry, Arlo Knowles, James Koenig, Jack Morrison, Joe Picken, Arthur Radcliffe, Francis Roy, Morton Schmucker, Arthur Wahl.

*Juniors:* James Brodt, Kenneth Cook, Norman Dunlap, Zac Dunlap, Robert Eddy, Edward Fuller, Rex Gilchrist, George Hargrove, James Loonan, Warren Maxon, Maurice Michel, Robert Moody, Paul Moser, Albert Munsell, Bradley Nelson, Basil Parker, Jack Phillips, Leo Quinn, William Scott, Robert Strom, William Taylor, Justus Webb, Gardner White.

*Sophomores:* Hugh Allen, Clifford Orton, Paul Radichel, Ellison Van Pelt, Russell Vifquain, John Neitge, Hobart Ogden, Richard Caine, Scott Crowley, Darrell Don Carlos, Donald Dorsey, Douglas Graves, Fred Hargesheimer, John Heggen, Joseph Hill, James Hoffman, Jean Lange, James McCall, David McNarney, Morton Pratt, William Rathke, Jack Richards, Robert Russell, John Sokol, Warden Tuller.

*Officers:* Jack Morrison, president; Kenneth Cook, recording secretary; Kriegh Carney reporter; Bob Eddy and Norm Dunlap, rushing chairmen; Mort Schmucker, alumni secretary; George Allyn, treasurer; Zac Dunlap, warden; Bradley Nelson, steward; Bob Strom, historian; Gardner White, chaplain, Hugh Allen, chorister.



*Top row:* Munsell, Taylor, Brodt, Schmucker, Hargrove, Quinn, Durham, Ogden, Don Carlos, Moody, Tuller, Picken, Gibbs. *Second row:* Emarine, Van Pelt, Allen, Loonan, Bailey, Radichel, Webb, Henry, Radcliffe, Lange, McCall. *Third row:* Knowles, Richards, Russell, Maxon, Campbell, Koenig, Carney, Gauthier, Boudinot, Heggen, Fuller, Brown. *Fourth row:* Pratt, Michel, Dean, Roy, Gilchrist, Phillips, Vifquain, Parker, Hoffman, McNarney, Deems, Scott. *Front row:* Rathke, Caine, Moser, Cook, Nelson, White, Allyn, Morrison, Z. Dunlap, Strom, N. Dunlap, Eddy, Dorsey, Sokol.



Electrically minded Jack Morrison, president of Phi Delta Theta, used to be an Eagle Scout and a K.D. waiter. He isn't engaged, but electricity isn't his only interest.

Iowa Gamma chapter of Phi Delta Theta is one of many closely bound and firmly organized chapters which owe their beginning to six students of Miami University at Oxford, Ohio. The nucleus of Iowa Gamma chapter was the old Caduseus Club which was reorganized as the Aztecs and admitted to Phi Delta Theta in 1913.

This fall alumni from the local chapter gathered from all over the country to burn the mortgage on the cracker box. Some famous alums who were not there to enjoy the conflagration were Harold Ickes, secretary of interior; William Allen White, editor; and Lou Gehrig, baseball player.

A "Phi Delt Bungalow" formed a colorful background for the spring formal held at the country club. In contrast to the charming setting of their spring dance, the Phi Delt decorated their house in true barroom style for their annual fall Bowery dance, complete with swinging doors, a bar and newspaper-covered windows.

At their winter formal a replica of a ship was built behind Jimmy Corbin's orchestra. Figures were drawn on the ship, the heads of which were pictures of the fraternity men enlarged to life size. The wearers of the sword and shield have diversified interests, excelling in the fields of athletics, publications and scholarship. Eleven of their men are wearing major "I's" as a result of their participation in intercollegiate athletics. On the Bomb staff we find editor Gauthier and business manager Boudinot who with Radcliffe, Eddy and Strom kept the wheels revolving. While Ogden represents his house on the Veterinary Student, Carney, Hargrove and Morrison do likewise on the Iowa Engineer.

That the Phi Delt do some "boning" on the side is shown by the membership of Quinn, Maxon, Allyn, Cunningham, Wilson and Carney in Tau Beta Pi, and Wahl and Picken in Phi Lambda Upsilon. Boudinot is a member of both organizations. He and Gauthier have been tapped for Cardinal Key. Phi Kappa Phi claims Cunningham and Wahl and on Veishea Central Committee we find general manager Picken and business manager Wahl.



Founded at Miami University  
1848.  
Active chapters, one hundred  
seven.  
Iowa Gamma chapter established  
1913.

# PHI GAMMA DELTA



*Faculty member:* Harry J. Schmidt.

*Graduate member:* Paul Godchaux.

*Seniors:* Joseph Buell, Allen Erdman, Richard Jay, Phil Mounts, Walter Neumann, David Spencer, Bradford Stevens, Robert Stotz, William Talbot.

*Juniors:* Charles Damon, Ridgeway Hutcheson, Robert Klar, Tom Little, James McLeod, Albert Richardson, Clifford Scantlebury, Russell Vance.

*Sophomores:* Maurice Harrison, Tom Hoak, Robert Hunt, Joseph Little, Milo Phillips, Walter Spencer.

*Pledges:* Robert Banker, David Cramblit, John Dustin, Leo Elwood, Raymond Freeman, Samuel Guthrie, Paul Hewitt, John Jay, Luther Johnson, Charles Lawrence, Robin MacDonald, Thomas Nordstrom, Wayne Norman, Daniel Seidell, Raymond Wells, Richard Taylor, Richard Osborne, Donald Dillon.



*Top row:* Jay, Seidell, Guthrie, Hewitt, Klar, Neumann, Hunt, Stotz, Vance. *Second row:* Dustin, Cramblit, Lawrence, Banker, McLeod, Nordstrom, Little, Harrison, Norman. *Third row:* Freeman, Richardson, MacDonald, W. Spencer, Mounts, Hoak, Phillips, Johnson. *Fourth row:* D. Jay, Wells, Hutcheson, Buell, Erdman, D. Spencer, Talbot, Scantlebury, Stevens.



Allan Erdman presides over Phi Gamma Delta, belongs to honoraries galore and is interested in photography. If you know him, call him "Doc."

This year Phi Gamma Delta celebrated ninety years of existence at a convention held in Portland, Oregon. Looking over its past record, back to the founding at Washington and Jefferson College in Pennsylvania, the brothers found many reasons why Phi Gamma Delta is one of the foremost Greek organizations. One of these is the introduction of a good system of accounting and bookkeeping for its chapters, a practice soon followed by other fraternities.

Glenn Cunningham, Lloyd Douglass and Byron "Whizzer" White are well known Phi Gams. Lynn Fuhrer, whose name is carried on by the Iowa State lodge, was a member of the local chapter. The Phi Gams started off the social season last fall with a party having the theme of "Smokey's Bar." The house was decorated in the guise of a dive of the Gay Nineties with a basement bar behind which a mustached bartender served cider and punch. The music was furnished by Bob Taylor and his Marshalltown "Bobcats."

The Phi Gams' winter formal was held in conjunction with the Phi Deltas and the Phi Psi's. These three fraternities banded together to promote the first Tri Phi dance. Griff Williams and his orchestra played for the formal which was held in the new South Ball Room of the Union.

Outside activities of the Phi Gams are not confined to any one particular field. In intramurals, the pledges captured honors in swimming, ping-pong and wrestling. The actives won even more events; they were interfraternity champions in golf, water polo, putting and swimming and were all-college champions in touch football. Freshman numerals were won by Hunt for basketball, Phillips and Little for swimming, Hewitt for baseball and Hoak for golf.

One of the most outstanding seniors is Allen Erdman who is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Chi Sigma and Phi Kappa Phi and president of A.I.Chem.E. Membership in Eta Kappa Nu is claimed by Klar and Holland. Klar is photographer for the Bomb and the Engineer; "Took by Shook" is familiar to every Student reader. McLead was junior representative on the Engineering Council last year and holds his ground as senior representative this year, while Walt Spencer will act as junior representative.



Founded at Washington and Jefferson College 1848.  
Active chapters, seventy-three.  
Nait Avrats chapter established 1896.

# PHI KAPPA



*Faculty member:* George Decker.

*Graduate member:* John DeLay.

*Seniors:* Richard Carey, Hugh Colgan, John Kaskie, Omar Loeltz, Richard Underkoffler.  
*Juniors:* Edmund Capesius, Frank Connor, John Devine, Lester Faber, Lloyd Hally, William Loeltz, Joseph O'Brien, Leo Sinnott, George Suedkamp.

*Sophomores:* Walter Babl, Michael Deutsch, Francis Donovan, Harlan Hutchinson, Walter Jensen, Richard McTague, Earl Probst, Jerome Speltz.

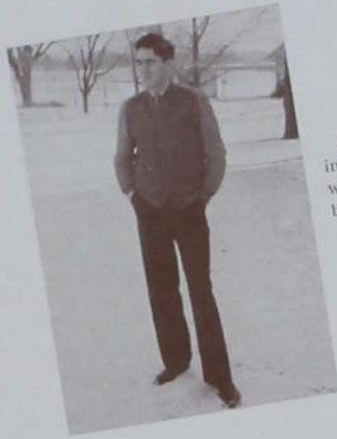
*Pledges:* Charles Coons, Patrick Guthrie, Harold Kjar, Albert Marcucci, William Phelan, Joseph Sarnowski, John Sztanski, Carl Young.

*Officers:* John Devine, president; Clark Kaskie, treasurer; George Suedkamp, social chairman.

When Phi Kappa was founded the purpose was to give Catholic men the advantages of fraternity life. But it was realized that unless the men made places for themselves on each campus, the purpose would be lost. Consequently the men of this chapter have done just that.



*Top row:* Donovan, Sarnowski, Deutsch, Hutchinson, Jensen, Faber, Colgan, Capesius. *Second row:* Probst, Sinnott, DeLay, Suedkamp, Carey, O. Loeltz, Sztanski. *Front row:* Marcucci, Guthrie, W. Loeltz, Kaskie, Mrs. Hammill, Devine, Connor, Kjar, Underkoffler.



John Devine: height, six feet, three inches; interest is Phi Kappa, over which he presides; favorite sport is basketball.

In 1889 at Brown University a group of Catholic students, denied admission to the old Greek letter fraternities because of their religion and having seen the opportunities afforded by these fraternities, decided to found their own society, known as Phi Kappa Sigma. In 1902 they were granted a charter by Rhode Island and took the name of Phi Kappa. Because few fraternities now refuse Catholics admission, the purpose of the organization has changed and now it exists to give Catholic men the advantages of fraternity life with men of their own faith. The local chapter was started in 1924, when a local fraternity called Amica was granted a charter.

The Phi Kappas have realized the definite advantages of firesides as a means of developing the social side of fraternity life and have sponsored a fireside almost every week. Phi Kappa also sponsored a weekly date dinner this year. These informal dinners were followed by a half-hour of dancing.

The Saturday night of Homecoming the Phi Kappas held their Homecoming dance. Alumni and guests danced to the music of Noble Ross and his orchestra. One of the most novel dances of the year was the W.P.A. dance. Member and guests garbed in appropriate costume danced midst signs and posters which decorated the chapter house. W.P.A. was the order of the evening. Phi Kappa celebrated its Founders' Day February 14 with local alumni of the chapter.

Frank Connor is an active member of the polo squad. The Cossacks claim Earl Probst. Among the Phi Kappas who are military minded are Walter Jensen who is a member of the rifle squad. The Iowa State Daily Student claims the services of John Szymanski and Richard Carey, both of whom hold positions as assistant issue editors. Frank Connor is also Junior Interfraternity Council representative on Cardinal Guild. Hugh Colgan is vice-president of Newman Club.



Founded at Hope College 1889.  
Active chapters, twenty-four.  
XI chapter established 1924.

# PHI KAPPA PSI



*Faculty members:* Major H. A. Skerry, J. Stoever.  
*Graduate member:* J. M. Beebe.

*Seniors:* Robert Blahnik, Donald Briggs, Jack Gleason, Russell Heston, Wendell Hotchkiss, Robert Kruse, Kenneth McKenzie, Jim McKillen, Richard McRoberts, Robert Wahl, Max Williams.

*Juniors:* Alvin Bailey, Donald Evans, Marvin Harden, Martin Kacena, William Koch, James Meigs, Robert Morgan, Donald Peaslee, Rex Puterbaugh.

*Sophomores:* Barron Boyd, Reynold Derrer, William Drozdowsky, John Engebretsen, Alvin Hammerand, Keith Hughet, John James, Frank Jayne, Byron Molstedt, Clair Parker, Clark Paul, Robert Robinson, Thomas Sutherland, William Wagner.

*Pledges:* James Anderson, Rudolph Bechtold, Melvin Beemer, Jack Bort, Bruce Brightman, Howard Buck, Peter Carrell, James Clapper, William Cory, Edward Coyle, Duane Crouse, Garner Cruikshank, Robert Eby, George Gitz, Jack Halsey, Robert Koos, Lewis Kornman, Francis Mitchell, Calvin Moore, Lewis Nady, Clifford Ray, Brad Rockwood, Charles Root, Cameron Ross, Norman Schuneman, Edward Sheridan, Robert Trost, Robert Walker, Jack Weir.

*Officers:* James McKillen, president; Robert Wahl, vice-president; Robert Kruse, treasurer; Robert Robinson, recording secretary; Wendell Hotchkiss, corresponding secretary; Robert Morgan, historian.



*Top row:* Mitchell, Sheridan, Crouse, Koch, McKenzie, Meigs, Hammerand, Blahnik, Puterbaugh, Molstedt, Heston.  
*Second row:* Carrell, Parker, Kacena, James, Peaslee, Drozdowsky, Evans, Bailey, Ross. *Third row:* Ray, Engebretsen, Rockwood, Gitz, Boyd, Schuneman, Clapper, Koos, Buck, Kornman, Root. *Fourth row:* Jayne, Cruikshank, Weir, Trost, Wagner, Harden, McRoberts, Paul, Hughet, Briggs. *Front row:* Morgan, Parker, Wahl, Mrs. McKay, Major Skerry, McKillen, Kruse, Gleason, Hotchkiss, Williams.





James McKillen plays golf and baseball and likes it, is president of Phi Psi and doesn't mind "stretching a point."

In 1852 a typhoid epidemic raged through Washington and Jefferson College and though it caused much suffering and took its toll of human life, one thing at least, that was worth while came into existence because of it. Two young men working together became such fast friends and were so moved by the idea of serving others that they decided to start an organization that would supplement the university and develop those qualities without which no man is really educated.

This was the founding of Phi Kappa Psi. It is said of these two men "that they built better than they knew" with the result that chapters of this fraternity have been successfully started at many of the large schools and universities of this country and Canada. In 1913 a chapter was granted to a local fraternity at Iowa State known as the Ozarks; this club then became the Iowa Beta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

A small figure in top hat and tails silhouetted by light welcomed the guests of the Phi Psi's at their spring formal held at the chapter house. Surrounded by spring decorations everyone thoroughly enjoyed the music of Pete Kuhl and his orchestra. Lilacs festooned the walls and corners of the house. Above the mantle a huge crest over four feet high presided over the dancers. This winter the annual Moulin Rouge dance, one of the most unusual costume parties given on the campus, was held February 25. The house was decorated to resemble a French cabaret, and the guests wore Apache costumes. The Phi Psis collaborated with the Phi Dets and the Phi Gams to give the annual Tri Phi dance.

This year the Phi Psi's did something that has never been done before — both actives and pledge teams were victorious and played each other for the interfraternity basketball championship which the actives won. The actives also won the all-college volley ball championship. Phi Psi's have many men prominent in Iowa State activities. Bailey is a guard of St. Patrick. Briggs is business manager of Sketch and is assistant editor of the same magazine. Buck, Wahl and McRoberts are on the Y Cabinet. Gitz is a member of the Cossacks. McRoberts and Hammerand sing in the Glee Club.

Founded at Washington and  
Jefferson College 1852.  
Active chapters, fifty-two.  
Iowa Beta chapter established  
1913.

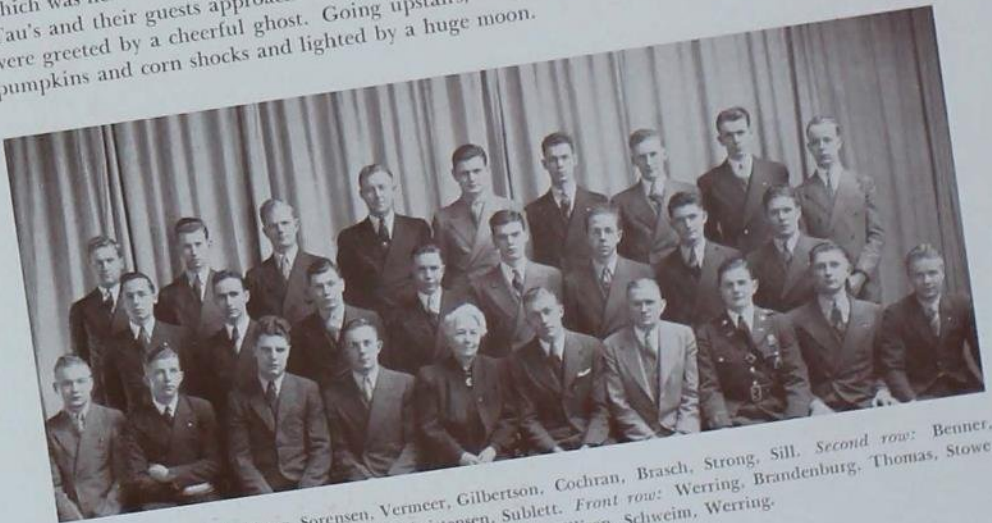


# PHI KAPPA TAU



*Faculty members:* F. E. Brown, N. J. Sollenberger.  
*Graduate members:* Carlyle Caldwell, Kenneth Penrod.  
*Seniors:* Marlon Ellison, Clifford Nelson, Donald Sill, James Vermeer.  
*Juniors:* Lewis Christensen, Earl Cook, Richard Stowe, Russell Thomas, Wayne Westcott, Daniel Werring.  
*Sophomores:* Carl Gilman, Earl Sorensen, Robert Rostberg.  
*Pledges:* Everett Barr, Paul Brasch, Stanley Brandenburg, John Benner, Paul Cochran, Willard Gilbertson, John McNelly, Floyd Rastede, Erich Schweim, Keith Strong, Robert Sublett, Deane Werring.  
*Officers:* Russell Thomas, president, Lewis Christensen, vice-president; Richard Stowe, secretary-treasurer.

One of the highlights of the Phi Kappa Tau social season is the annual Mother's Day dinner which was held last year at the house on May 8. Last fall quarter, around Hallowe'en, Phi Kappa Tau's and their guests approached the darkened house and, entering by way of the basement, were greeted by a cheerful ghost. Going upstairs, they found the living room decorated with pumpkins and corn shocks and lighted by a huge moon.



*Top row:* Gilman, Rostberg, Sorensen, Vermeer, Gilbertson, Cochran, Brasch, Strong, Sill. *Second row:* Benner, Rastede, Cook, Barr, McNelly, Westcott, Christensen, Sublett. *Front row:* Werring, Brandenburg, Thomas, Stowe, Mrs. Briggs, Nelson, Dr. Brown, Ellison, Schweim, Werring.



Clifford Nelson, tall blond—an easy-going Swede—a smart Vet who sees every show that comes to town; bowls in his spare time.

Like so many other well known Greek organizations, Miami University at Oxford, Ohio, was the birthplace of Phi Kappa Tau. Four students of the college desired to perpetuate the friendship which had constituted such a large part of their enjoyment of college life. Therefore, the first formal meeting of Phi Kappa Tau was held on March 17, 1906. In the short span of twenty-two years this fraternity has grown until there are now forty-three active chapters. Alpha Kappa Delta was the name of the local fraternity which in 1928 became affiliated with Phi Kappa Tau. The national convention of Phi Kappa Tau, which is held every two years, met last summer at Troutdale-in-the-Pines, near Denver, Colorado. Dr. W. H. Shideler, well known writer and traveler, is a member of Phi Kappa Tau. Two other outstanding alumni of this fraternity are Albert J. Harno, dean of the Law College at the University of Illinois, and Arthur Rush, who is managing director of Columbia Management of California, Incorporated.

On February 25 the house was decorated with Harvard red and old gold, the colors of the fraternity, for the occasion was the Phi Kappa Tau winter formal. Red Heggen and his band furnished the music. Additional firesides and date dinners helped to make the social season a success.

Members of Phi Kappa Tau have participated in all intramural activities this past year and have been particularly outstanding in basketball, softball and touch football. Quietly and unassuming the chapter forms a part of the student body that consistently keeps its scholastic rating above that of the average college student. Phi Kappa Tau has two men who have proved their worth in military circles. Marlon Ellison is known as a tandem rider and jumper and John Benner is a member of the Cossacks. James Vermeer admirably represents his fraternity in the agricultural division of the college; he is on the Agricultural Council, a member of Alpha Zeta and president of the Agricultural Economics Club.



Founded at Miami University  
1906.  
Active chapters, forty-three.  
Alpha Nu chapter established  
1928.

# PI KAPPA ALPHA



*Faculty members:* Dr. W. H. Stevenson, Thomas Scott.

*Seniors:* Lawrence Anderson, Francis Erickson, Lyle Evans, James Foster, Wesley Frels, Lawrence Greene, Dean Gunderson, Floyd Hays, Leslie McCulla, Don Popma, Roy Whaley, Ralph White, George Wickersham.

*Juniors:* Jim Farnham, Robert Fisher, Gene Haverkamp, Harold LeBoeuf, Don Mulholland, Jim Noland, Francis Pallischek, John Thompson.

*Sophomores:* Lewis Hallberg, Jack Heap, John Herrick, Wilfred Kinzel, Rollie Livingston.

*Pledges:* Leslie Balster, Eugene Blair, Kenneth Brooker, Eldon DeWalt, William Eyres, C. O. Grigsby, Wallace Haafke, Robert McKay, John McLaren, Melvin Nelson, William Parish, Cecil Peterson, Milton Porter, Duane Scott, Lee Soper, John Swanson, R. D. Timberlake, Edward Vogt, Robert Wickersham, Jack Wilson, Earl Youtzy.

*Officers:* Robert Fisher, president; Lewis Hallberg, vice-president; George Wickersham, house manager; Lyle Evans, secretary.



*Top row:* Frels, Livingston, Popma, Erickson, DeWalt, Youtzy, White, Farnham, Blair. *Second row:* Grigsby, Anderson, Peterson, Haverkamp, Heap, Herrick, Kinzel, Haafke, Brooker, Porter. *Third row:* Mulholland, McCulla, Hays, Vogt, Gunderson, Wickersham, Pallischek, Wilson, Nelson, Eyres. *Front row:* McLaren, LeBoeuf, Wickersham, Hallberg, Mrs. Anthony, Fisher, Evans, Greene, Whaley, Foster, McKay.



Bob Fisher is one of the campus' smoother dancers. Pi K. A. builds its intramural teams about this quadruple threat man. A Vet, Bob gets a unanimous vote from associates as a "good joe."

The reconstruction following the Civil War was a trying period for the South and the younger generation, realizing that the culture and character of their native southland must not be lost, tried to preserve it. The fraternity of Pi Kappa Alpha was founded for that purpose by six young men, four of whom had seen service in the Confederate army.

Founded at the University of Virginia, Pi Kappa Alpha is one of the larger fraternities, having seventy-eight active chapters. Alpha Phi at Iowa State had its beginning as a local fraternity, Gamma Theta. In 1913 this organization united with Pi Kappa Alpha.

This fraternity claims as one of its members the president of its birthplace, John Lloyd Newcomb. Lynn Waldorf, the famous football coach and "Happy" Chandler, governor of Kentucky, are other well known Pi K. A. alumni.

Pi K. A. men are prominent in many campus activities. Their basketball team was a consistent Class A competitor and their football team reached the semi-finals. James Noland won his varsity "I" in swimming. That one of their chief interests lies along the military lines is evidenced by the fact that Francis Pallischek, John Thompson and Larry Anderson are members of Scabbard and Blade. Anderson is also a member of the rifle team, while Milton Porter rides with the Cossacks and Wilfred Kinzel with the tandem riding squad.

Two of the brothers have won honors in the engineering department—Floyd Hays was selected to become a member of both Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu and Roy Whaley is also a member of the latter organization. Pi K. A. can also claim the president of the Association of Industrial Economists, Les McCulla.

For the second time in three years, the Pi Kappa Alphas were awarded the gold trophy for having the most original and cleverly executed Homecoming decorations. Three large billboards with smaller ones scattered around made up the display. The winning trophy plus dancing to the music of Lloyd Hansen's orchestra in a house decorated with bales of hay, lanterns and corn stalks in the best barn dance style, all combined to make the Pi K. A. Homecoming dance a big success.

Last spring the Pi K. A.'s featured their new radio at their spring formal and made it a radio dance. A lattice work of streamers was built behind the radio and above it were placed the letters Pi K. A. February 25 a beautiful replica of the Pi K. A. pin, room height, with streamers running out to different sorority letters formed the background for their winter formal. Gordon Leach's orchestra provided the swing music for the affair.

Founded at University of  
Virginia 1868.  
Active chapters, seventy-eight.  
Alpha Pi chapter established  
1913.



# PI KAPPA PHI



*Faculty members:* J. R. Sage, H. Giese, A. R. Lauer, P. J. Lange, P. Minges, R. Johnson.

*Seniors:* Carl Files, James Hood, Russell Lichtenstein, Wilson Palmer, Carl Proescholdt, Gerald Rickert, Everett Robinson.

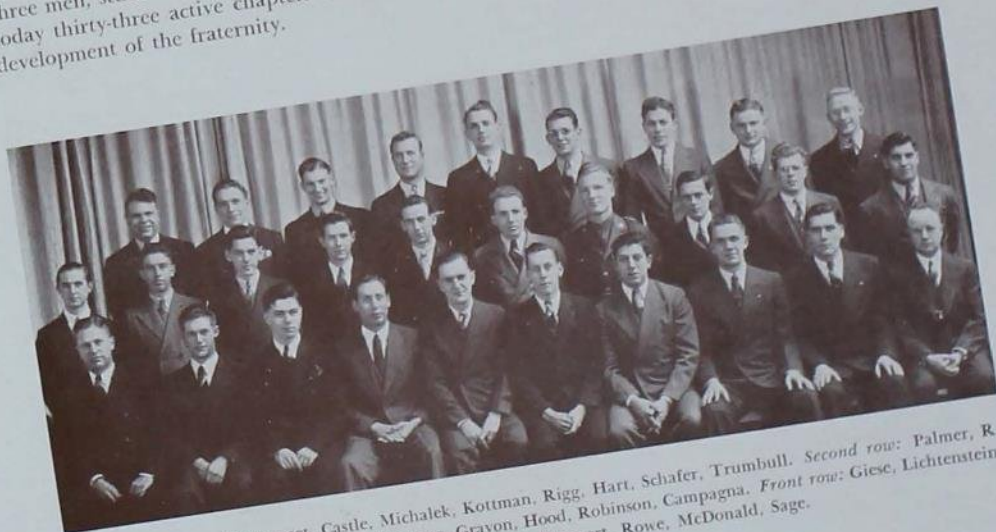
*Juniors:* Benjamin Foot, James Hemstreet, McRoy Hoverter, Frank Michalek, Earl Schafer, George Wengert.

*Sophomores:* Leonard Hart, Roy Kottman, John Rigg, Charles Schram.

*Pledges:* Ignatius Campagna, Lewis Castle, Lester Dunham, Frank Gravon, Joe Houston, Richard Hoverter, Lester Hulsebus, Thomas Knaggs, Stanley Lowenberg, Edward J. McDonald, Robert McKean, Joseph Mitchell, Robert Rannells, Donald Rowe, Craig Trumbull.

*Officers:* Carl Files, president; Gerald Rickert, treasurer; Carl Proescholdt, secretary.

Pi Kappa Phi is another fraternity that began in the South, to perpetuate the friendship of three men, students at the College of Charleston at Charleston, South Carolina. Founded in 1904, today thirty-three active chapters throughout the United States testify to the rapid growth and development of the fraternity.



*Top row:* Schram, Hemstreet, Castle, Michalek, Kottman, Rigg, Hart, Schafer, Trumbull. *Second row:* Palmer, R. Hoverter, Knaggs, Rannells, Dunham, Houston, Gravon, Hood, Robinson, Campagna. *Front row:* Giese, Lichtenstein, Foot, Rickert, Files, Proescholdt, Wengert, Rowe, McDonald, Sage.



Carl Files, hails from Arkansas and has a southern accent—always in a jolly mood—hobby of drawing anything and everything.

The outbreak of the World War temporarily stopped the growth of the Iowan Club, founded in 1916 and destined to become the grandfather of Alpha Omicron, the Iowa State chapter of Pi Kappa Phi. Not stopped for long, the group reorganized at the close of the war, and in 1923 became a local fraternity by the name of Beta Delta Rho. In 1929, while many groups were floundering in the start of the depression, this organization was thriving and became the local chapter of Pi Kappa Phi.

Choosing a happy occasion, Pi Kappa Phi held its fall dance on the Saturday night of Homecoming at the Country Club, and provided with music by Red Heggen and his orchestra, the members and alumni alike joined in the festivities. To add a bit of zest to the year's social festivities, the annual costume Trucker's Ball was held February 25. A large sign over the door informed guests that they were entering the "Trucker's Home."

A flashing crystal ball and cardinal and white streamers formed the background for the spring formal. Red Heggen again provided the Country Club with rhythm for the swingsters. Prominent alumni of the fraternity returned December 10, to speak at the Founder's Day banquet held at the chapter house.

Versatility is the keynote in a successful fraternity; so claim the Pi Kappa Phis—and to demonstrate, the active members won the class A intramural football competition and basketball championship, while the frosh were runners-up in freshman football. Rowe and Campagna added their bit to the intramural success by winning the handball doubles.

Further proof of their versatility is Gerald Rickert of Alpha Zeta and Wayne Jackson of Cardinal Key. Upholding the musical end of the house are Russell Lichtenstein, who plays in the band, and Lester Dunham, who sings in the glee club. George Wengert is on the poultry judging team and Hulsebus holds down a saddle with the members of the College Cossacks. Roy Kottman, who was the last president of the sophomore class according to Cardinal Guild, is prexy of the Sears Roebuck scholars.

Founded at College of  
Charleston 1904.  
Active chapters, thirty-three.  
Beta Delta Rho chapter  
established 1923.



# SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON



*Faculty members:* Hal B. H. Cooper, W. F. Coover, Charles E. Friley, C. A. Iverson, W. B. King, Chester D. Lee, Robert M. Warner, James Yeager.

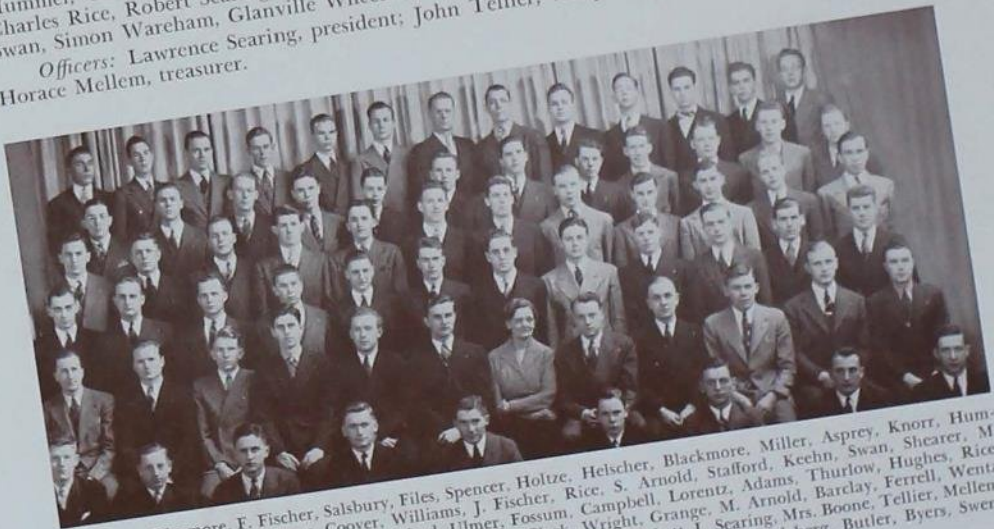
*Seniors:* William Sheldon Arnold, Robert Cooper, John Crocker, Robert Grau, George Haldeman, William Helscher, Earl Kindig, Horace Mellem, Al Seeley, George Summers, Robert Wareham.

*Juniors:* Eugene Armstrong, William Bliss, William Butler, Robert Byers, Robert Campbell, Dean Clark, Charles Fossum, Robert Grange, Jack Heskett, John Law, Francis McKay, Robert Menze, Alfred Miller, Maurice Reid, John Salsbury, Lawrence Searing, Carl Spencer, Theodor Swem, John Tellier, David Thurlow, James Trewin, Walter Ulmer, George Lorentz, John Macklin.

*Sophomores:* Roger Adams, William Blackmore, Mervin Coover, Frank Esser, Robert Files, John Fischer, Harry Holtze, Robert Hughes, Elmer Iverson, George Lorentz, John Macklin, Carlton Souder, Philip Stolp, John Wentz, Thomas Wright.

*Pledges:* Max Arnold, Larned Asprey, Donn Bacon, James Barclay, Owen Barry, Wayne Dinsmore, Edwin Ferrell, Fred Fischer, Wallace Grange, Dallas Harrison, Karl Heumann, Richard Hummel, Odell Johnson, Morris Johnson, William Kechn, John Knorr, Richard Lindeberg, Charles Rice, Robert Searing, Joe Sexton, Robert Shearer, Arthur Stafford, Alfred Stetler, Jack Swan, Simon Wareham, Glanville Wheeler, Charles Williams.

*Officers:* Lawrence Searing, president; John Tellier, vice-president; Jack Heskett, secretary; Horace Mellem, treasurer.



*Top row:* Dinsmore, F. Fischer, Salsbury, Files, Spencer, Holtze, Helscher, Blackmore, Miller, Asprey, Knorr, Hummel, O. Johnson. *Second row:* Coover, Williams, J. Fischer, Rice, S. Arnold, Stafford, Kechn, Swan, Shearer, M. Johnson, Stetler, Harrison. *Third row:* Ward, Ulmer, Fossum, Campbell, Lorentz, Adams, Thurlow, Hughes, Rice, Macklin, Barry, Wheeler. *Fourth row:* Trewin, Kindig, Clark, Wright, Grange, M. Arnold, Barclay, Ferrell, Wentz, Heumann, Bacon, Sexton. *Fifth row:* Reid, Summers, Souder, Esser, Heskett, L. Searing, Mrs. Boone, Tellier, Mellem, Haldeman, Grau, McKay. *Front row:* Iverson, Grange, R. Searing, Stolp, Crocker, Lindeberg, Butler, Byers, Swem.





George Haldeman, S.A.E. president, has lived in the Canal Zone—which may account for his love of sailing, swimming and rumbas. He has a job with du Pont.

"Whether in fair or in bad stormy weather, we'll stand together for S.A.E." so runs a song of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, and in such a manner the men of S.A.E. have grown from their original chapter at the University of Alabama until their ranks number 111 active chapters throughout the United States.

The heart of Sigma Alpha Epsilon and the center of activity for its 49,600 members is the national headquarters located at Evanston, Illinois. The building, a cathedral of Gothic arches and stained glass, has a memorial chapel, which is said to be the most beautiful in the middlewest, a Panhellenic room containing historical murals and the seals of fifty-nine fraternities and sororities in fresco on the walls and one of the most comprehensive fraternity libraries and museums in existence.

Since Iowa Gamma of Sigma Alpha Epsilon was established at Iowa State in 1908, it has grown to be a strong and worthy member of the campus fraternity group. Listed among the alumni of the local chapter are Dr. Charles E. Friley, president of Iowa State College, and Bud Maytag, prominent industrialist.

The "Sleep and Eat" boys belie their name, for S.A.E. men are to be found in all branches of campus activity. Captain Haldeman of the swimming team and three of his brothers are members of the Varsity "I" Club. When Bob Byers calls for order at the infrequent meetings of the Science Council, he wakes up four brothers asleep in the back row. Earl Kindig and Larry Searing are active in Scabbard and Blade while Kindig holds the responsible position of Cardinal Guild Booking agent. Al Seeley is Vet representative to Cardinal Guild, and Horace Mellem presides over S.A.M.

Journalistically speaking, the S.A.E.'s are prominent on the campus. When Tiger Spates laid down the whip handle in the business office of the Student, he was succeeded as business manager by Dave Thurlow. Ed Ferrell is advertising manager of the Bomb and John Wentz and Bob Wareham help publish the Iowa Engineer.

Founded at University of  
Alabama 1856.  
Active chapters, one hundred  
eleven.  
Iowa Gamma chapter established  
1905.



# SIGMA CHI



*Faculty members:* Dr. M. P. Baker, Ed Bock, C. F. Bowers, Dr. C. Y. Cannon, Sam Dobervich, Allen W. Goodspeed, Dr. Charles G. Rowe, Dr. William A. Thomas.

*Graduate member:* Clifford Anderson.

*Seniors:* Otto Bartz, Harold Birkness, Don Butler, Bob Cannon, Bob Dix, Jack Earls, Henry W. Heilman, Ed Hergenrather, Everett Kischer, Vincent Montgomery, Don Pollard, Othmar Pudenz, Warren Sargent, Frank Silver, Wayne Van De Mark, John Walter, Bill Wheeler.

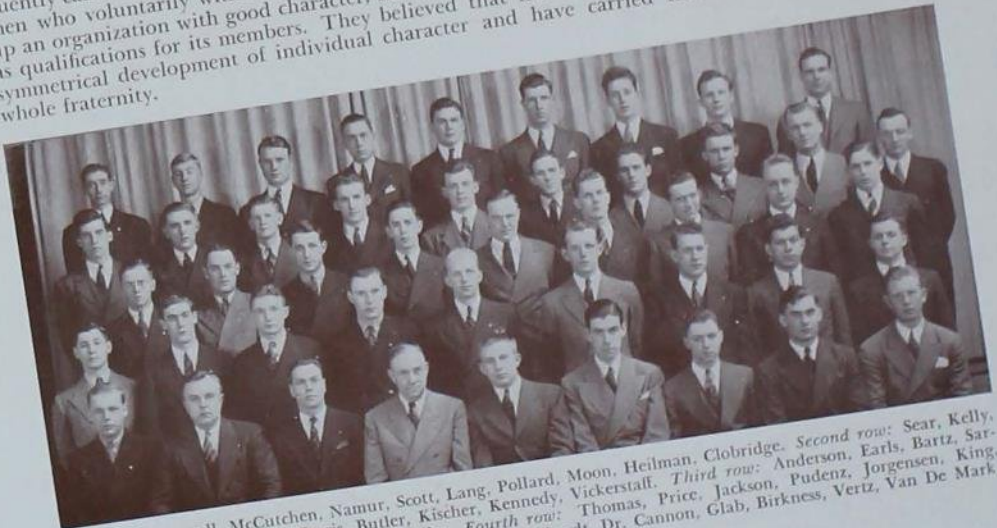
*Juniors:* Dudley Clobridge, Duncan Glab, Leo Horswell, Frank Kennedy, Earl McCutchen, Eugene Moon, Walter Newport, Hugh Vickerstaff, James R. Wilson.

*Sophomores:* Dick Byron, J. Matt Crawford, Jack Eckhardt, John Evans, Warren Jorgensen, James Otis King, George Krause, Ted Lang, Howard Namur, Joe Price, Alexander Scott, Dale Vertz.

*Pledges:* Ed Anderson, Bob Best, Bob Broberg, Harold Carlson, John Fecht, Tom Freestone, Bob Harris, Ralph Jackson, Dale Kelly, Carlton Mueller, Ward Sear, Joe Thomas.

*Officers:* Duncan Glab, president; Dale Vertz, vice-president; Harold Birkness, secretary; Wayne Van De Mark, steward.

Sigma Chi is one of the "Miami Triad" as the three societies originating in Miami are frequently called, the others being Beta Theta Pi and Phi Delta Theta. It was founded by six young men who voluntarily withdrew from Delta Kappa Upsilon because of a dispute. These men set up an organization with good character, fair ability, ambitious purposes and congenial disposition as qualifications for its members. They believed that true strength lies in a well-rounded and symmetrical development of individual character and have carried this ideal throughout the whole fraternity.



*Top row:* Horswell, McCutchen, Namur, Scott, Lang, Pollard, Moon, Heilman, Clobridge. *Second row:* Sear, Kelly, Montgomery, Silver, Evans, Harris, Butler, Kischer, Kennedy, Vickerstaff. *Third row:* Anderson, Earls, Bartz, Sargent, Cannon, Newport, Krause, Fecht, Mueller. *Fourth row:* Thomas, Price, Jackson, Pudenz, Jorgensen, King, Crawford, Byron, Wilson. *Front row:* Carlson, Walter, Eckhardt, Dr. Cannon, Glab, Birkness, Vertz, Van De Mark, Hergenrather.



Duncan Glab, prex of Sigma Chi, is short and well built—a guard on the varsity football squad. Takes advanced military and is a member of S. & B.

Although the six founders did not all live to sing that famous fraternity song, "The Sweet-heart of Sigma Chi," which was composed in 1917, they saw Sigma Chi expand until now there are ninety-seven active chapters. All but five of this large group of chapters own their own houses. Beta Omicron originated from the local fraternity Rho Sigma Gamma, which existed from 1908 to 1916, the date of affiliation with Sigma Chi. This chapter was instrumental in the establishment of a pledge trainers' council on the campus.

Puppy Love in the Sig Chi Doghouse—such was the theme of Sigma Chi's first Dogpound Fireside. After being collected in a truck, Sigma Chi blue ribbon dates, properly muzzled and tagged, were released for an evening of dancing at the chapter house. Utilizing their charming formal garden as a background, the spring formal of Sigma Chi was definitely a success. Dinner dancing at the Memorial Union preceded their winter formal, February 25. After the dinner, Sigma Chi's returned to the house to dance to the music of Noble Ross. The walls were decorated with life-size silhouettes of dancing couples.

A successful varsity football season was due partly to the work of co-captains Ed Bock and Everett Kischer and three of their brothers. Three other major letter winners including Othmar Pudenz, captain of the baseball nine, are claimed by Sigma Chi. Six military minded Sig Chis are members of Scabbard and Blade. Presiding officers' gavels can be found on the desks of Ed Her-genrather, Y prexy, Warren Sargent of the Engineering Council, Frank Silver of A.S.M.E. and James Wilson who controls the policy of the College Cossacks. Kischer, flanked by five other Sig Chi Knights, was presented as Saint Patrick at the Engineer's Ball. The Bent of Tau Beta Pi swings across the chests of Bob Dix, Bill Wheeler and Warren Sargent; Phi Mu Alpha claims Dix, and Bock was tapped for Cardinal Key. Dix and Bob Cannon have been awarded Activity "I's" along with Hab Birkness of the Veishea Central Committee.

Founded at Miami University  
1858.  
Active chapters, ninety-seven.  
Beta Omicron chapter  
established 1916.



# SIGMA NU



*Faculty members:* John Fitzsimmons, Dr. I. A. Merchant, Herbert Pike, Donald Stevens.  
*Graduate member:* David King.  
*Seniors:* John Anderson, Harry Beall, Frank Bott, Jack Gowin, Robert Hirt, Louis Jewell, Leonard Johnson, Thomas Jones, Jerry Megee, John Robertson, Thomas Stewart, Alfred Stoecker.  
*Juniors:* Martin Boswell, Richard Hyde, Edmund Knight, Thomas McCray, Ernest Malone, Gibson Nesbitt, Stanford Rowe, James Tate, John van der Linden, Osgood Whittemore, Paul Wilderson, Earnest Wright.  
*Sophomores:* Daniel Dodd, Robert Jones, Paul Metzler, Walter W. Wilson, George Wood, Richard Zentmire, George Zinkil.  
*Pledges:* James Addington, John Barber, Thomas Beckett, James Childe, Philip Clemens, Robert Foster, Richard Grow, Charles Heileman, Walter Ingalls, Robert Jessup, Donald Kraus, Claude McAlpin, Jerry Martelle, Robert Moth, Bayard Olmsted, Clarke Rowe, Arnold Sinnott, Gale Snell, Vincent Snyder, Roy Tipton, Louis van der Linden, Robert Wickes, Raymond Young.  
*Officers:* Gibson Nesbitt, commander; Robert Jones, lieutenant commander; Thomas McCray, treasurer.

The late Newton Plagge, husband of the present house mother and a Sigma Nu of this chapter, was the composer of our "Sing Me a Song of Iowa State." Kay Kyser, with his "makes you want to dance music"; Zane Grey, the famous western author; and Ellsworth Vines, the tennis champion, are some of the nationally known alumni of whom Sigma Nu is justly proud. Sigma Nu was the first fraternity to insist on the fulfillment of certain scholarship requirements before proceeding with initiation. In 1937, Joseph Davis and Edwin Beal were sent as delegates to the biennial convention which was held at the Hotel Astor in New York City, to celebrate sixty-eight years of existence.



*Top row:* Hirt, Heileman, Stoecker, Robertson, Addington, Stewart, Kraus, Knight, Beckett, Wood. *Second row:* Johnson, Zinkil, S. Rowe, Wickes, Childe, Gowin, Foster, Grow, Whittemore, Ingalls, Barber. *Third row:* Tate, T. Jones, Clemens, Megee, Olmstead, Wilson, Dodd, McAlpin, Snell, Tipton, Jessup. *Fourth row:* Wilderson, McCray, Martelle, L. van der Linden, Sinnott, Wright, C. Rowe, Snyder, Malone, Zentmire. *Front row:* Metzler, Moth, R. Jones, Gibson, Mrs. Plagge, Anderson, Boswell, King, J. van der Linden, Bott, Young.



John Anderson, president of Sigma Nu, is an expert horseback rider—jumping is his specialty. Freehand drawing and sketching interest him, also.

In the mountains of Virginia, the birth state of many fraternities and sororities, three student members of the Legion of Honor of Virginia Military Institute came to the realization that their aims in life were so similar that they could unite in a fraternal bond with a common purpose. That was back in 1869, and today, in all the states of the union except New Mexico and South Dakota, there exists ninety-eight chapters of Sigma Nu.

As the first national fraternity to be established at Iowa State and to be recognized as such by the college, the local Gamma Sigma chapter started in 1904 on its road to prominence on the campus.

During fall quarter the Sigma Nu chapter members burst forth at the annual Sod-Busters Ball; held this year at the Ames Country Club. Nat Towle and his orchestra swayed among the shocks of corn to provide music for Sigma Nu farmers and their farmerettes. The Homecoming Round-Up dinner for alumni was a crowded success as the old-timers became youngsters again amid their former surroundings.

The hard work and careful landscaping of the Sigma Nu garden came to good use when the spring formal, a lilac party, was held at the chapter house. Mrs. Leah Plagge, the new house mother, was formally welcomed by a dinner party in her honor at the chapter house on November 6.

Rightly proud of their football heroes are the Sigma Nus, for John Anderson, Al Stoecker, Chuck Heileman and Martin Boswell are all Varsity "I" men as a result of their football prowess. Pass-snatcher Chuck Heileman played on the West team of the East-West game in San Francisco. Boswell is captain-elect of the 1940 Cyclone team.

Not only athletically minded, the Sigma Nus have their fingers in many of the extra-curricular pies about the campus. Anderson belongs to Scabbard and Blade and is treasurer of the Interfraternity Council. Tom Jones, Jack Gowin and Dave King help rule the slide-rule artists as members of Engineering Council. Sharing honors with the outstanding engineering seniors, Anderson, King and Stoecker became Knights of Saint Patrick at the annual Engineer's Ball. John van der Linden lost his job as president of the junior class when class officers were abolished, but now spends his major time as editor of Green Gander. Camera-minded Walt Wilson plays the role of staff photographer for practically all of the campus publications.

Founded at Virginia Military  
Institute 1869.  
Active chapters, ninety-eight.  
Gamma Sigma chapter  
established 1904.



# SIGMA PHI EPSILON

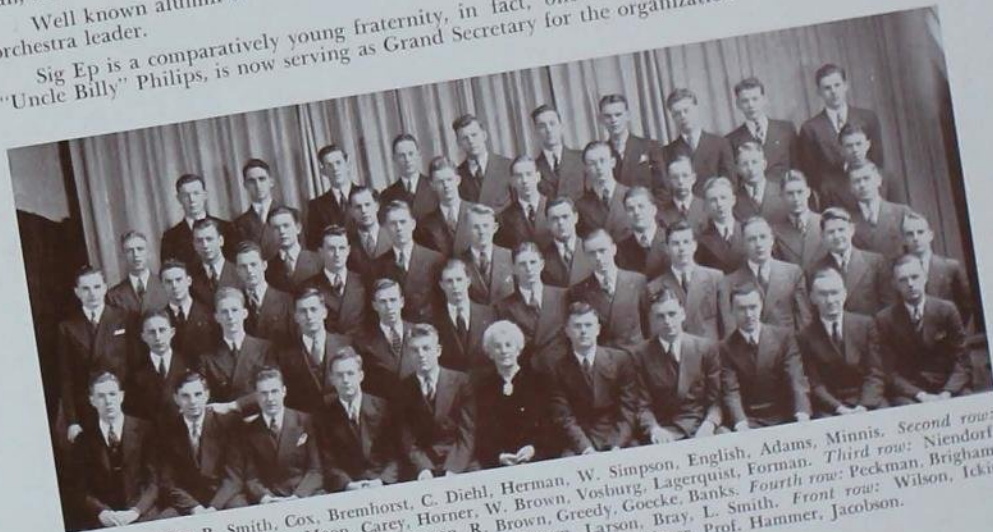


*Faculty members:* C. C. Culbertson, Averill J. Hammer, Clyde Ogg, B. S. Willis.  
*Graduate members:* Keith Delashmutt, Henry Ward, Wayne Wilson.  
*Seniors:* Richard Beatty, Ward E. Brigham, Howard Esbeck, Charles Geiger, John Ickis, Leslie Jacobson, Joe Dean Miller, Maynard Pechman, Ansel Petersen, Charles Richard, Glenn Rieke, William J. Sullivan, Robert M. Thompson.  
*Juniors:* Wilson Bolen, Alden Bray, Joseph Higgins, Leo B. Jones, Homer B. Larsen, Carl R. Mueller, Jack H. Vaughan, Robert H. Wilhelm.

*Sophomores:* Russell Brown, Winfred E. Brown, John Carey, Maurice Horner, George Ludwig, Freeman Merrill, Robert Simpson, Wallace E. Tow, John B. Williams.  
*Pledges:* Larry Adams, Kermit Anderson, Robert Banks, Robert Bremhorst, Wayne Brown, Howard Cox, Clinton Diehl, Charles English, L. P. Forman, Kenneth Goecke, Phillip Greedy, Richard Herman, Haynes Lagerquist, Victor Miller, Bradford Minnis, Porter Moon, Martin Myers, Leslie Newton, Carl Niendorf, Max Rochholz, Robert Seitz, William Simpson, Lowell Smith, Richard Smith, Joe Utter, Charles Vosburg.

*Officers:* Glenn W. Rieke, president; Robert M. Thompson, vice-president; William J. Sullivan, secretary; Ward E. Brigham, historian.  
 Well known alumni of the Sig Eps are Lieutenant Governor Hickenlooper and Jimmy Grier, orchestra leader.

Sig Ep is a comparatively young fraternity, in fact, one of its charter members, William "Uncle Billy" Philips, is now serving as Grand Secretary for the organization.



*Top row:* Seitz, R. Smith, Cox, Bremhorst, C. Diehl, Herman, W. Simpson, English, Adams, Minnis. *Second row:* J. Miller, Rochholz, Newton, Moon, Carey, Horner, W. Brown, Vosburg, Lagerquist, Forman. *Third row:* Niendorf, Utter, Wilhelm, Bolen, Tow, Myers, R. Simpson, R. Brown, Greedy, Goecke, Banks. *Fourth row:* Peckman, Brigham, Ludwig, V. Miller, Mueller, Vaughan, Williams, W. J. Brown, Larson, Bray, L. Smith. *Front row:* Wilson, Ickis, Esbeck, Sullivan, Thompson, Mrs. Haerem, Rieke, Jones, Gieger, Prof. Hammer, Jacobson.



Glenn Riecke, president of Sigma Phi Epsilon, is a senior Vet, plays baseball and is an all-around good fellow.

In 1901, when the first Greek letter organization in the United States was celebrating its one hundred twenty-fifth anniversary, six students of Richmond College formed an organization called "The Saturday Night Club." In the fall this organization became a national fraternity and gave themselves the name Sigma Phi. Shortly thereafter it was found that there had already been established at Union College, a fraternity of that very name; consequently, the name Sigma Phi Epsilon was adopted. During the first years of its existence the members were nicknamed "Sacred Hearts" because of the heart-shaped badge.

At present the fraternity has seventy-five chapters. The Iowa Beta chapter had its beginning in the Aristo Club, which was organized in 1913 and became affiliated in 1916. The Sig Ep plan of finance and merit system are widely known and acclaimed throughout the Greek world.

The Sig Eps began their social activities in the fall with a Homecoming dance held at the chapter house. The annual Sig Ep Heart dance was held winter quarter at the Country Club. Kenny Carpenter and his orchestra played sweet and hot from within the depths of an immense open heart at one end of the ball room.

The most notable of the many firesides was the Kitty Davis dance, taken from the club of the same name. "Billy Rose" Sullivan's chorus of beautiful "girls" provided the floor show. For further entertainment each table of guests was required to put on a stunt which was assigned by the m.c.

Sig Ep pen-wielders are Jack Williams and Howard Cox on the Bomb, Joe Utter and Max Rochholz on the Daily Student, Charles Vosburg and Bob Bremhorst on the Engineer and Maynard Pechman on the Agriculturist. John Ickis as a member of Phi Lambda Upsilon and John Carey, top man in his veterinary class, serve as scholarship incentive to the brothers. Leslie Jacobson belongs to Scabbord and Blade. Sig Eps, believing that a good fraternity is a well rounded one, were active in all intramurals. Bob Thompson was president of the Intramural Council, and the Sig Eps ranked class A in softball and basketball. Carey won a major letter in polo and Jack Vaughan a minor letter in swimming.

Founded at Richmond, Virginia,  
1901.

Active chapters, seventy-five.  
Iowa Beta chapter established  
1916.



# SIGMA PI



*Faculty members:* G. B. Hartman, Frank Kerekes, F. W. Lorch, R. C. Paustian, B. R. Stanerson, L. O. Stewart.

*Seniors:* Peter Alyea, William Daugherty, Albert Hanssen, Louis Knockel, Francis Persinger, Dean Schaffer.

*Juniors:* Robert Dovglass, Robert Funk, Robert Garnett, Walter Max, Richard Murphy, Morris Marks, Harold Miller, Donald Olson, Dean Osher, Al Sorensen, LaVern Sorensen, Clifford Thomsen, Lester Welch.

*Sophomores:* Ivan Pedersen.

*Pledges:* Parker Blodgett, Charles Chadwick, George Cocks, Virgil Emerson, Keith Frost, Jack Hammans, Laurence Hauser, Cloyd Hollingshead, Burnell MacKellar, Clarence Mannasmith, Al Sorensen, LaVern Sorensen, Clifford Thomsen, Lester Welch.

*Officers:* Peter Alyea, president; Albert Hanssen, vice-president; Louis Knockel, secretary and treasurer; Richard Murphy, steward.

Unity of organization can result from a unity of desire and purpose is a fact proven by the founding of this fraternity. A society which was begun to develop those qualities generally conceded to belong to the ideal fraternity man, became known as Sigma Pi in 1897. While it is still a young fraternity in comparison to other organizations in the Greek world, it is growing proof that the purposes of this fraternity are still those of fraternity men. On this campus those attributes have been stressed so that in Sigma chapter scholarship is high, activities are diversified and social life is well rounded.



*Top row:* Cocks, A. Sorensen, Emerson, Garnett, Mannasmith, Max, Pedersen. *Second row:* Miller, Thomsen, Marks, Chadwick, Blodgett, Hauser, Osher. *Third row:* Olsen, Frost, Hammans, Persinger, Dovglass, MacKellar, L. Sorensen, Hollingshead. *Front row:* Funk, Schaffer, Murphy, Hanssen, Alyea, Knockel, Prof. Stewart, Prof. Hartman.





Peter Alyea, Sigma Pi president, likes woodcarving, travel, hunting and basketball. He's engaged to an Alpha Delta.

Because of the rapid growth of the University of Vincennes at Vincennes, Indiana, and the seeming lack of unity among the students, there was a decided need for an organization to unite those men with the same purposes and ideals. Sigma Pi was founded in 1897 to fulfill those needs by bringing together those men into one organization. The purposes and ideals of this fraternity found root at other colleges and universities with the result that there are now twenty-nine active chapters in the United States. Sigma chapter at Iowa State owes its beginning to the founding of a club known as "Afallata" founded in 1914. This club had just started when it was reorganized in 1915 as Lambda Sigma Phi and was affiliated in 1922 as Sigma chapter of Sigma Pi.

Sigma Pi started her successful social season with a White Formal dance held in May at the Sheldon-Munn Hotel, which was decorated with colored balloons and cut flowers. Red Heggen's orchestra supplied the music. At Homecoming the fraternity alumni were entertained at a Homecoming dance held at the chapter house.

February 12 was the date of the Valentine Day dinner. Decorations were hearts, streamers and flowers in appropriate colors. The girls received corsages and the men wore boutonnaires. The annual Sigma Pi Bowery dance was held against a background made to represent a barroom and dance hall of the gay nineties period.

A mixture of military, honoraries and student publications round out the Sigma Pi activity program during the year. Besides having many of their men active R. O. T. C. officers, Louis Knockel is on the jumping team.

William Daugherty, editor-in-chief of the Veterinary Student, is also president of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Dick Murphy is editor of the student-faculty news of the Veterinary Student.



Founded at Vincennes University 1897.  
Active chapters, twenty-nine.  
Sigma chapter established 1922.

# TAU KAPPA EPSILON



*Faculty members:* P. H. Elwood, F. C. Miller, R. D. Miller.  
*Graduate members:* William Hoyman, Leslie Thorp.

*Seniors:* John P. Johnson, Henry Martin, Otis Miller, Earl Prall, Robert Price, Gordon Putnam, Bob Roberts, Kaye Rollins, Chester Sorflaten, James Stiehl, Eldon Tyler, Irvin Velflick.  
*Juniors:* Charles Albright, Jon Kaser, Donald Reading, Harold Schmidt, James Schwartz, Willard Schweitzer, John Stevens, George Whitley, Roland Winterfield.

*Sophomores:* Russell Aves, Walter Burns, Raymond Carmack, Frank Failing, Arthur Gathmann, Kenneth Hill, Albert Kresie, Charles Minor, Paul Nutting, Bob Rasmussen, Frank Wahlstrom.

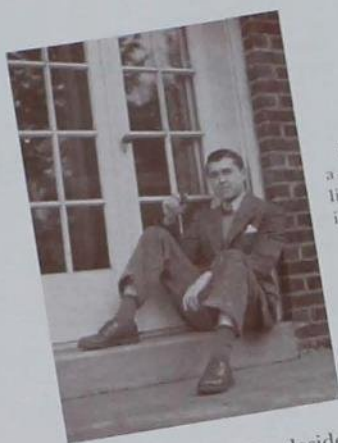
*Pledges:* Winfred Bailey, Albert Bell, Romaine Buzzetti, Grant Cochran, Robert Cramer, Edward Dwelle, Robert Dwelle, Donald Eby, Walter Fuhr, William Knoop, John Liggett, Clarence Linder, Eugene McClelland, James McIlrath, Richard Miller, William Morgan, William Munson, Kay Nagle, Harry Rhode, Bryan Rossi, Karl Runkle, Clyde Schmoeller, Jerry Shade, Gordon Smith, Charles Van Gorder, James Work, Norman Wilberg, Robert Wunsch.

*Officers:* Irvin Velflick, president; Henry Martin, vice-president; George Whitley, secretary; Arthur Gathmann, treasurer; Charles Albright, historian; Kaye Rollins, pledge trainer; James Stiehl, scholarship; Gordon Putnam, sergeant-at-arms.

Glenn Gray, whose theme song "Smoke Rings" is known from coast to coast; Charles Walgreen, Jr., drug store magnate; and Russell Vernon Hunter, the well known artist, are prominent T.K.E. alumni.



*Top row:* Kaser, Nagle, McIlrath, Bailey, Smith, Fuhr, R. Dwelle, Minor, Schmidt, Bell. *Second row:* Sorflaten, Schmoeller, McClelland, Knoop, Eby, Cochran, E. Dwelle, Schweitzer, Nutting, Cramer, Tyler. *Third row:* Price, Morgan, Wunsch, Runkle, R. Miller, Prall, Van Gorder, Shade, Johnson, Carmack, Wahlstrom. *Fourth row:* Reading, O. Miller, Work, Kresie, Linder, Roberts, Hill, Rasmussen, Stevens, Failing, Munson. *Front row:* Buzzetti, Wilberg, Albright, Stiehl, Martin, Mrs. King, Velflick, Gathmann, Rollins, Whitley, Putnam, Rossi.



Irvin Velflick, Teke president, thinks a suburb of Chicago is an ideal place to live. He's a smooth dancer, looks sporty in tweeds and is partial to saddle horses.

Five literary-minded students of Illinois Wesleyan decided that their companionship was worthy of a stronger bond. Thus in 1899 a society known as "The Knights of Classic Lore" was founded for the purpose of furthering cultural instincts.

The opening of every school year saw the growth of the society into a larger and more influential organization. Finally at a later date, "Knights" became a local fraternity by the name of Tau Kappa Epsilon. Epsilon chapter at Iowa State sprang from a local club, the "Seminoles." With the founding of this chapter, which was in 1915, Tau Kappa Epsilon became a national fraternity. In less than a quarter of a century, the fraternity has established thirty-five active chapters.

A large replica of the Teke badge and a crystal ball comprised the decorations at their fall formal held at MacKay Auditorium on November 5. At Homecoming the Tekes always give a Casino dance at the chapter house. Instead of a winter formal, they hold their annual Barroom Brawl where everyone comes dressed in their best M.E. lab pants and spring house cleaning dresses. The novel programs, made out of gunnysacking, had clever verses printed on them. With liquor bottles—empty of course—a bar and other appropriate decorations the house succeeded in creating the desired atmosphere.

To prove the might of the pen the Tekes are well represented on campus publications with George Whitley, Roland Winterfield and Frank Wahlstrom on the Agriculturist; Frank Failing and Irvin Velflick on the Veterinary Student; Gordon Putnam on the Engineer; and Jim Schwartz on the Student. The white collar boys in the administrative field are Chester Sorflaten, Engineering Council, and Otis Miller, A.I.E.E. Council and president of Joint Social Council.

In intramural basketball the Teke pledges took top honors, first as interfraternity champs, then as all-college champs. Bob Roberts thrashed out a Varsity "I" in swimming. Musically the house is represented in Phi Mu Alpha by Charles Allbright, James Stiehl and Jon Kaser. Henry Martin and Chester Sorflaten caressed the Blarney Stone to become Knights of Saint Patrick and Sorflaten and Miller helped to keep the light of Eta Kappa Nu burning.



Founded at Illinois Wesleyan University 1899.  
Active chapters, forty-three.  
Epsilon chapter established 1915.

# THETA CHI



*Faculty members:* Arthur C. Durland, J. E. Foster, E. I. Fulmer, Lawrence R. Hillyard, John A. Hopkins, Fred W. Hoyt, Tolbert MacRae, C. H. Werkman.

*Seniors:* Clarence Bryant, Jack Geisler, Fred Glassburner, Robert E. Johnson, Keith Moburg, William Mueller, Frederic Schlott, Richard Vogel, Harry Wilson.

*Juniors:* Karl Abel, Kenneth Baldus, Gordon Bender, Elra Blumeyer, Roderick Dodds, Henry Espensen, Eugene Hallock, Harold Jack, Ted Rueckert, Ben Thomson.

*Sophomores:* William Corry, John Davis, Jack Kohrs, Donald Nahrgang, Donald Thomson, Peter Tuttle.

*Pledges:* Kenneth Espensen, Paul Jamison, David Munro, Winston Ogilvy, Harold Paulsen, Warren Rodelius, Lawrence Rusk, Phil Salsbery, Robert Schmidtman, Thomas Tuttle, Robert Waltmire, Edward Wells.

*Officers:* Robert Johnson, president; Fred Glassburner, vice-president; Eugene Hallock, secretary; Keith Moburg, treasurer; Kenneth Baldus, marshal.

Commander DeWitt Clinton Webb of the United States Navy; William Rutherford Mead, the nationally known architect; and Sammy Kay, in whose "swing and sway" footsteps some members of the local chapter will undoubtedly follow, are well known Theta Chi alumni.

In 1912 a group of students on the Iowa State campus banded together and called themselves the Mohawk Club. Their purposes were mainly social but they also strove for good scholarship. Ten years later, through the cooperation of Dr. C. H. Werkman, professor in bacteriology, the Mohawk Club became Alpha Mu chapter of Theta Chi.



*Top row:* Kohrs, Paulsen, Dodds, Rodelius, Blumeyer, K. Espensen, Mueller, Vogel, Hillyard. *Second row:* Rueckert, Munro, Ogilvy, Waltmire, Geisler, H. Espensen, Abel, Corry, T. Tuttle. *Third row:* Davis, P. Tuttle, B. Thomson, Jamison, Wells, Schmidtman, Wilson, Jack. *Front row:* Durland, Baldus, Moburg, Hallock, Mrs. Markert, Johnson, Glassburner, Nahrgang, Bender, Bryant.



An "eligible" and handsome president has Theta Chi in Bob Johnson. He wants to coach athletics and teach history on the side. Bob is a golfer and has helped organize a billiard team.

It was at the pioneer engineering and military college, Norwich University, Norwich, Vermont, that Theta Chi fraternity was founded in 1856. Originally a military society called "The Regulators," the fraternity's ideals were based on military standards. Founded for the purpose of "promoting useful knowledge, intellectual, social and esthetic culture," this Greek organization has established fifty chapters in various colleges over the country, all of which are still in existence.

The Mohawk Club, founded at Iowa State in 1912, was granted the charter of Theta Chi in 1922. The thump of a "bull fiddle" and the wail of saxophones guide wandering men of Theta Chi home to their newly remodeled house on Ash Avenue's fraternity row.

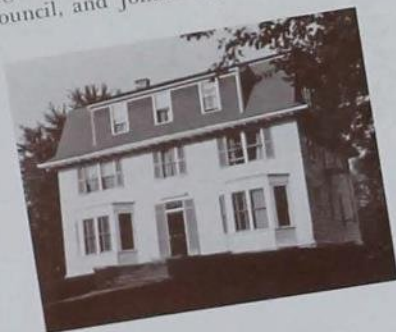
Last May "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" reigned supreme at the Theta Chi spring formal. Large cardboard figures of the seven little men and their mistresses were placed around the Country Club. During the evening a Snow White was chosen and crowned by a Prince Charming.

At Homecoming the music for the celebration was furnished by a "jam" band made up of men in the fraternity. On March 2, with marriage licenses as programs and a mock justice of peace performing mock ceremonies, they held a marriage bureau fireside.

Rhythm is the business of Roddy Dodds, Ted Rueckert, Don Thomson and Fred Glassburner, all members of the Iowa State Rhythm Club, and seven members of the fraternity who play in the concert band and symphony orchestra. Landscaper Freddie Schlott is a member of Tau Sigma Delta and Psi Chi. Dick Vogel belongs to Alpha Chi Sigma and Gordon Bender to Phi Mu Alpha.

Potential Davis Cup men, Rueckert and Karl Abel, won first and second, respectively, in the freshman tennis tournament while the Bobby Joneses of the house placed fourth in intramural golf putting. Jack Kohrs totes a gun for the rifle team and Bill Corry rides with the Cossacks. The unsung heroes of college teams, the managers, are Gene Hallock for the baseball team and Bob Johnson and Keith Moburg for the billiard team. The Ag administrators of the house are Schlott, on the Agricultural Council, and Johnson, president of the Ag Education Club.

Founded at Norwich University  
1856.  
Active chapters, fifty.  
Alpha Mu chapter established  
1922.



# THETA DELTA CHI



*Faculty members:* H. T. Bates, R. W. Beckman, J. S. Dodds, Rodney Fox, R. K. Frevert, P. S. Shearer, P. C. Taff.

*Seniors:* Merl Bruch, Hubert Egenes, Harold Larson, Warren Lasser, Burdette Teig, Charles Thomas.

*Juniors:* Wendell Allan, Lloyd Burnstedt, James Carlson, Herle Holden, Lloyd Kinkade, Charles Mauser, James Maxwell.

*Sophomores:* Donald Eckman, Jack Hinman, Roy Kyner, Wayne Leo, Delbert Lewis, Richard Rath.

*Pledges:* Norris Annis, David Buck, Byer Farnham, Albert Gage, William Gamble, Vincent Hedrick, Howard Hickok, William Hodam, James Jackson, Charles Kelly, Robert Moore, Ben Neally, Wilson Neff, Norris Nelson, Duane Noyes, John O'Neil, Merle Osborne, Donald Rasmussen, Gordon Reupke, David Roberts, Charles Schafer, Alfred Schultz, Charles Vaughn, Coville Woodburn.

*Officers:* Merl Bruch, president; Hubert Egenes, secretary; Herle Holden, treasurer; Charles Mauser, corresponding secretary.



*Top row:* Thomas, Lasser, Rath, Osborne, Larson, Rasmussen, Vaughn, Hodam. *Second row:* Mauser, Kinkade, Annis, Eckman, Carlson, Roberts, Gamble, Neally, Neff. *Third row:* Holden, Burnstedt, Moore, Jackson, Farnham, Lewis, Teig, Kyner, Schultz. *Front row:* Woodburn, Nelson, Buck, Leo, Egenes, Bruch, Allan, Hinman, Maxwell, Hickok.



Theta Delta Chi has a versatile president in Merl Bruch—was known in the home town as national trumpet champion, and his ping pong smash is a dread on the campus.

Theta Delta Chi was founded early in the nineteenth century, in 1847, at Union College in Schenectady, New York. The eleventh national fraternity to be founded, Theta Delta Chi was first organized as a literary fraternity but before the idea was fully developed, the idea of a social fraternity supplanted it. Four of the six founders were members of Phi Beta Kappa. There are now twenty-eight active chapters of Theta Delta Chi. Lasser and Bruch were delegates to the ninety-first annual convention held at Spring Lake, New Jersey, in 1938. Theta Delta Chi was the first fraternity to have a pledge pin and also the first to adopt and display a flag. The local chapter was installed in 1919. Well known alumni of Theta Delta Chi are Eugene Grace, president of Bethlehem Steel Corporation; Arthur J. Hepburn, rear admiral in the United States Navy; and Dr. Nelson P. Mead, president of New York College.

The Theta Delt Veishea float, a huge revolving world with a campanile on top, carried off the gold trophy in the parade last spring. Among other social functions the Theta Delt Mother's Day Banquet last May 6—over eighty persons attended. As guests at the Theta Delt Halloween Party walked up to the door, they saw a huge lighted pumpkin with a replica of the pin carved out of the side. Greeted by ghosts who acted as porters, doormen and bartenders, the guests thoroughly enjoyed dancing in the house which was decorated with pumpkins and corn shucks.

MacKay Auditorium was the scene of the Winter Formal held January 28 with the orchestra of Gordon Leach providing the music. Founders' Day Banquet was held in conjunction with the homecoming celebration on October 22.

Although the members of Theta Delta Chi are in almost every activity on the campus, they are particularly outstanding in athletics. Five Theta Delt have Varsity "I's": Allan received his for basketball, Burrell for polo, Osborne for football, Egenes for swimming and Reupke for football and wrestling.

Eckman and Burnstedt belong to the Cossacks, the latter also being a member of the Rough Riders. Charles Thomas, chosen as the man in the fraternity who was of the greatest help to the pledges and subsequently presented with a plaque, is a member of Phi Kappa Phi, Tau Beta Pi and Alpha Zeta.

Along journalistic lines Warren Lasser ably represents his house as a member of Sigma Delta Chi, issue editor of the Student and a member of the Green Gander staff. Lasser is also a member of the executive committee of the Association of Industrial Economists.



Founded at Union College, 1847.  
Active chapters, twenty-eight.  
Colonials chapter established  
1908.

# THETA XI



*Faculty members:* Harry L. Daasch, Charles S. Gwynne, Anson Marston, S. Dale Phillips, Dave McClure.

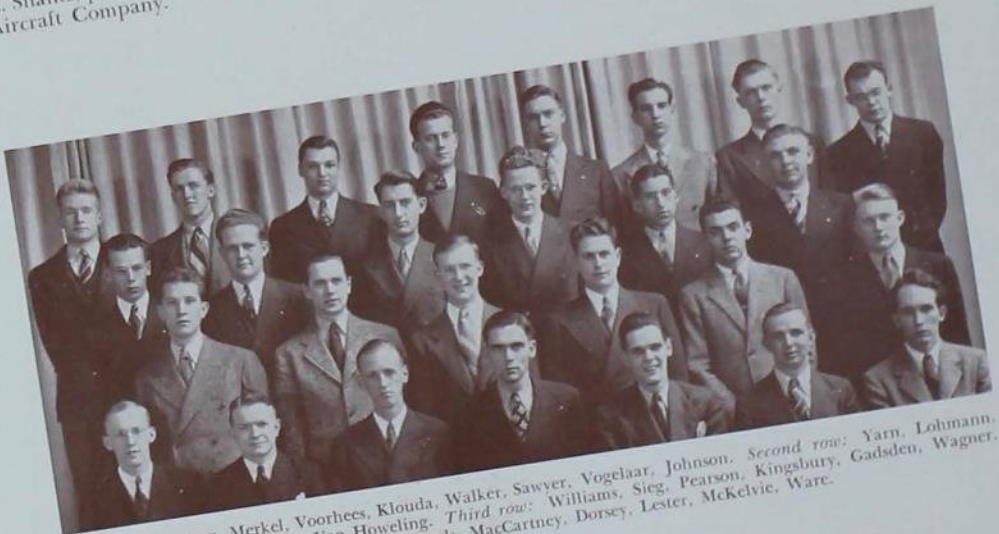
*Graduate member:* Judson F. Mallory.

*Seniors:* Henry L. Merkel, Roy W. Richards, Gerould Gadsden, Lester McMillin, Win Pearson, Clyde Schaffnit, Bernard Vogelaar, Grant Voorhees.

*Sophomores:* Enrique Clare, Arthur R. Donaldson, William Holmes, Robert Lester, Daniel MacCartney, Charles McKelvie, Leland Sieg, Arthur Stiles, Henry Ware, Albert Yarn.

*Freshmen:* Don Van Howeling, Edwin Klouda, Carl W. Lohmann, Arthur C. Marston, Boyd Sawyer, Jack Wagner, Pete Walker, Jack Williams.

Theta Xi alumni are especially prominent in the educational and industrial fields. Three of the more outstanding Theta Xi's are: Dr. Palmer C. Ricketts, president of Rensselaer, Dr. Homer L. Shantz, president of the University of Arizona, and Claire L. Egtvedt, president of the Boeing Aircraft Company.



*Top row:* Marston, Merkel, Voorhees, Klouda, Walker, Sawyer, Vogelaar, Johnson. *Second row:* Yarn, Lohmann, Schaffnit, Holmes, Donaldson, Van Howeling. *Third row:* Williams, Sieg, Pearson, Kingsbury, Gadsden, Wagner. *Front row:* Stiles, Richards, MacCartney, Dorsey, Lester, McKelvie, Ware.





Darwin Pearson—Theta Xi prexy with a pleasing personality . . . interested in photography and music . . . member of the band and S.A.M.

Founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, New York, in 1864, Theta Xi has the distinction of being the first professional engineering fraternity to be organized in this country. For thirty-eight years the fraternity flourished in that state. In 1926, however, it voted to become a general social fraternity. In the summer of 1939 a picturesque L-shaped seat will be built beneath a large elm tree outside of the Rensselaer Student Union. It will be presented to the birthplace of the fraternity at the Diamond Jubilee of Theta Xi as a memorial to the founders of the fraternity.

Founders' Day was held April 29 in Des Moines in collaboration with other Theta Xi chapters throughout the midwest and Des Moines alums.

Although Theta Xis held many firesides during the year, perhaps the most outstanding was the third annual bowery brawl held January 21. The chapter house became "Greasy Joe's Joint" for the evening; the guests, dressed as gun molls and bowery toughs, had a gay time in the atmosphere of an old-time saloon. On March 4 Theta Xi held its winter formal at the house. Against a background of blue and white, the fraternity colors, members of the fraternity and their guests danced to the swingy rhythms of Vera Illingsworth and her all-girl orchestra.

For the third time in twelve years Mu of Theta Xi received the National Scholarship Trophy which is annually awarded to the chapter with the best scholastic rating in the country. Mu is the only chapter to have won the trophy three times. Unmistakably, one of the members who helped the chapter win this desirable trophy was Smith Dorsey. He is a member of Tau Beta Pi and Alpha Chi Sigma, and holds the position of vice-president of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers. Representing the fraternity very well in the landscape department is Henry Merkel, who is a member of Tau Sigma Delta and treasurer of the Vistonian Club. Wayne Johnson is a member of Phi Mu Alpha. Grant Voorhees wields the gavel for the Architectural Engineering Society and Art Stiles is a staunch supporter of the Camera Club. The pledges won the Class D championship in basketball.



Founded at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 1864.  
Active chapters, thirty-six.  
Mu chapter established 1909.

# INTER- FRATERNITY COUNCIL

*Members:* Acacia, Kenneth Fisher; Adelante, Beryl Keen; Alpha Chi Rho, John Eller; Alpha Gamma Rho, John Klas; Alpha Sigma Phi, LaForest Sherman; Alpha Tau Omega, William Dodds; Beta Theta Pi, Paul Young; Delta Chi, Stanley Swandahl; Delta Tau Delta, Rex Wise; Delta Sigma Phi, Henry Bollman; Delta Upsilon, Frank DeLucia; Farm-House, Harold Held; Kappa Sigma, Bruce Miller; Phi Delta Theta, Jack Morrison; Phi Gamma Delta, Allen Erdman; Phi Kappa Tau, Clifford Nelson; Phi Kappa Psi, James McKillen; Phi Smalley; Pi Kappa Alpha, Robert Fisher; Pi Kappa Phi, Carl Files; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, George Haldeman; Sigma Chi, Duncan Glab; Sigma Nu, John Anderson; Sigma Pi, Peter Alyea; Sigma Phi Epsilon, Glenn Rieke; Tau Kappa Epsilon, Irvin Vellick; Theta Chi, Robert E. Johnson; Theta Delta Chi, Merl Bruch; Theta Xi, W. Smith Dorsey.

*Officers:* Henry Bollman, president; Richard McRoberts, vice-president; Beryl Keen, secretary; John Anderson, treasurer; Elmer Hansen, faculty advisor.



*Top row:* Nelson, Wise, Miller, Devine, Dorsey, K. Fisher, Alyea. *Second row:* Glab, Morrison, Johnson, Files, R. Fisher, Dodds. *Third row:* Rieke, Held, Young, Haldeman, Erdman, DeLucia, Swandahl. *Front row:* Weirick, Keen, Bollman, Vellick, Sherman, Eller.

The Interfraternity Council program began early in the fall with a successful rushing period under the supervision of Merl Bruch and progressed through the annual Christmas party directed by Jack Morrison to finish the fall quarter activity. George Weirick was chairman of the Men's Panhellenic Ball which for the first time utilized the new South Ball Room in addition to the Oak Room and Great Hall. Joe Sanders, the "ol' left hander," and his music were very much in evidence that night of February 18.

This year the fraternities on the Iowa State College campus organized an Interfraternity Pledge Trainers' Council. The membership is comprised of the "pledge pops" of the various houses and there is a close tie-up with the Interfraternity Council.

The "pledge pops" are principally concerned with teaching the pledges to govern themselves, to maintain the best of relationships between actives and pledges and to promote interest in extra-curricular activities. The pledge trainers meet bi-weekly and discuss problems of their respective houses. A model training program was devised and is now being used by the trainers to supplement their own individual programs, which are quite complete.

During the coming summer the Interfraternity Council will send to the incoming freshman class an illustrated brochure of fraternity life at Iowa State.

Clarence Dee . . . "Scottie"  
to his football fans . . . sports  
are his favorite hobby . . .  
Iowa State's 1937 football  
captain . . . claimed by Car-  
dinal Key and Varsity "1."



D  
O  
R  
M  
I  
T  
O  
R  
I  
E  
S

P  
R  
E  
S  
E  
N  
T  
I  
N  
G

I  
O  
W  
A

S  
T  
A  
T  
E

•  
•  
•  
•



## D O R M I T O R I E S

Dean Fisher and Marguerite Root exchange pleasantries at one of those chummy teas. Mrs. Simon presides at the urn. . . . Jean Wilson pretends she's run the picket line, while a sympathizer brings flowers. We do have a labor problem at Iowa State. . . . Omicron Nu prex, Lillian Rhoads, takes time off from talking to that great big forester to peek at the camera. . . . Frances Wake is queen for a night as three willing hallmates prepare her for the ball. . . . What keeps the dorm girls alive? Right—the spread. . . . Gaynold Carroll grimly grips her pencil in her teeth as she pros and cons Homemaker layout.

## ALICE FREEMAN HALL

*Top row:* Edith Lewis, Iris Baker, Helen Clark, Ruth Hoeffin, Lucile Holaday, Dorothy Anderson, Selma Herrmann. *Second row:* Rosemary Lubbers, Thelma Chambers, Helen Beckley, Mary Lou Jeep, Ruth Hazen. *Third row:* Elinore Sauer, Laurie Jane Keefe, Jean Hunsley, Margaret Gates, Joyce Koele. *Fourth row:* Dorothy Klaus, Barbara Gale, Helen Flickinger, Lucille Embree, Dorothy Lamb, Grace Clark. *Fifth row:* Helen Jane Mendenhall, Ruth Howie, Dorothy Jaeger, Deloris Harvey, Mary Keeney, Dorothy Helfner. *Sixth row:* Mary Kadera, Elizabeth Beggs, Cleo Herr, Gladys Fritz, Phyllis Edwards. *Seventh row:* Lyla Conrad, Grace Guyett, Alice Coltyet, Beverly Chandler, Betty Adamson. *Eighth row:* Mae Eno, Helen Gardner, Lydia Inman, Betty Ferrin, Harleen Harper, Evelyn Lindquist, Annette Inman, Louise Hayes, Velda Kinyon. *Front row:* Geraldine Gehrke, Lucile Gardiner, Harriet Dawkins, Geneva Coulson, Mrs. McDonald, Mildred Kyle, Zella Graves.



*Top row:* Margaret Rittgers, Georgebelle Smith, Julia Zwald, Jacqueline Briscoe, Mabel Moore, Ruth Warye. *Second row:* Gladys Rector, Doris Stetzel, Eleanor Fulton, Ruth Anderson. *Third row:* Ruth Stultz, Velma Sorenson, Mary Russell, Frances Septer, Margaret Thomas. *Fourth row:* Helen Moreland, Bertha Mead, Jean Riggs, Helen Merriam, Grace Frevort, Margaret Talcott. *Fifth row:* Susann Myers, Marjorie Peters, Clarice Merry, Geneva Steward, Mildred Wallace, Mary Shanafelt, Betty Talbott. *Sixth row:* Marian Russell, Georgia Shoop, Martha Meginnis, June Popma, Julia Prescott. *Seventh row:* Rosemary Stewart, Margaret Vaughn, Mavis Sharris, Phyllis Mork, Frances Winter, Alice Cross. *Eighth row:* Carolyn Brown, Helen Smith, Louise Hacker, Marie Joynt, Jeanne Stillians, Joy Olson. *Front row:* Constance Naylor, Helen Magee, Lanore McGilvra, Lila Mackande, Virginia Thompson, Mary Lou Shakespeare, Cheryl Luellen, Mrs. McDonald.

## BIRCH HALL

*Top row:* Louadda Crisler, Maryrose McCartan, Kathleen Olsen, Georgia Gottfried, Ruth Wells, Avalyn Williams, Dorothy Bennett, Byrdena Elbert, Marilyn Meyer, Mary Tumbleson, Dorothy Quaas. *Second row:* Kathryn Kitson, Thelma Trepp, Dorothy Ann Ehmke, Doris Bruch, Marjorie Smith, Alta Merriam. *Third row:* Doris Pancratz, Elaine Watkins, Ruth Beal, Evelyn Schulte, Marjorie Arkwright, Marian Mercer. *Fourth row:* Bonita Loyd, Dorothy Moore, Virginia Forman, R. Bernice Johnson, Ruth Nesler, Myrtle Squire, Mariana McLean. *Fifth row:* Doris Marsh, Mildred Becker, Betty Leu, Margaret Lichtenstein, Helen Rich, Beatrice Bruner, Gertrude Hahn, Peggy Stone. *Front row:* Ann Marguerite Dorr, Rita Thomson, Louise Bell, Mary Alice Pemble, Reva Reynolds, Margaret Patrick, Eleanor David, Betty Jane Swanson, Eleanor Eileen Massie, Betty Renshaw, Alice Ross, Bettyjean Jones.



*Top row:* Ruth Jennings, Dorothy Kinnear, Phyllis Wilber, Betty Pangborn, Peggie Bode, Virginia Williams, Charlotte Braun, Katherine Rietz, Evangeline Schwartz, Norma Griffith, Harriet Knudson. *Second row:* Phyllis Hinkle, Jo Royden, Mildred Bane, Charlene Trumbo, Irene Bates, Lucille Mensch, Mary Young. *Third row:* Lois Littlefield, Maryella Williams, Marlene Anderson, Mary Burnham, Corinne Morse, Joanne Walter, Charlotte Florine. *Fourth row:* Ruby Jackson, Henrietta Feyder, Mary Hebenstreit, Elinor Goetsch, Louise Nuckolls, Caroline Nuckolls, Carol Foster. *Fifth row:* Antonia Schroeder, Betti Deming, Agnes Agnew, Jean Hutchcroft, Margaret Starr, Florence Strachan, Mary Thompson, Ruth Dickinson, Willa Wagner, Irene Bellman, Agnes Reinke. *Sixth row:* Marian Brock, Frances Jones, Viola Hutchinson, Irma Yerkes, Pauline Noren, Eleanor Walker, Claire Wilson, Frances Wake, Lillian Rhoads, Lillian Janssen, Marie Evelyn Everly, Marie Callen, Doris Detjen. *Front row:* Marian Thomas, Jane Mason, Blanche Miller, Mary Lou Downs, Peggy Moody, Ruth Waldron, Edith Carver, Vaulda Martin, Phyllis Benson, Eleanor Bailey, Mary Jane Watts.

# CLARA BARTON HALL

*Top row:* Janet Aylesworth, Betty Sankot, Verna Baker, Clara Bickford, Jeanne Beckner, Ruth Wasson, Ruth Codlin. *Second row:* Evelyn Botts, Adelaide Karges, Myrle Priem, Margaret Slater, Laura Slater, Jean Mefferd, Mabel Raney, Luella Beck, Ethel DeVries, Lenore Soder, Lorraine Morrison, Louise Schultz, Edith Meiners. *Third row:* Vivian Freeman, Ruth Dahlberg, Lois Dirks, Ruth Marks, Frances Flickinger, Marian Shedd. *Fourth row:* Helen Finney, Eunice Leckband, Eloise Sutherland, Ruth Kadera, Eleanor Blankenfeld, Lilla Rossiter, Marguerite Mayden, Ruth Pauline Whipp, Dorothy Peterson, Ruth Cheeseman, Neva Peterson. *Fifth row:* Marjorie Biesnecker, Alice Holmes, Frances Holmes, Miriam Hazen, Jean Sankot, Jean Schoby, Dorothy Plagmann. *Sixth row:* Ruth Heishman, Esther Johnson, Francis Clark, Melanie Schroeder, Thelma Sydness, Julia Faltinson, Pauline Cramer, Ardyce Easter, Lorraine McGillic, Jennie Marie Warren, Winnifred Rice, Lois Easterly. *Seventh row:* Dorothy Baer, Avena White, Doris Wiley, Mabel Sherrill, Mary Pieracci, Esther Evert, Arline Gates, Viola Bockelman, Marian Singer, Beryl Becer, Virginia Sanborn, Elizabeth Shelledy, Ilyll Williams, Marjorie Melton. *Front row:* Mrs. Bessie Nuckolls, Ethel Gustafson, Marjorie Hallam, Jean Kachelhoffer, Grace Farran, Frances Loper, Jean Spencer, Martha Van Zante, Alice Arquette, Bernadine Burkhead, Marian Swain, Jean Welcher.



*Top row:* Jeanne Campbell, Rosemary Carroll, Berniece Kugler, Helen Perkins, Charlotte George, Silva Phillips, Jane Pitts, Jeanette Tiedje, Rachele Kangas, Janet Erickson, Norma Chapman, Dorris Showman, Hazel Hyland, Jean Learmonth, Margaret Hanson, Ruth Mackley, Eleanor Mayer, June Conrad, Dorothy Cunningham. *Second row:* Marjorie Lennian, Maxine Schollander, Marcella Buntrock, Lois Hager, Cleone Horecka, Nancy Fiheld, Ingeborg Rabau, Dorothy Capps, Frances Constance, Claire Greenfield, Carol Powell, Hellen Wolf, Norma Jean Rownd, Martha Hale, Alice Schley. *Third row:* Marie Roth, Eleanor Middleton, Lois Henselmeier, Elizabeth Faderlein, Polly Denny, Mildred Irwin, Dorothy Shriver, Gladys Olson, Jane Stallings, Evelyn Hofstrand, Ruth Cooper, Phyllis Farnham, Gwendolyn Laidman, Ethel Phillips, Louise Pulver, Evangelyn Nehlsen, Eleanor Campbell, Gladys Blodgett, Clarellen Groma. *Front row:* Marjorie Carroll, Catherine Humphrey, Doris Schachterle, Eloise Fisher, Helen Benetiz, Virginia Hempel, Lorraine Limberg, Dorothy Powell, Veronica Zanelli, Marion Dugan, Margre Henningson, Edna Oberndorfer, Cherle Tellefson, Helen Tostenson, Lois Jacobs, Betty Vezina, Florence Brummond, Kay Neff, Hulene Work, Ethel Overholt, Eleanor Kurtz, Evelyn Thorson.

# MEMORIAL UNION

## ELM HALL

*Top row:* Anna Keppy, Audrey Lois Guthrie, Arley Lois Guthrie, Catherine Jane Glass, Audrey Fuller, Jean Landefeld, Pauline Felter, Anna Lee Fuller. *Second row:* Mabel Sniffin, Charlotte Pratt, Phyllis Shafer, Charlotte Buss, Kathryn Mottier, Rachel Reed, Virginia Gorrie, Betty Grimrud, Ellen Borghart, Antoinette Bardwell, Marjorie Gibson, Dorothy Munger. *Third row:* Frances Voris, Ruth Jardine, Jean Stewart, Mary Alice Keith, Loreita Morse, Marian Moine, Lucille Clemmer, Gayle Erlanson, Lauretta Glenn, Caroline Furrow, Doris Miller. *Fourth row:* Verla Sutton, Annette Blomquist, Aida Fernandez, Mary Louise Davis, Adele Janzow, Marie-Jean Langwill, Betty Egan, Thelma Patrick. *Fifth row:* Erma French, Gladys Tonkinson, Martha Pritchard, Wilburta Meickley, Eileen Wehrheim, Rachel Estey, Eloise Tschantz. *Sixth row:* Vivian Parr, Louise Gray, Mary Abbott, Merredith Miller, Jean Fisk, Katharine Patterson, Caroline Clark, Janet Fischer, Evelyn Petersen. *Seventh row:* Esther Stone, Sarah Jane Pritchett, Marjorie Claypool, Jean Macklin, Catherine Stevenson, Geraldine Ferrell, Willa Jeanne Wells, Georgine Gosnell, Frances Krumenacher. *Front row:* Phyllis Jacobs, Maxine Pearson, Mary Kerrigan, Dorothy Parrish, Ruth Flumerfelt, Mrs. Vollmer, Maxine Ferrell, Edna Drescher, Clara May Simms, Frances Husted.



*Top row:* Mary Ellen Johnson, Bette Knox, Mary Elizabeth Smith, Mary Ellen Wendel, Lovilah Sheker, Betty Funk, Jean Howes. *Second row:* Alice Wirth, Nellie McCannon, Dorothy Wilkinson, Georgina Vaniman, Jeanne Querna, Phyllis Winter, Lois Cooley, Dorothy Crawford, Penelope Freed, Rose Lulich, Charlotte Balkema, Jean Jacobs, Jean Campbell, Miriam Rogers, Alva Burtch. *Third row:* Helen Moore, Viola Christensen, Phyllis Main, Margaret Shew, Margaret Shamburger, Jean Hatt, Esther Brown, Elizabeth Diehl, Kathleen Hea, Betty Jane White. *Fourth row:* Burnette Arneson, Lucille Brown, DeLoris Coughenour, Dorothy Mather, Lorna Westphal, Emily Foote, Dorothy Kellogg. *Fifth row:* Lillian Peckham, Jessie Warden, Doris Vaughan, Daisy Kimberley, Harriet Werner, Dorothy Fiene, Arlene Arbuckle, Kathleen Baxter. *Sixth row:* Maxine Finley, Shirley Gladson, Marilyn Hall, Betty Bear, Dorothy Dippold, Lucille Gifford, Jean Wilson, Ruth Frahm. *Front row:* Charlotte Chaffee, Margaret Gleason, Dorothy Eberhart, June Stuart, Lela Scheuermann, Dorothy Clark, Lois Osborn, Janice Souder, Nila Stanley, Dixie Cooper, Shirley Best.



## MARY LYON HALL

*Top row:* Marjorie Thomas, Mary Murphy, Margaret Mauss, Eleanor Vellick, Ruth Olson. *Second row:* Mary Lipton, Lucile Neff, Pauline Chappell, Jean Bacon, Mary Baumann, Marjery Wolf, Ada Packer. *Third row:* Lois Jewett, Irene Holz, Lois Rooker, Ruth Longwell, Dorothy Besemer, Dorothy Norgaard, Adelaide Bruechert. *Fourth row:* Katherine Blackburn, Patricia Seese, Ruth Good, Frances Kurtz, Dorothy Johnson, June Thompson, Jane Hocum, Evelyn Brown, Katherine Adams, Maurite Salzmann, Margaret Kirchner. *Fifth row:* Virginia Joslyn, Marie Dappen, Pauline Henderson, Ramona Anderson, Evogene Wallace, Virginia Weyrich, Eleanor White, Ruth Cone, Ruth Rosdahl, Betty Haltenhoff, Dorothy Vaughn, Jane Townson, Betty Rachlitz, Hilda Rylander. *Front row:* Mrs. Temple, Virginia Abbott, Eleanor Anderson, Margaret Schmidt, Audrey Wells, Marian Van Meter, Gene Cies, Donna Thompson, Yvonne Winn, Virginia Dunker, Barbara Donald.



*Top row:* Shirley Repp, Betty Brady, Dorothy Heins, Alice Anderson, Mary Lou Koon, Alice Aita, Ruth Grierson. *Second row:* Harriett Roberts, Jeanette Switzer, Irma Davey, Dorothy Mortenson, Naomi Kyle, Margaret Clark, Sally Cummins, Lois Dale, Margery Qualheim, Ruth Rumbaugh. *Third row:* Francis Christian, Janet Johnson, Ruth Anne Biglin, Mary Louise Hardt, Mary Hanson, Lacey Lewis, Erdine Babcock, Jeannette Vaughn, Elaine Locker, Eleanor Patterson, Carmen Peer, Marjorie Scott, Margaret Macku, Rose Mary Biglin. *Fourth row:* Mary Scallon, Evelyn Sutter, Belle Dunn, Norma Ferguson, Harriet Hammond, Margaret Paden, Clyda Warren, Mary Anna Hart, Dorothy Grant, Doreene Niemann, Joanne Walter, Patricia Holbrook, Peggy Greer, Dorothy Morris, Barbara Wilkening. *Front row:* Joyce Obye, Betty Lou Sadler, Betty Clay, Lucille Whitley, Jessie Hicks, Pauline Hopkins, Dorothy Comstock, Loraine Spencer, Mrs. Temple, Ruth Gallentine, Lois Workman, Loretta Schrieder, Yvonne Anderson, Margaret Avery, Virginia Tholin.

## ROBERTS HALL

*Top row:* Louise Ogden, Georgena Heintz, Helen Nagle, Margaret Prouty, Juanita Ferguson, Alethea Paul, Jean Kuempel, Sybil Householder, Barbara Hooker, Mary Madden, Elsie Clarke, Elaine Merrill, Jeannette Wilson. *Second row:* Katherine Ehrhart, Arlene Hibbs, Mary Elizabeth Duffner, Betty Lou Mangold, Mary Kathryn Barker, Beatrice Bliss. *Third row:* Jean Ryan, Veda Hill, Katherine Taube, Mrs. Stange, Beverly Hills, Mabel Hogan, Genevieve Colgan. *Fourth row:* Luz Urquhart, Jeanne Johnson, Mary Ellen McClaren, Ruth Corlette, Betty Ransom, Mary Lohr, Dorothea Crockard, Wilma Douglass, Gladys Wathan. *Fifth row:* Margaret Devine, Mary Helen Murphy, Elsie Smith, Lucille Foss, Jane Cooper, Edith Parks, Ada Fiene, Agnes Frandsen, Eleanor Nelson, Aline Haakinson. *Sixth row:* Lydia Erzinger, Ida Halpin, Grace Eby, LaVera Lewis, Frances Salisbury, Mary Ann Miller, Jessie Johnston, Bernita Severson, Dorothy M. Johnson, Dorothy Jean Straw. *Front row:* Irma Laning, Charlotte Rosemary Govro, Genevieve Gravatt, Betty Dunlap, Kathleen George, Irene Lindgren, Mavis Weber, Doris Dalin, Betty Jane Oldham, Lois Acre, Edith Wahrenbrock, Helen Scott.



*Top row:* Edith Manning, Phyllis Lowry, Betty Burch, Jeannette Peterson, Jane Sheaff, Marie Northup, Costance Cockburn. *Second row:* Opal Jackson, Marjorie Forrester, Jean Dickinson, Elva Gruenwald, Marjorie Schade, Margaret Boeye, Wilma Chamberlin, Sara Louise Hervey, Margaret Jacobucci, Alice Wood, Mary Margaret Gann. *Third row:* Sara Louise Grieve, Katherine Bruntlett, Helen Stadlman, Virginia Strayer, Elfrieda Paetz, Marticia Davis, Ruth Naylor, Audrey Osborn, Florence Dahl, Ruth Harris, Alice Bailey, Luella Peterson. *Fourth row:* Jean Austin, Alma Christensen, Mildred Green, Eleanor Kurth, Merna Engelson, Maxine Hoerlein, June Shakstad, Ruth Wiley, Virginia Ramsey. *Fifth row:* Margaret Casey, Mildred Petersen, Ruth Swigart, Eloise Johnson, Jane Darger, Muriel Rhinehart, Billie Bolton, Martha Kilander, Catherine Colman, Lois Duthie, Mary Louise Duthie. *Front row:* Virginia Chrystal, Evelyn Friedley, Marjorie Hafele, Betty Noe, Yvonne Balsiger, Fern Linn, Catherine Jewell, Madeline Griffin, Jeanne Strohmeyer, Betty Book, Barbara Field.

# WELCH HALL

*Top row:* Thelma Allison, Lois Barber, Elizabeth Ann Grawemeyer, Jane Grow, Emma Grunewald, Betty Hatcher, Louise Hanson. *Second row:* Helen Harris, Mary Jane Hoff, Faith Blomgren, Doris Johnson, Jean Boyack, Georgia Kieffer, Barbara John, Mary Jo Freeman, Janet Dieken, Eleanor Cheney. *Third row:* Marcia Bliss, Margery Driftmier, Winifred Herzberg, Eleanor Kroeger, Virginia Kolls, Barbara Burbank, Maxine Baker, Arlene Chinn. *Fourth row:* Winifred Kreamer, Lois Holicky, Ann Koebel, Jean Ary, Ada Marie Campbell, Jean Bruene, Helen Kubacky. *Fifth row:* Janice Knipe, Marie Grunewald, Lois Hermann, Betty Barlow, Marguerite Joyner, Catherine Cuttill, Betty Ann Cos, Virginia King, Margaret Flennen. *Sixth row:* Virginia Bates, Frances Kallaus, Mary Jane Johnston, Shirley Baker, Harriet Dyer, Lillian Harding, Katherine Kaufman, Mary Ellen Granger, Mary Louise Edmondson, Jean Finch, Dorothy Cunningham, Mary June Carter. *Seventh row:* Evelyn Cotton, Eoline Funston, Marion Heyer, Clara Charon, Ida Beck, Mary Dudgeon, Josephine Booton, Anne Campbell, Virginia Adamson, Charlene Hunt, Martha Harvey, Martha Glover, Marjorie Birchard. *Front row:* Marjorie Deranleau, Ora Clark, Jane Fay, Ruth Briden, Margaret Ford, Emily Baker, Corinne Gray, Elaine Behu, Ella Mae Jacobson, Marianna Dunn, Bonnie Britt, Ruth Court, Harriett Cortner, Ruth Hayes.



*Top row:* Marney Scott, Barbara Ramsey, Edith Nyce, Birdie Swan, Lula Belle Moflett, Catherine Raymond, Irene Mammen, Elizabeth Lindsay, Annajean Richards. *Second row:* Lorraine Miller, Dorothy Riggs, Margaret Nelson, Dureth Stoner, Joanne Schleichs, Ruth Schroeder, Helen Thebiay, Ann Merrill. *Third row:* Virginia McKee, Jeannette Woodward, Marion Leicht, Elizabeth Marshall, Lola Mentzer, Lillian Stonecipher. *Fourth row:* Elsie Mehlhop, Joyce Ann Salmons, Adelaide Richardson, Virginia Muller, Shirley Lindland, Ruth Simonsen, Meredith Richardson. *Fifth row:* Dec Artis Willey, Dorothy Peterson, Janet Wilson, Josephine Whitacre, Lee Lou Morf, Emeline Northrup. *Sixth row:* Harriette Rice, Bette McCoy, Marguerite Moeller, Helen Moeckly, Ruth Ann Shaw, Maude Olive Wertman, Betty Willius, Georgiana Zimmerman, Lorraine Shiman, Miss Young. *Seventh row:* Luella Pagel, Marilyn Miller, Janet MacDonald, Mary Louise Morton, Betty C. Smith, Helen Tate, Lois Schumaker, Ruthann Potter, Kathleen McClarey, Virginia Martin, Agnes Lange, Hazel Maudlin, Bernadine Williams, Helen Plocker. *Front row:* Betty Sutter, Margaret Sherwood, Maxine Lincoln, Lillian McCain, Lois Ralston, Harriet Witter, Betty Rhoads, Lois Paul, Loretta Sloan, Edith Moore, Frances Ward, Luetta Taylor.

## RIDGEWAY & LINCOLNWAY COTTAGES

*Top row:* Harriet Peck, Helen Steele, Norma Larsen, Miriam Field, Marion Kiewel, Bea Armistead, Aleon Cook, Jeanne Perkins, Kathleen Kiger. *Second row:* Eleanor Smith, Mary Louise Bush, Agnes Hermanek, Mary Agnes Pinnell, Bernette Clemons, Helen Boliek, Ruth Duesenberg, Vera Foss, Elizabeth Olson, Phyllis Stewart. *Third row:* Mary Courtney, Jean Smith, Mary Lathers, Elsie Reissner, Vivian Becker, Charles Mullenix, Irene Lang, Elizabeth Ann Clark, Betty Grieve, Roberta Kann, Geraldine Leach. *Front row:* Jean Fogel, Catherine Hartt, Margaret Danielson, Bernice Hooper, Elaine Merrill, Mrs. Gossard, Mrs. Alice Graham, Margaret Maddock, Dorothy Crawford, Mary Kay Mawdsley, Vivian Lightbody.

**OFFICERS:** *Lincoln Way Cottage*—Margaret Maddock, president; Mary Kay Mawdsley, social chairman; Katherine Monson, secretary-treasurer. *Ridgeway House*—Elaine Merrill, president; Helen Boliek, social chairman; Ruth Duesenberg, secretary; Miriam Field, treasurer.



## ALUMNI HALL

*Top row:* Robert Hetherington, Douglas Hall, Jack Blume, Ray Carlson, Paul Barnes, Robert Koos, Richard Winchester, Greg Knowles, Arnold Kruse. *Second row:* Duane Conard, Warren Kilpatrick, George Bickford, Richard Miller, Ralph Butler, Leroy Shaull, Jerry Derr, Clinton Diehl, Henry Lohman. *Third row:* John Rowat, Warren Bissell, Bryan Rossi, William Purvis, Dwight Rogers, Charles Vaughn, Sterling Martin, Walter Bachman, Matthew Bruce. *Fourth row:* Fred Sawyer, David Martin, Romaine Buzzetti, Frank Schoby, Robert Bell, Robert Mather, William Dreier, James Jordan, Burnell Huso, Robert Berg. *Front row:* Harold Derr, Tyler Woodward, Roland Larson, Harley Gelhaus, Marlow Cowan, Delbert Miller, Harold Bjornson, Ardath Gannon, Kenneth Kautz, James Edwards.

## HUGHES HALL

*Top row:* John Chadwick, Robert Haxton, Jean Lange, Lewis Nady, Harold Carlson, Ross Dundas. *Second row:* Loren Heiple, Dean Scott, Borg Hoken, Clarence Dee, Horace Talcott, Ralph Krska. *Third row:* John Hamilton, Ben Hallaway, William Dunkle, Paul Posakony, Clarke Hovey, Harold Godown. *Fourth row:* Donald Dipple, Bruce Behensec, Don E. Elliott, Jerome Kaplan, John Hatfield, William Haselton, Leslie Henderson, James C. Davis. *Fifth row:* Walter Wayne Miller, Paul Souder, Seymour Glasofer, Samuel Nelson, John Hershey, Don McDowell, Glen Bishop, Leo Weiner. *Front row:* Harold L. Johnson, Mrs. Dudgeon, Clem Abbott, Ken Uchida, Myron Kerney, John Harold Wessman, Gerald Hendricks, Harvey Maglott, Merle Dorman.



*Top row:* David Herrmann, Walter Lohmeyer, Robert Meyers, Ralph Fassen, Odell Johnson, Robert Kenney, Charles Marks, Clyde Holvenstot, Harvey Evinger. *Second row:* Leslie Greiner, Winfield Dahlgran, Glenn Hruska, Rene Taylor, Gray Squire, Gerald Grepper, Gustin Leller, William Collins. *Third row:* Forrest Brutsman, Clyde Roe, Raymond Heinle, Lester Scheibenberger, Charles Doyle, Philip Peterson, P. M. Fallis, Harold Grampp, Robert Lindenstruth. *Fourth row:* Robert Klienbenstein, Hugh Lightbody, Maurice Bandel, Donald Lander, Eugene Nelson, Howard Irwin, John Lawton, Lewis Mellem, Richard Gifford, Robert Rusk, Clifford Mickelson, Richard Percy. *Fifth row:* Hugh Septer, Cecil Bowie, Karl Winkler, Hans Grell, John Junck, Dwaine Paul, Robert Milford, Louis Byrne, George Byrne, Don Bacon, George Leonard, Evar Cedarleaf, Norman Spencer. *Sixth row:* Florian Nold, Eugene Greshong, Kent Mahaffey, Robert Snetzer, Reo DePew, Myron Clark, James Williams, Edward Winter, Elmer Braunworth, Arthur Wallace. *Seventh row:* Greg Raps, Dick Campbell, Mearl E. Nofiz, James Kearns, George Kansky, William Dunkle, Donald Richter, Robert Cole, Nick Lalich, Charles Merrill. *Front row:* Donald Milford, Robert Clark, Don Biklen, Keith Bartels, John Lord, Mrs. Dudgeon, Buford McClurg, James Davis, Claude Smith, Olin Howie, Henry Schwane.

## HUGHES CO-OP

## DORMITORY COUNCIL

Every two weeks the Dormitory Council, which is composed of the presidents of the nine dormitories on the Iowa State campus, meets with its faculty advisor, Miss Frances Sims. It is the aim of this council to work together in order to bring about the observation of disciplinary measures which are in effect on the campus.

The primary interest of the girls is in the personnel development of the residents of their respective houses and discussions are held at each meeting regarding the leadership problems connected with dormitory life. Each organized house has a system of proctors who enforce the rules in their corridors and in addition to this the freshman dormitory has a system of freshman sponsors, a group made up of senior students who act as counselors and proctors in the dormitory.

In addition to the president, each dormitory has a set of officers which consists of social chairman, health council representative, intramural representative, librarian, secretary-treasurer and various other minor offices.

A new dormitory which is situated next to Elm Hall is being built now and will be ready to accommodate the increasing number of women students who are attending the college next fall.



*Top row:* Maddock, Abbott, H. Clark, Lindemann, D. Clark. *Front row:* Gustafson, Merrill, Kreamer, Miss Sims, Taube.

*Members:* Dorothy Clark, Elm Hall; Helen Clark, Alice Freeman Hall; Ethel Gustafson, Clara Barton Hall; Winifred Kreamer, Welch Hall; Jean Lindeman, Memorial Union; Margaret Maddock, Lincoln Way Cottage; Elaine Merrill, Ridgeway Cottage; Katherine Taube, Roberts Hall; and Avalyn Williams, Birch Hall.

*Officers:* Winifred Kreamer, president; Katherine Taube, secretary. Two all-dormitory formal dinner dances, sponsored by the council, were held this year on February 11 and March 4 in Great Hall, Memorial Union. The dance held during February was planned on a Valentine theme and was for the upperclassmen only while the one held in March was a St. Patrick's dance which the freshmen attended.

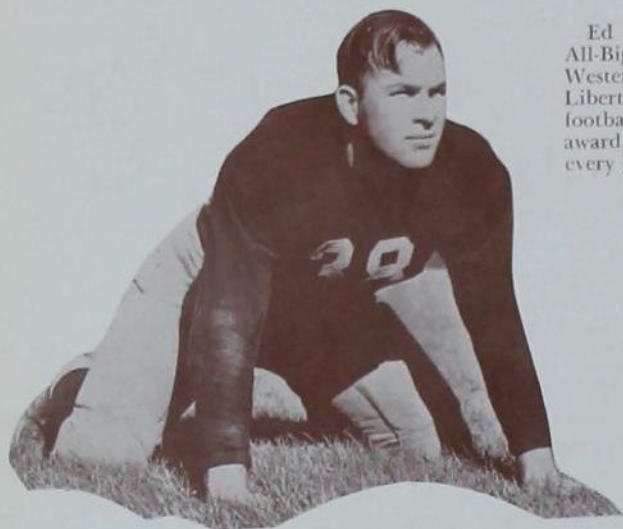
A benefit piano recital, given by Professor Ira Schroeder on April 19, was one of the projects of this year's council. The proceeds of this concert were used in placing a Steinway piano in one of the dormitory recreation rooms in order to afford a place for future concerts, teas and other programs. The concert was preceded by a formal dinner held in each dormitory where various faculty members were entertained as guests.

All-American Ed Bock . . .  
knows what it means to have  
a fan following . . . showered  
with honors as a football star  
. . . an amateur radio oper-  
ator and likes flying . . . past  
prexy of Sigma Chi and mem-  
ber of Cardinal Key . . . now  
on the coaching staff for Iowa  
State.



A  
T  
H  
L  
E  
T  
I  
C  
S

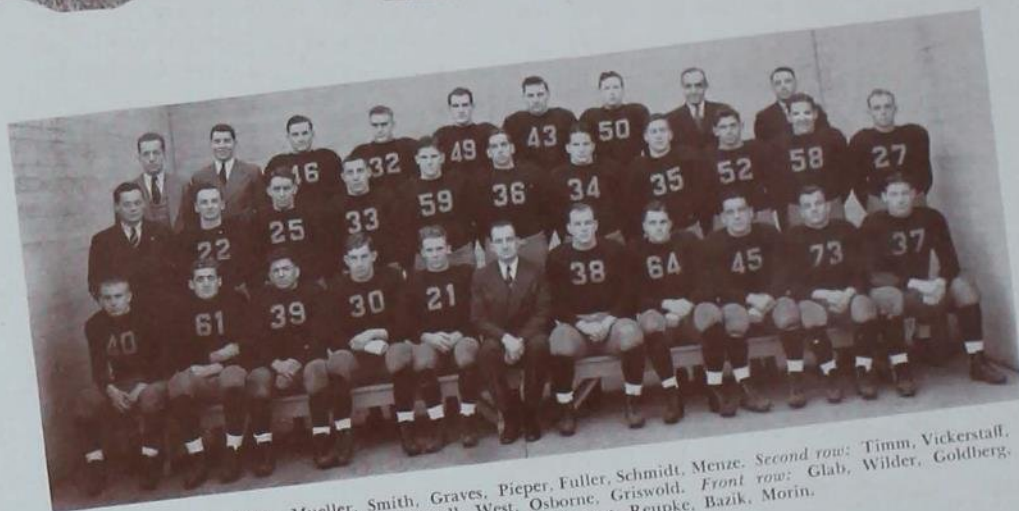
# CYCLONE ALL-STARS



Ed Bock, All-American, All-Big Six three years, All-Western, East-West game, Liberty magazine's gold football award, Fort Dodge award, co-captain, started every game for three years.



"Smilin' Jim" Yeager, Cyclone coach, Kansas State '31, played every position in the line, started every game, and his senior year started games in five different positions.



Top row: Taylor, King, Mueller, Smith, Graves, Pieper, Fuller, Schmidt, Menze. Second row: Timm, Vickerstaff, Darrow, Vinsel, Bliss, Taylor, Moody, Boswell, West, Osborne, Griswold. Front row: Glab, Wilder, Goldberg, Heileman, Kischer, Yeager, Bock, Shugart, Reupke, Bazik, Morin.



Everett "Rabbit" Kischer, All-Big Six quarterback, co-captain, completed fifty percent of passes for three years.



Chuck Heileman, All-Big Six, end, East-West game, all-state, Fort Dodge award, outstanding Cyclone pass receiver.



Clyde Shugart, All-Big Six tackle, all-state, played all but twenty minutes of entire season.



"Bronco" Reupke, second All-Big Six, all-state, outstanding blocker.



# HAIL TO THE CYCLONES

Remember the crisp, fall weather, the crowds surging with anxiety as a streamlined pigskin sailed through the air, the dedication of Clyde Williams Field, and the triumphant Homecoming—the glorious 1938 football season at Iowa State College.

Hail to the Cyclones! We honor one of the greatest eleven to wear the Cardinal and Gold of Iowa State. In fast, flashy backs and the steady, stalwart line was an invincible spirit which carried Iowa State through game after game, marking up victory after victory.

To Coach Jim Yeager, who in his second year for the Cardinal and Gold molded this truly great eleven, goes credit for a remarkable coaching job. He it was who not only developed the available material, but instilled a spirit that enabled Iowa State to play a hard, clean game every gridiron minute.

Crashing through the opponent's line to drag a ball-carrier to the ground, the right guard and co-captain, Ed Bock, played himself into the glory of the mythical all-American team. Co-captain "Rabbit" Kischer, piloted, kicked, ran and passed his team across opponents' goal lines to chalk up winning scores for Iowa State in the Sunday morning headlines. In a crucial moment of play an electrified crowd would surge to its feet to see Chuck Heileman, all-conference end, leap high in the air to snatch a spiraling pass from the fingertips of the opponent. Hard-hitting Clyde Shugart, left tackle, gave constant worry to opposing offenses, while left half "Bronco" Reupke did honor to the team as a leading ground gainer. With knife-like thrusts that had the drive of 205 pounds and the speed of a ten-second man, Hank Wilder reeled off 500 yards in five games—winning him the title of national ground-gaining champ.

It was not owing to a few men, nor even to a team of eleven, that the glory of ten straight victories was brought to Iowa State. Credit a whole squad of fighting footballers.

So to the immortal squad of thirty-seven men who bore the sweater numbers twenty to seventy-three, we pay fitting tribute. "Hail to the Cyclones."

## TEN STRAIGHT AND HOW IT'S DONE

Through ten straight games a band of fighting Iowa Staters carried an undefeated football record. Not until the eleventh, a game of champions, did they meet their equal. Here's how they did it.

IOWA STATE vs.	Marquette 1937		Kan. State 1937		Denver 1938		Luther 1938		Nebraska 1938		Missouri 1938		Kansas 1938		Marquette 1938		Drake 1938		Kan. State 1938		Oklahoma 1938	
	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.	We	Op.
Score .....	3	0	13	7	14	7	32	7	8	7	16	13	21	0	7	0	14	0	13	13	0	10
First Downs .....	12	2	7	7	16	11	24	8	12	10	6	19	13	15	8	2	18	8	13	11	8	7
Yards Gained Rushing .....	161	85	167	148	196	69	358	77	129	163	140	230	186	227	192	65	290	135	81	198	87	91
Yards Lost Rushing .....	30	50	41	16	34	67	11	36	15	31	12	47	5	45	9	47	3	103	28	41	4	40
Yards Passing .....	26	13	23	69	74	167	110	97	65	38	8	212	75	12	55	17	32	23	180	42	78	111
Net Yards Scrimmage .....	157	122	185	191	206	169	457	138	179	170	136	395	256	194	238	35	319	55	243	199	161	162
Passes Attempted .....	10	11	6	8	10	21	13	19	14	13	4	28	12	8	14	13	8	13	24	8	13	21
Passes Completed .....	4	2	3	2	5	10	5	9	7	3	2	14	7	1	6	3	3	1	14	2	8	8
Own Passes Intercepted .....	0	2	2	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	3	0	2	2	1	1	2	1
Punts .....	12	14	13	14	10	15	5	10	11	12	9	3	6	9	12	15	5	9	11	13	9	9
Average Yards of Punts .....	33	35	37	35	35	28	41	39	40	35	40	24	45	29	37	37	39	42	40	37	42	38
Fumbles .....	2	0	2	5	6	1	3	2	0	2	2	2	3	4	2	1	2	0	5	1	4	1
Fumbles Recovered .....	1	1	5	2	5	2	2	1	0	2	2	2	2	5	0	3	0	2	5	1	0	5
Yards Penalized .....	15	20	5	25	35	35	20	25	20	75	20	55	45	55	55	10	30	20	10	55	0	25
Conversions .....	0	0	1	1	2	1	4	1	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0	1
Leading I.S.C. Ground Gainer* .....	Reupke 19-102-5.4	Waite 14-68-1.9	Wilder 19-93-4.9	Wilder 22-148-6.7	Wilder 23-71-3.1	Wilder 17-64-3.8	Wilder 19-121-6.4	Reupke 5-15-9.0	Reupke 27-126-4.7	Reupke 16-36-2.3	Reupke 17-57-3.4											
I.S.C. Passing Record** .....	Kischer 10-4-26	Kischer 6-3-23	Kischer 10-5-75	Kischer 10-3-46	Kischer 14-7-65	Kischer 4-2-8	Kischer 11-7-75	Kischer 14-6-55	Kischer 7-3-32	Kischer 24-14-180	Kischer 13-8-78											
Crowd .....	16,000	4,000	15,000	8,000	30,000	12,000	15,000	9,000	16,000	11,000	21,500											

\* Leading Ground Gainer (Tries-Yards Gained-Average).

\*\* Passing Record (Attempts-Completions-Yards Gained).

## DIRECTOR



GEORGE F. VEENKER

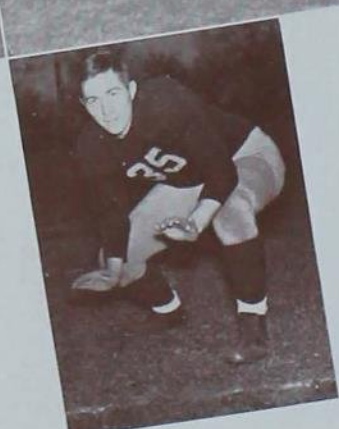
Under the guiding hand of George F. Veenker, director of athletics, the athletic teams of Iowa State College all enjoyed unusually prosperous years. Great tribute can be paid to the fine group of men who make up the Athletic Department, and produce teams of which Iowa State has been justly proud, while at the same time not overlooking the true sportsmanship training necessary to develop real men.

*Top row:* EDWARD J. BOCK, assistant in football and intramurals; G. S. BRETNALL, track; RAY O. DONELS, freshman coach; CHARLES R. McCAFFREE, swimming; L. E. MENZE, basketball; HUGO OTOPALIK, wrestling. *Bottom row:* HARRY SCHMIDT, intramurals; B. S. TAYLOR, trainer; L. C. TIMM, baseball; J. J. YEAGER, football.





BAZIK  
BLISS  
BOCK, co-capt.  
BOSWELL



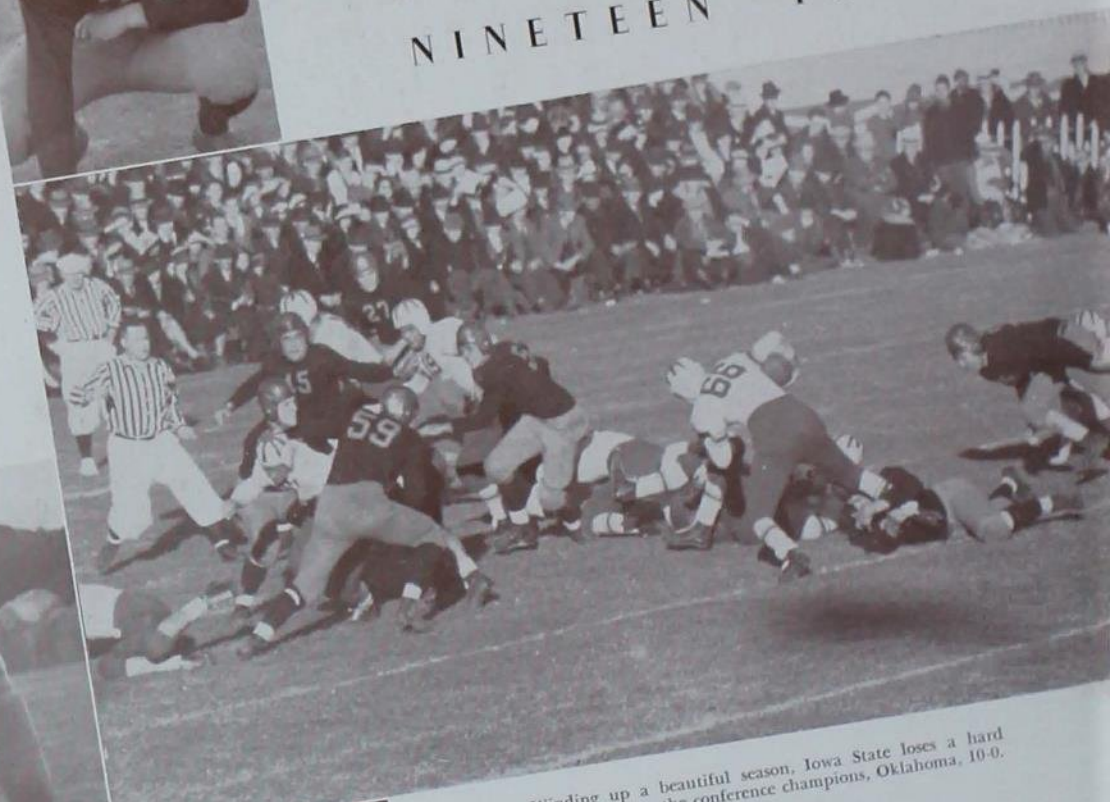
MAJOR FOOTBALL LETTER WINNERS: *Ends*—Charles Heileman, Martin Boswell, Bill Bliss and Doug Graves. *Tackles*—Clyde Shugart and Paul Morin. *Guards*—Ed Bock, Joe Goldberg, Tom Smith, Duncan Glab and Ernest Mueller. *Centers*—Jack West and Bob Moody. *Backs*—Everett Kischer, Gordon Reupke, George Bazik, Henry Wilder, Don Griswold, Lindsay Vinsel, Merle Osborne and Hugh Vickerstaff. *Third award for*—Kischer, Bock, Heileman and Reupke. *Second award for*—Boswell, Shugart, Morin, West, Bazik and Vickerstaff.

MINOR LETTER WINNERS: Ed Pieper and Ken Dyer, *tackles*: Bob Darrow, *back*; and Ed Fuller, *center*. Charles King was awarded senior manager's "1."

BIG SIX STANDINGS

	W.	L.	T.	Pct.	Pts.	O.P.
Oklahoma	5	0	0	1.000	90	0
Iowa State	3	1	1	.750	58	50
Missouri	3	3	0	.400	52	75
Nebraska	1	3	0	.400	47	49
Kansas State	1	3	1	.250	48	93
Kansas	1	4	0	.200	48	76

NINETEEN THIRTY



Winding up a beautiful season, Iowa State loses a hard fought battle to the conference champions, Oklahoma, 10-0.

# EIGHT FOOTBALL



DARROW  
FULLER  
GLAB  
GOLDBERG

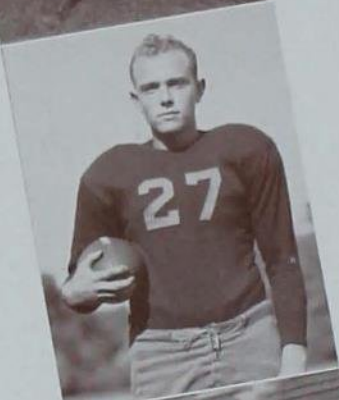
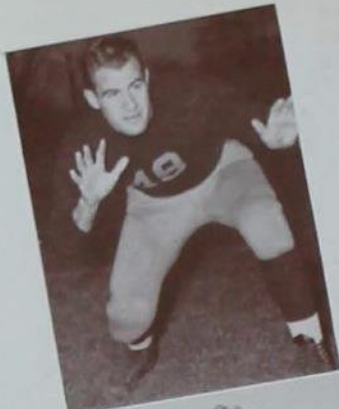
Wilder follows hard hitting interference as the Cyclones capture conference opener from Nebraska 8-7.

Iowa State started the season little more than a darkhorse candidate, and the way they finished will long be remembered by Cyclone fans. Early in the season coach "Smilin' Jim" Yeager didn't do any flamboyant boasting about his prospects, but he did believe he would have a formidable starting eleven.

For its opening game the Cyclones didn't pick any silver-plattered opponent. Up in the skyline country coach "Navy Bill" Saunders was boasting the heaviest Denver University eleven in history. The first half of the floodlight contest was a scoreless duel, although both teams threatened. Two-thirds of the tilt was over before the Cyclones finally broke the ice with a fifty-eight-yard touchdown march that ended in a scoring twenty-two-yard lateral-forward pass play from Reupke to Kischer to Bazik. Denver tied it up at the start of the fourth period, but the Cyclones weren't to be beaten. Climaxed by Hank Wilder's dazzling off-tackle gallops, the Cyclones tallied again, and were deep in Denver territory when the final whistle halted the festivities.

A warmup game with Luther College followed. With Kischer, Wilder and a soon-to-be all-American, Ed Bock, engineering the attack, the Cyclones swept to an easy 32-7 victory over a game but outclassed Luther eleven.





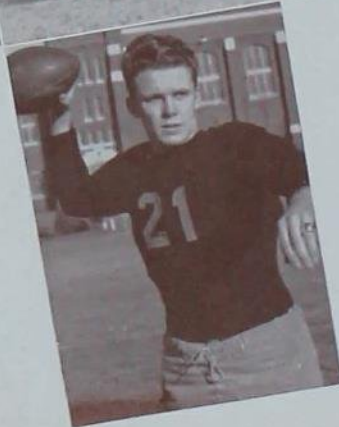
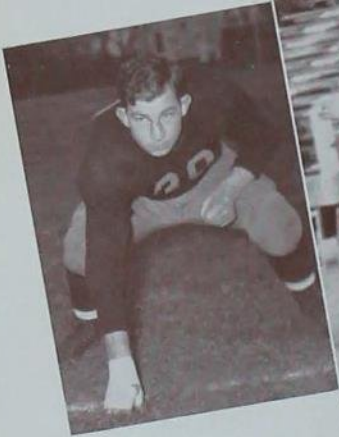
The next week the Cardinal and Gold gridiron warriors accomplished a feat they hadn't been able to do in nineteen years—beat Nebraska. After battling the perennial Big Six champions to a no-score standstill the first half, the Cyclone suddenly came to life in the third quarter to roll up eight points on a touchdown and a safety. In the final quarter, when lack of reserves began to take its toll on the Cyclones' "Iron Man Eleven," the fighting spirit of the Ames gang turned back one Scarlet surge after another to earn a well deserved victory.

Nearly every player in the lineup starred for the Cyclones. Blond Everett Kischer and Ed Bock, in charge of offense and defense maneuvers, respectively, reached new heights in gridiron performances.

Now confident of their ability, the Cyclones journeyed to Columbia for a skirmish with the rapidly-improving Missouri Tigers. The Cyclones out-foxed the less experienced Bengals in spite of the fact that the statistics decidedly favored the home team. However, the all-important score (16-13 in favor of Iowa State) kept the Cyclones' record clean.

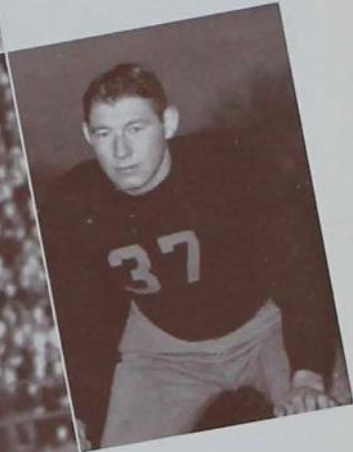
# NINETEEN THIRTY

GRAVES  
GRISWOLD  
HEILEMAN  
KISCHER, co-capt.



"Rabbit" Kischer bagged by Marquette end as the thundering Cyclones outplay Golden Avalanche.

# EIGHT FOOTBALL



MOODY  
MORIN  
MUELLER  
OSBORNE



Chuck Heileman, all-conference end, snags sailing pigskin over Marquette line.

Before a record-breaking homecoming crowd Coach Jim Yeager's touchdown-hungry proteges mixed passing, kicking, running and deception in just the right proportions to trim a spasmodic Kansas eleven 21-0. All of the Cyclone scoring was done in the first half, and the Cardinal and Gold cohorts rested on the laurels throughout the remainder of the game.

Now leading the conference with three victories in as many starts, the Cyclones took a two weeks' outing from loop rivalries. Marquette was the next barrier to Iowa State's ever-increasing victory string. Although the Cyclones won, 7-0, the triumph was a costly one as Wilder, 200-pound speed demon, pulled a leg muscle.

The next week Iowa State played straight football to down a stubborn Drake eleven 14-0. Bronco Reupke was the offensive cog in the bruising Cyclone running attack, while Kischer did the tossing. The game featured the savage defensive duel between Bock and Pug Manders of Drake, two of the best tacklers that ever matched talents.



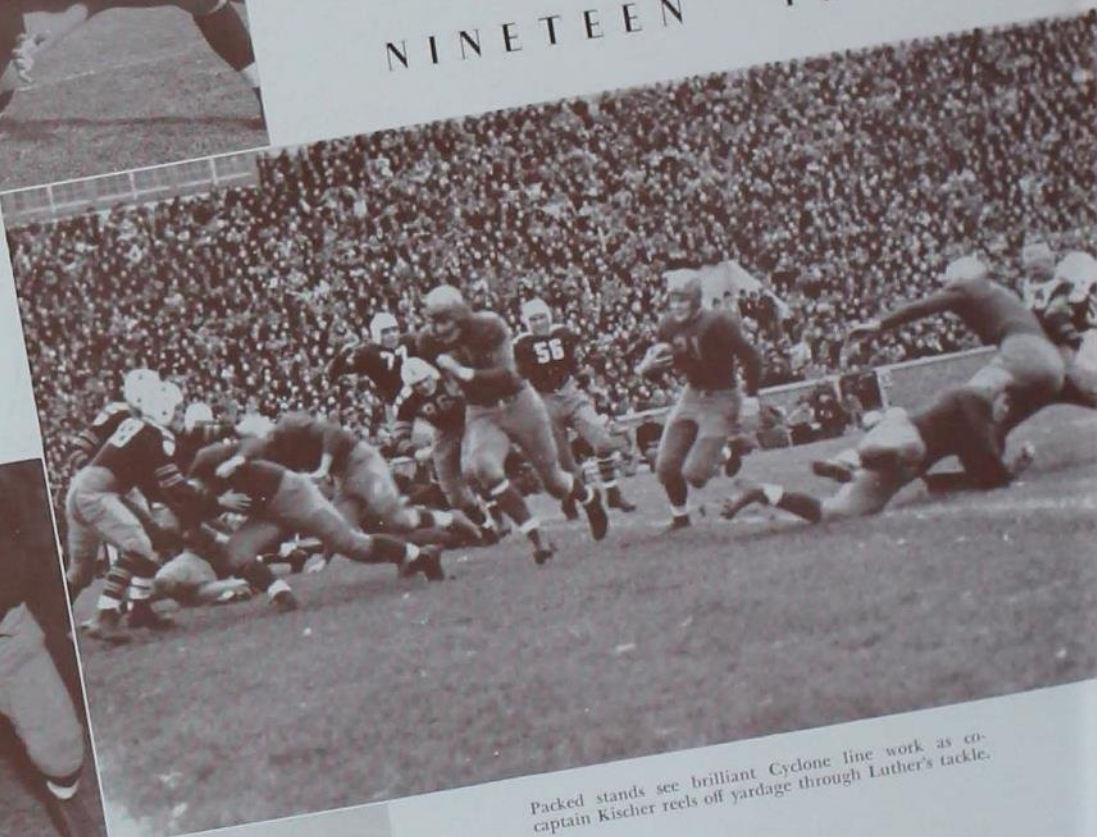
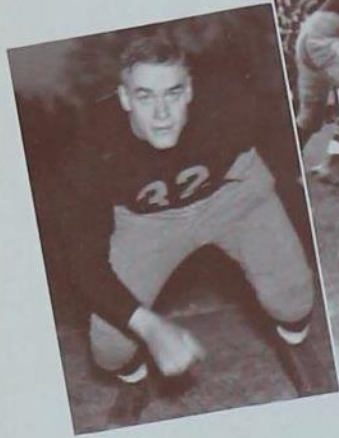


With a record of nine straight victories behind them, Iowa State left for Manhattan, Kansas, to tackle the bone-crushing Wildcats. Iowa State temporarily forgot that a football game lasts sixty minutes, and while the Cyclones were resting on their laurels the Wildcats struck like a bolt of lightning. In the last four minutes of the game the fighting Yeagermen put on an exhibition of passing that will go down in history. Time after time the miraculous Kischer sent accurate tosses into the waiting arms of some Cyclone receiver.

In those dramatic final minutes the Cyclones scored twice on aerial thrusts of seventy-five and seventy-four yards, respectively. To turn what appeared to be an upset into a deadlocked contest. Special mention must also be given Chuck Heileman, who was responsible for more than half the completed Cyclone passes in that breathless final spurt. Heileman, whose hands were magnets with a football, scored both touchdowns on completed passes from Kischer. Kansas State's surprise showing can be largely attributed to the pile-driving line smashes of Elmer Hackney.

# NINETEEN THIRTY

REUPKE  
SHUGART  
SMITH  
VICKERSTAFF

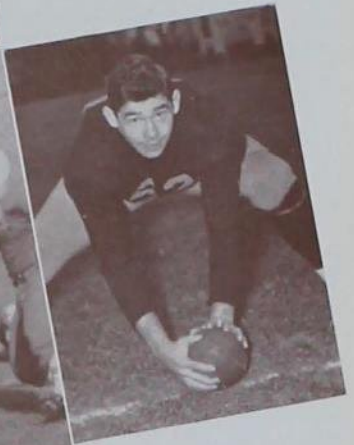


Packed stands see brilliant Cyclone line work as co-captain Kischer reels off yardage through Luther's tackle.





# EIGHT FOOTBALL



VINSEL  
WEST  
WILDER  
KING, manager

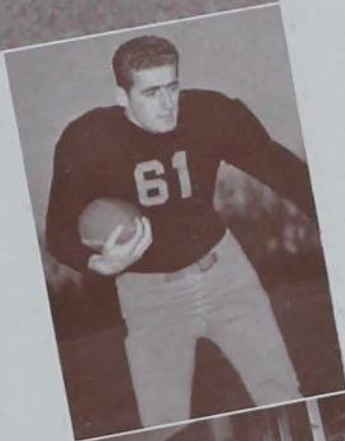


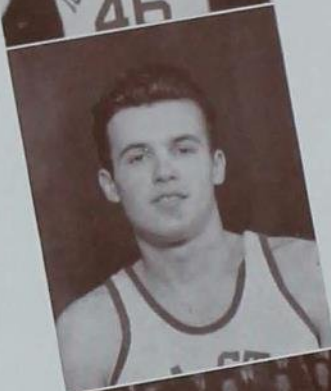
Husky, high-stepping Hank Wilder, outstanding back, pounds unrelentlessly against Nebraska line.

If ever a Big Six conference had a highlight pigskin drama, it was the next week on Clyde Williams Field. At the time both teams were undefeated for the season, both were seeking their first conference title, and each was out to preserve hard-earned victory streaks—the Sooners had eleven in a row and the Cyclones ten. To the winner of this game went the conference title.

Before a record-breaking crowd of 21,500 fans, Iowa State tasted its first defeat of the season. Oklahoma toppled the Cyclones 10-0 to go through the conference season undefeated, untied and unscorred upon. Bad breaks and fumbles contributed heavily to the Cyclones' downfall.

As it was the Cyclones held the invaders even as far as statistics go. The puncture-proof Sooner forwards, often regarded as the best in the nation, were out-charged and generally outplayed by a keyed-up Cyclone line. Four bobbles, all at costly moments, kept the Cyclones deep in their own territory and led to both Oklahoma scores. In the game Bock left no doubt of his qualifications for all-American guard, while Kischer completed eight out of thirteen passes against one of the best pass defenses in the country.



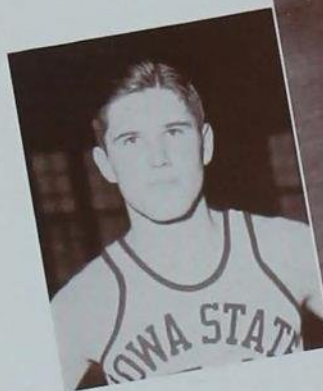


Iowa State ... 35	Cornell ..... 25	Iowa State . 40	Kansas ... 37
Iowa Teachers 38	Iowa State ... 29	Creighton . 35	Iowa State . 29
Iowa State ... 43	Grinnell .... 38	Nebraska . 51	Iowa State . 44
Drake ..... 32	Iowa State ... 30	Iowa State . 51	Missouri .. 45
Iowa State ... 43	Iowa Teachers 32	Kansas State 44	Iowa State . 40
Iowa State ... 47	Kansas State . 36	Oklahoma . 60	Iowa State . 41
Missouri ..... 56	Iowa State ... 35	Kansas .... 46	Iowa State . 37
Drake ..... 35	Iowa State ... 32	Iowa State . 41	Nebraska . 28
Iowa State ... 51	Oklahoma .. 42		

Iowa State won eight, lost nine

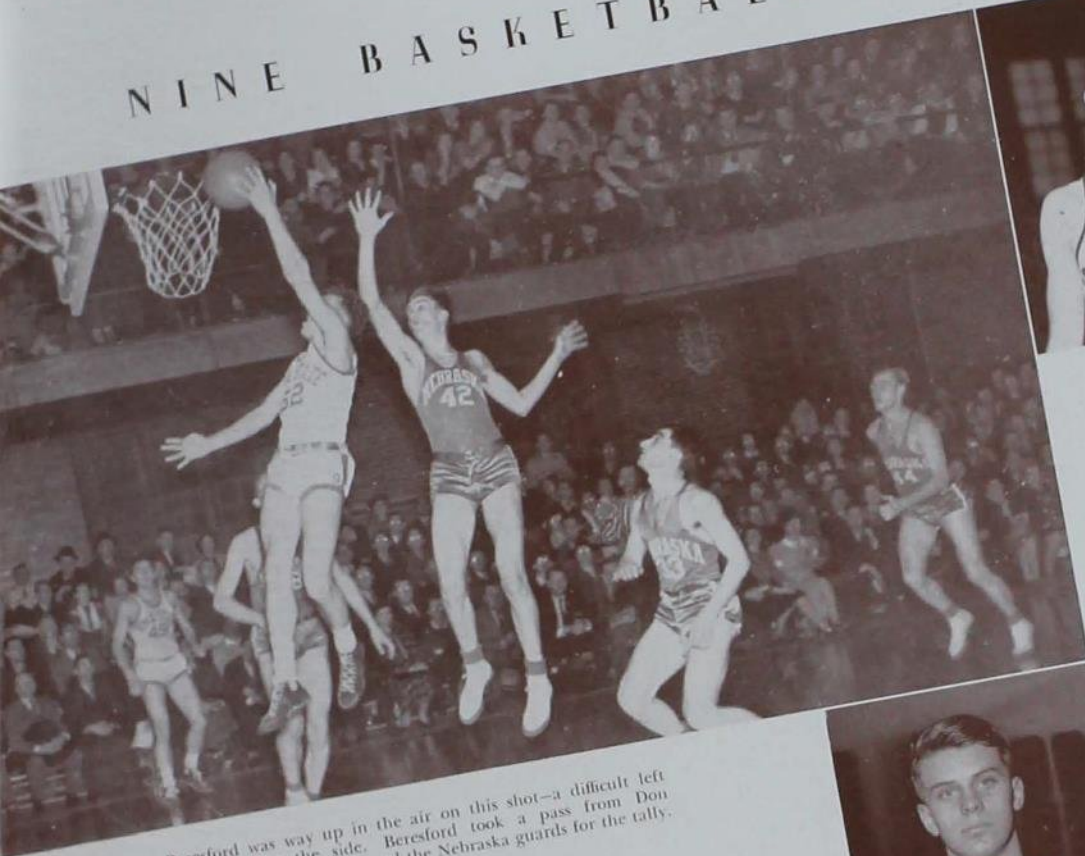
# NINETEEN THIRTY

ALLAN  
BERESFORD  
BLISS



It's little Freddie Gordon getting the ball off the board in the Nebraska game. Wendell Allan is cutting down across the foul circle to help Gordon, and Ed Jones is charging in on the far side of the court.

# NINE BASKETBALL



Don Beresford was way up in the air on this shot—a difficult left hand pusher from the side. Beresford took a pass from Don Carlos, extreme left, and out-raced the Nebraska guards for the tally.



DON CARLOS  
GORDON  
HARRIS

MAJOR LETTER WINNERS: *Forwards*—Wendell Allan, Don Beresford, Bob Harris and Ed Jones. *Center*—Gordon Nicholas. *Guards*—Bill Bliss, Fred Gordon and Bob Menze. *Second awards* for—Allan, Beresford, Bliss and Menze.

MINOR LETTER WINNERS: *Forward*—Darrell Don Carlos. *Guard*—Hilary Ryan. Manager's "I" to Francis Roy.

## BIG SIX STANDINGS

	W.	L.	Pct.	Pts.	O.P.
Missouri .....	7	3	.700	450	372
Oklahoma .....	7	3	.700	462	416
Kansas .....	6	4	.600	399	413
Iowa State .....	5	5	.500	427	457
Nebraska .....	3	7	.300	414	457
Kansas State .....	2	8	.200	363	412





During the winter months the sports spotlight is centered upon basketball, and this year Iowa State can be justly proud of the performance turned in by the youthful 1938-39 Cyclones.

From a squad composed entirely of sophomores and juniors, coach Louis Menze molded a quintet that was good enough to win eight out of nine home games, set back every conference rival on the local courts and in doing so establish a new Cyclone scoring record in loop games. The Cyclones were in the running for Big Six honors nearly all the way, but couldn't overcome the vital "away-from-home" jinx.

If ever the Big Six Conference had a highlight cage drama, it was this year with the Tigers, the Huskers, the Jayhawks, the Sooners, the Cyclones and the Wildcats all mixed in a six-way scramble for the title. For nine straight loop tilts not a single team was able to win away from home, before Kansas, the defending champions, finally broke the spell with a 2-point victory over Kansas State.

# NINETEEN THIRTY

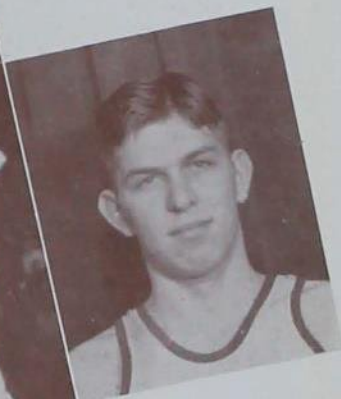
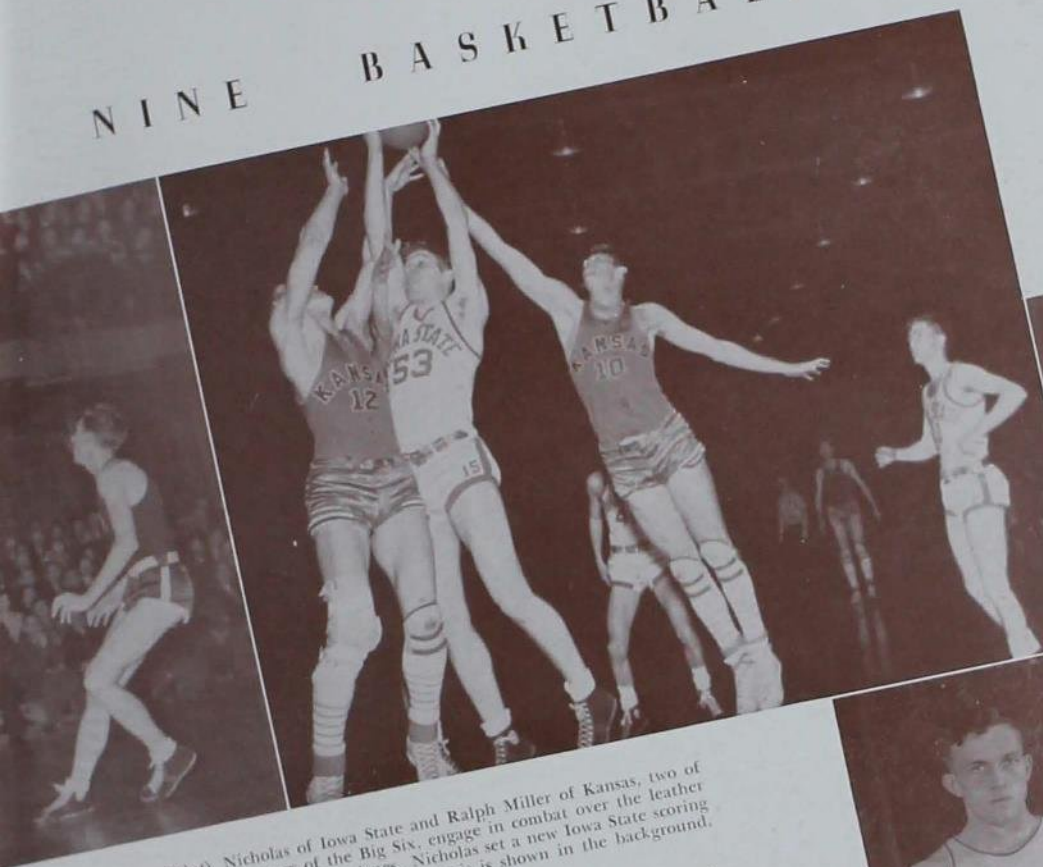
HUNT  
JONES  
MENZE



Bill Bliss, rugged Cyclone guard, was very much in on this play as the Iowa Staters went on to trounce Grinnell in an early season game. Don Beresford is shown as extreme left. Center: Again Bliss going up after a high tip-off. The junior back court man was a star of pre-conference games.



# NINE BASKETBALL



NICHOLAS  
RYAN  
ROY, manager

Gordon (the Saint) Nicholas of Iowa State and Ralph Miller of Kansas, two of the brightest sophomore stars of the Big Six, engage in combat over the leather in the Jayhawker-Cyclone contest at Ames. Nicholas set a new Iowa State scoring record in his initial year in the loop. Bob Harris is shown in the background.

Kansas State was the first obstacle in the Cyclones' path. With Nicholas, Bill Bliss and Harris setting the pace, Iowa State got off on the right foot by trimming the Wildcats 47-36. The all-veteran Kansas State five was outclassed from the opening whistle on.

The climax game was toward the middle of the season with Missouri. The Cyclones managed to keep the lead most of the way, and by winning 51-45 replaced the Tigers as the pace-setters. This was the last time that Iowa State led the loop, boasting four wins in six games. Harris proved to be a real "shot artist" in this game with 19 points. Nicholas made 12 and Harlan Kiersey, Bengal forward, 16.

In the final game of the season Iowa State, playing without the services of its ace center, Gordon Nicholas, downed an ice-cold Nebraska quintet 41-28. Harris, with 16 counters, and a surprise substitute at center, Darrell Don Carlos, with 14 points, paced the Cyclones.

With every member of the squad returning, and with a star-studded crop of freshmen coming up, prospects for next season look bright. Maybe the Cyclones are a year away from breaking the road jinx and figuring in the conference title.





MAJOR LETTER WINNERS: Capt. John Cunningham, Roger Bailey, Bob Byers, Bob Dean, Ken Fulk, Jud McGuire, Jack Phillips, Warren Sargent, Frank Silver and Jake Stimson.  
 MINOR LETTER WINNERS: Chuck Briley, Phil Johnson, Warren King, Bill Lechtenberg, Vince Montgomery and Doug Reeder. Manager's "T" to Bill Miller.

In one of the strongest years in the history of conference track, Iowa State was obliged to take a back seat in the matter of team points, but Coach Brettnall produced some fine individual performers that continually ranked among the best.



# NINETEEN THIRTY

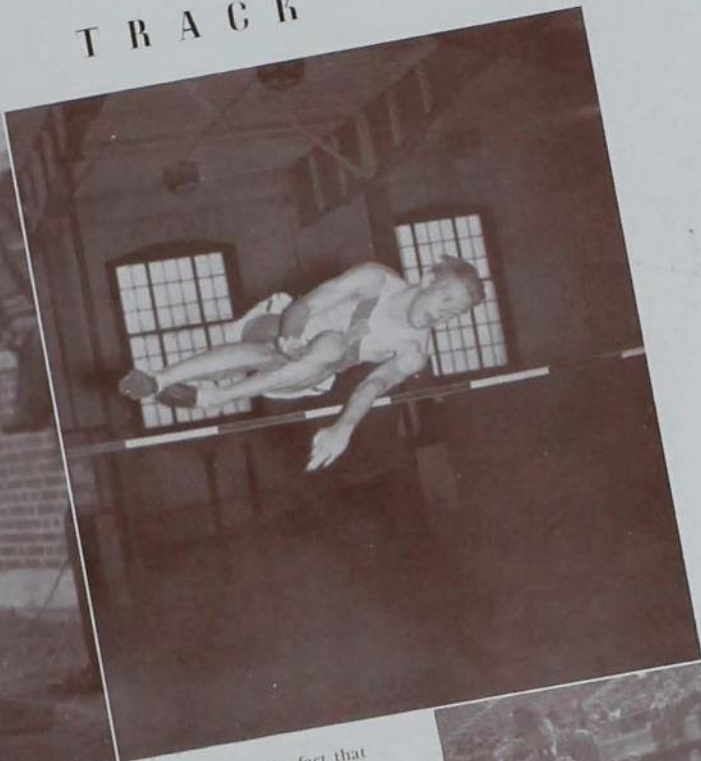
Above: Art Myers throws his body twenty-odd feet into the broadjumping pit.

John Cunningham, who captained last year's team, carries an amiable smile as his feet pound the cinders.



Roger Bailey, 1939 captain, and John Cunningham, 1938 captain, set the pace in a pre-meet light warm-up for Doug Graves and Chuck Briley. It's Warren Sargent, pole vaulting king, looking down from the stratosphere.

# EIGHT TRACK



The dissatisfied look on the broad jumper's face may be accounted for by the fact that he has lost his balance and is falling backward after a long leap. Dick Schancke, Cyclone high jump artist, manages to clear easily the bar in the Iowa State indoor track.

Warren Sargent, smooth-muscle vaulter, outclassed most of the opposition in the section. Co-titleholder in the 1938 indoor, Sargent was consistently over thirteen feet. Twice during the 1939 indoor season he cleared thirteen feet four and three-fourths inches for a new school record.

This year's captain, Roger Bailey, has placed in every conference meet since his varsity competition began and promises to make his senior year his greatest. Jack Phillips, diminutive star, jumped into the spotlight in his sophomore year and ranked as one of the top point-getters.

In the 1938 outdoor held at Lincoln, Nebraska, Sargent, Byers and Johnson placed in the pole vault; Stimson in the two-mile; Bailey in the 880; and the mile relay quartet was fourth.

Placing well in the jumps the Cyclones scored thirteen and one-half points in the 1939 indoor at Columbia, Missouri. Sargent was second in his specialty despite a record breaking leap. Dick Schnacke lost the high jump to an unknown from Kansas and Phillips tied for third in the broad jump. Captain Bailey was second in the half-mile and the relay quartet placed third.



Below: The timer at the Drake meet at Ames sets himself and is prepared to catch the close finish of a spectacular race.

Al Munsell, Cyclone hurdler, seemed to be in great shape for the race when the photographer caught him floating over a high one.





CAPT. BAILEY

1938 OUTDOOR			
Iowa State .....	62 1/2	Minnesota .....	68 1/2
Iowa State .....	3 1/2	Kansas Relays .....	
Iowa State .....	1/5	Drake Relays .....	93
Iowa State .....	38	Missouri .....	82
Iowa State .....	55 1/3	Drake .....	48
Iowa State .....	75 2/3	Grinnell .....	

1939 INDOOR			
Iowa State .....	42	Minnesota .....	53
Iowa State .....	33 1/2	Missouri .....	70 1/2
Iowa State .....	49 2/3	Drake .....	54 1/3
Iowa State .....	13 1/2	Big Six Meet .....	

# NINETEEN THIRTY



Top row: Coach George Bretmall, Jake Stinson, Lester Rhodes, Ed Hergenrather, Al Munsell, Ted Lang, Dick Schmacke, Arthur Myers, Ernest Dahl, Perry Crandall, John Stevens, D. C. Trumbul. Front row: Warren Sargent, Doug Graves, Frank Silver, John Cunningham, Jack Phillips, Capt. Roger Bailey, Jud McGuire, Chuck Briley.



# 1938 CROSS COUNTRY



John Stevens, Dick Bruene, Jake Stimson, Llewellyn Hughes,  
Roger Bailey, Perry Crandall, Ed Salamon, George Bretnall.

Iowa State's harriers placed fourth in the 1938 conference meet held at Columbia following a fall schedule handicapped by bad weather.

Major letter winners: Capt. Jake Stimson, Roger Bailey and Llewellyn Hughes.

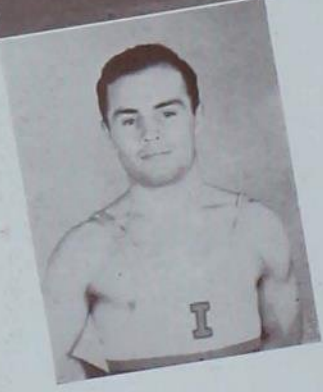
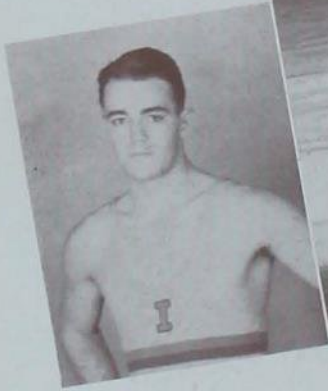
Minor letter winners: Dick Bruene, Ed Salamon, John Stevens and Perry Crandall.

## SEASON'S RECORD (Low Score Wins)

Iowa State	28	Nebraska	27
Iowa State	30	Missouri	25
Iowa State	27	Kansas	28
Iowa State	22	Grimmell	33
Iowa State	36	Drake	19
Iowa State	37	Kansas State	18



JAKE STIMSON  
Captain



STONE, 128  
 LARSON, 136  
 FARRELL, 145  
 HAYNES, 121

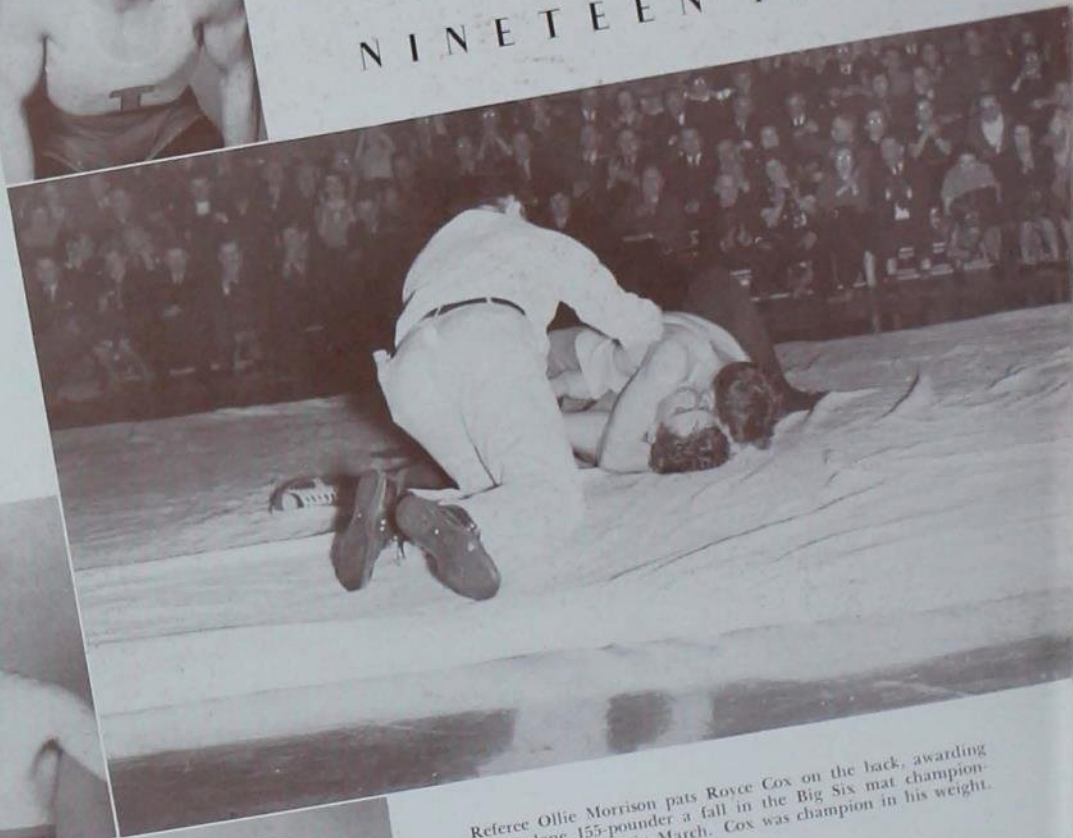
By a margin of a slim point Iowa State lost the Big Six wrestling title to Kansas State in the conference meet held at Ames in March.

Four of the eight individual crowns went to Iowa State contenders—Ray Stone in 128, Captain Royce Cox in 155, Joe Loucks in 165 and Howard Buck in heavyweight—but Pat Patterson's Wildcats scored heavily in the consolations to cop the title. Major letter winners: George Haynes, Ray Stone, Jack Larson, Gene Farrell, Royce Cox, Joe Loucks, Sam Linn, Guy Henderson, Howard Buck.

SEASON'S RECORD

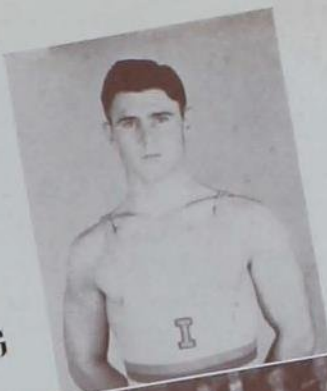
Iowa State	14 1/2	Kansas State	15 1/2
Iowa State	3	Illinois	23
Iowa State	5	Indiana	25
Iowa State	19	Minnesota	9
Iowa State	19	Nebraska	9
Iowa State	21	State Teachers	9

NINETEEN THIRTY

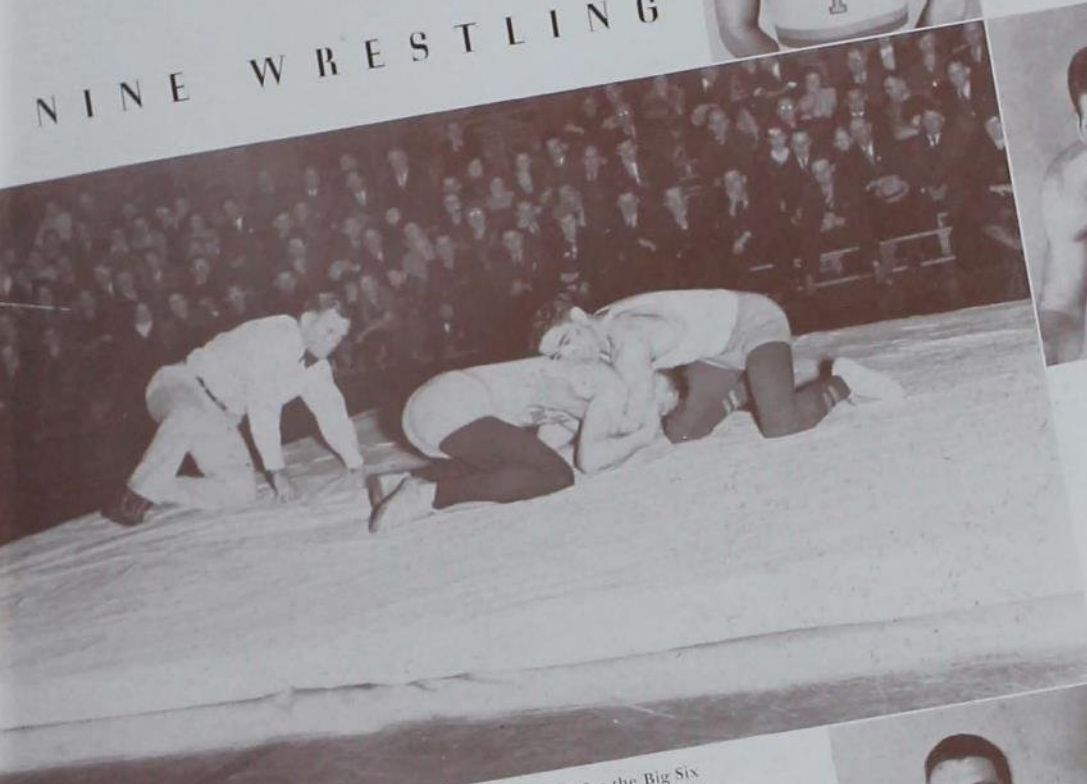


Referee Ollie Morrison pats Royce Cox on the back, awarding the Cyclone 155-pounder a fall in the Big Six mat championships held at Ames in March. Cox was champion in his weight.

# NINE WRESTLING



CAPT. COX, 155  
 LOUCKS, 165  
 HENDERSON, 175  
 BUCK, Hwt.

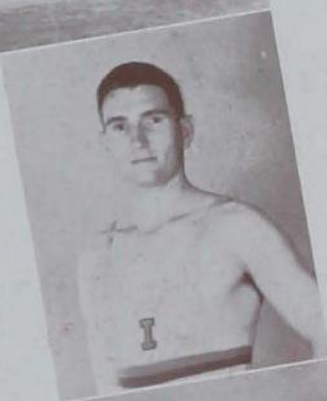


Ray Stone of Iowa State and Jim Knight of Nebraska battle for the Big Six 128-pound championship. Stone won the title in his sophomore year after a match that kept the 1,500 spectators on their feet most of the way.

Buck and Stone were the two surprise winners for the Cyclone matmen. Buck defeated the supposedly invincible Elmer Hackney, Kansas State's defending champion, in an overtime match in the tourney finals. Stone, rated but an outside contender, surprised the experts when he went through unbeaten in the face of some tough opposition.

Bothered with an ailing leg throughout most of the season, Joe Loucks, third in the 1938 National Collegiate, recovered in time to give a brilliant exhibition in the loop contest. Royce Cox proved the master of the 155-pound roost when he nested the defending champion, Van Fleet of Kansas State. Undeclared throughout the regular season, lanky Guy Henderson found Red Reynard of Kansas State tough going in the 175 and was dropped to third in the final ranking. Cox and Henderson were the two seniors on the squad.

Gene Farrell, third place winner in the 155 in the 1937 Collegiate, dropped to the 145-pound class and seemed headed for the title when he lost a fluke fall to the Kansas State entry, Walt Johnson.





Captains  
BAUMAN  
PUDENZ

In his initial year as baseball ringmaster in the Big Six LeRoy (Cap) Timm whipped an Iowa State nine into shape that won twelve games in a difficult seventeen-game schedule and won seven in the loop while dropping five.

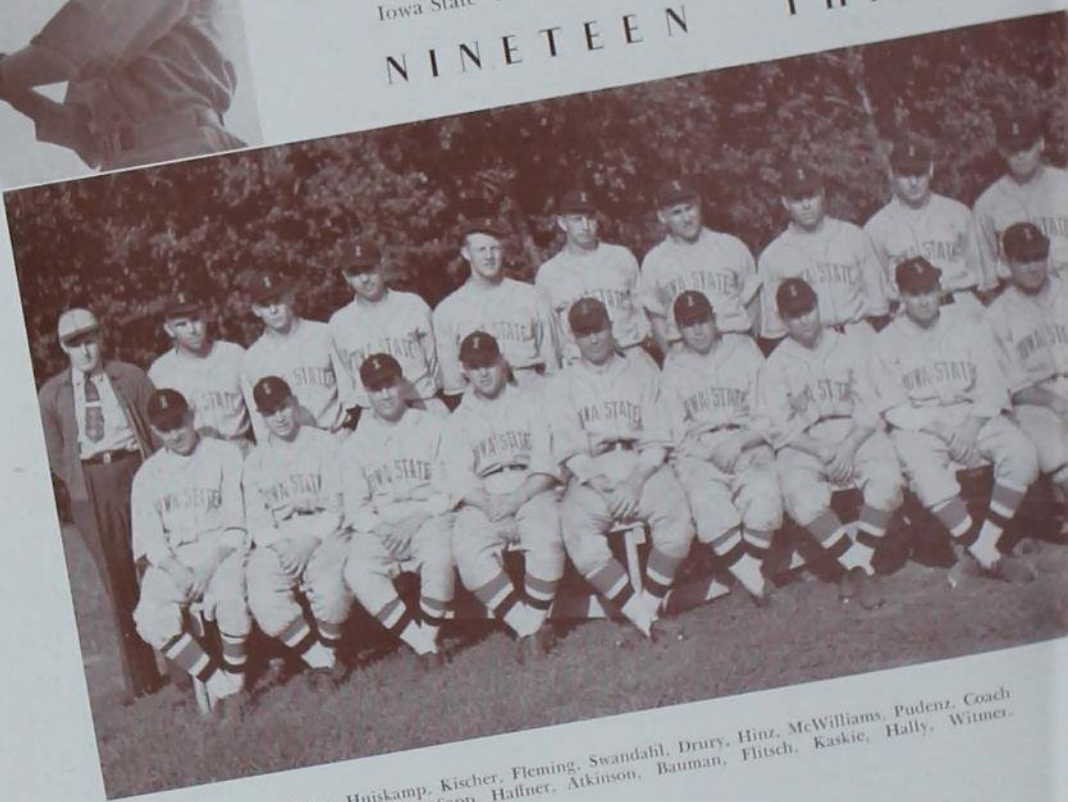
Faced with the task of rebuilding a team shattered by graduation losses, Timm used sophomores and 1937 reserves with creditable effectiveness.

*Major letter winners:* Don Atkinson, Al Bauman, Dean Drury, Roger Fleming, Harlyn Hinz, Carl Huiskamp, Everett Kischer, Dick McWilliams, Othmar Pudenz, Stan Swandahl, Don Weber, Carroll Witmer. Manager's "I" awarded to Harry Wilson.

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	7	Simpson	1	Iowa State	5	Nebraska	6
Iowa State	14	Simpson	6	Iowa State	5	Nebraska	4
Iowa State	5	State Teachers	2	Iowa State	2	Nebraska	10
Iowa State	5	State Teachers	3	Iowa State	3	Nebraska	1
Iowa State	8	State Teachers	6	Iowa State	5	Oklahoma	2
Iowa State	7	Kansas	6	Iowa State	5	Oklahoma	6
Iowa State	1	Kansas	0	Iowa State	3	Kansas State	7
Iowa State	0	Missouri	3	Iowa State	4	Kansas State	1
Iowa State	5	Missouri	2				

NINETEEN THIRTY



Top row: Wilson, Huiskamp, Kischer, Fleming, Swandahl, Drury, Hinz, McWilliams, Pudenz, Coach Timm. Front row: Loonan, Sapp, Halfner, Atkinson, Bauman, Flisch, Kaskie, Hally, Witmer.

# EIGHT BASEBALL



The umpire indicates "safe" as a Cyclone steals third. McWilliams races out a sacrifice hunt for a hit. The pitchers were good, but didn't go hitless all season. Kaskie hurls a fast one over the plate. Captain Bauman takes care in selecting a bat in a crucial moment. The boys on the bench were working just as hard for hits as the batters.



The team started well, dusting off Simpson in a two-game series followed by a threesome of wins over State Teachers. The conference season began with a pair of triumphs over Kansas, 7 to 6 and 1 to 0, in as closely contested series as Cyclone fans have seen for many a year.

Followed a split with Missouri. The Cyclones were shut out in the first contest but came back to take the series finale 5 to 2. Then came the four-game slugfest with Nebraska, the last three coming during Veishea. The Huskers took the first one 6 to 5 but the Cyclones came back in the second to cop a pitchers' battle 5 to 4. In the third, the Husker siege guns, kept under check the State 2. The fourth was a beauty with the Cyclone and Husker hurlers hooking up in a pitching duel. The Cyclones won 3 to 1.

Oklahoma's Sooners fell prey to a big Cyclone inning and dropped the first game 2 to 5 but came back in the second to eke out a 6 to 5 win over a tiring Iowa State nine. Kansas State's speedball hurlers were too much for the Cyclone batters in the first game at Manhattan and the Iowa Staters lost 3 to 7. In the second the men from Ames were unstoppable as they took advantage of some fine mound work of their own pitchers and battled their way to a 4 to 1 victory.



# 1938 TENNIS

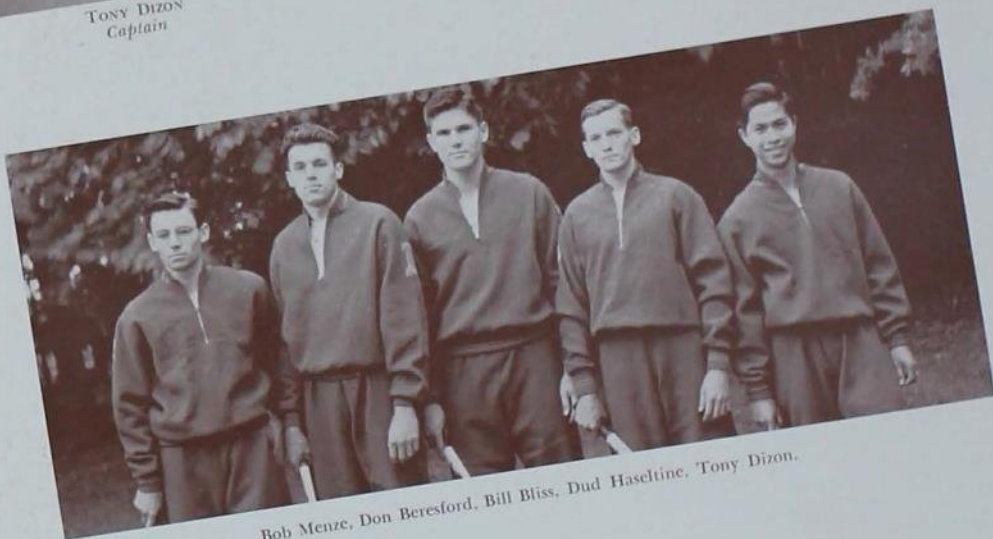


TONY DIZON  
Captain

Major letter winners: Don Beresford, Tony Dizon, Dud Haseltine.  
 Minor letter winners: Fred Hargesheimer, Bob Menze.

## SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State .....	6	State Teachers .....	0
Iowa State .....	4	Minnesota .....	6
Iowa State .....	3	Nebraska .....	3
Iowa State .....	6	Grinnell .....	1
Iowa State .....	5	State Teachers .....	1
Iowa State .....	5	Grinnell .....	4
Iowa State .....	5	Carleton .....	0
Iowa State .....	3	Kansas State .....	3
Iowa State .....	2	Nebraska .....	4
Iowa State .....	6	Ellsworth Junior College .....	0



Bob Menze, Don Beresford, Bill Bliss, Dud Haseltine, Tony Dizon.

Losing but two of their ten matches in the 1938 schedule, Harry Schmidt's Iowa State net-  
 men ably represent the Cardinal and Gold on their racquet swinging sallies during the spring.  
 Captained by Tony Dizon, the team dropped an early season match to Minnesota 6 to 4 and  
 then went undefeated until Nebraska snapped a beautiful string of wins at seven straight.  
 Coach Harry Schmidt's racqueteers caught State Teachers and Grinnell as victims twice during  
 the season. Carleton and Ellsworth were other teams suffering defeat at the hands of the Cyclones.

Filled with the zest of the springtime the Cardinal and Gold golfers sallied forth to the 1938 niblick wars with a gusto and returned with one of the most successful slates in the history of Iowa State College.

In the nine-match schedule the Cyclones, very capably coached by Hugo Otopalik, dropped but a single match in their schedule, and that to Minnesota's powerful Gophers to the tune of only 8 1/2 to 9 1/2.

Billy Hall and Harlan Anderson alternated in the starring role with Russ Vifquain and Bob Schreiber in the supporting cast. Hall, Vifquain and Schreiber were sophomores, so the only loss the team sustained from the season was senior Harlan Anderson.

Creighton, Nebraska, Grinnell and Kansas State fell prey to the Cyclone swingers at least once during the season.

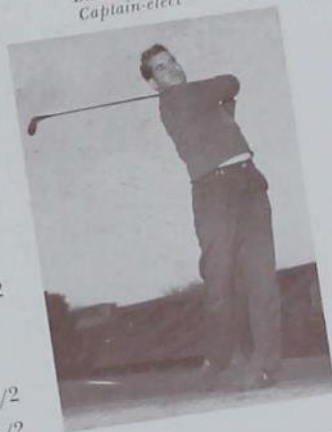
Billy Hall, Russ Vifquain, Bob Schreiber, Harlan Anderson, Hugo Otopalik.



Major letter winners: Harlan Anderson, Billy Hall, Bob Schreiber, Russ Vifquain.

SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State .....	17	Creighton .....	1
Iowa State .....	9	Grinnell .....	9
Iowa State .....	16	Carleton .....	2
Iowa State .....	8 1/2	Minnesota .....	9 1/2
Iowa State .....	12	Creighton .....	6
Iowa State .....	18	Grinnell .....	0
Iowa State .....	12 1/2	Nebraska .....	5 1/2
Iowa State .....	12 1/2	Kansas State .....	5 1/2



BILLY HALL  
Captain-elect

1938 GOLF

A game, hard riding, scrapping but inexperienced squad represented Iowa State in the 1938 polo wars and the Cyclone mallet and five lost.

With only one letterman, Gene Hayward, to build around, Coach Milton Potter was forced to form his team from 1937 reserves and sophomores. All of the spring contests were played indoors because of the wet weather.

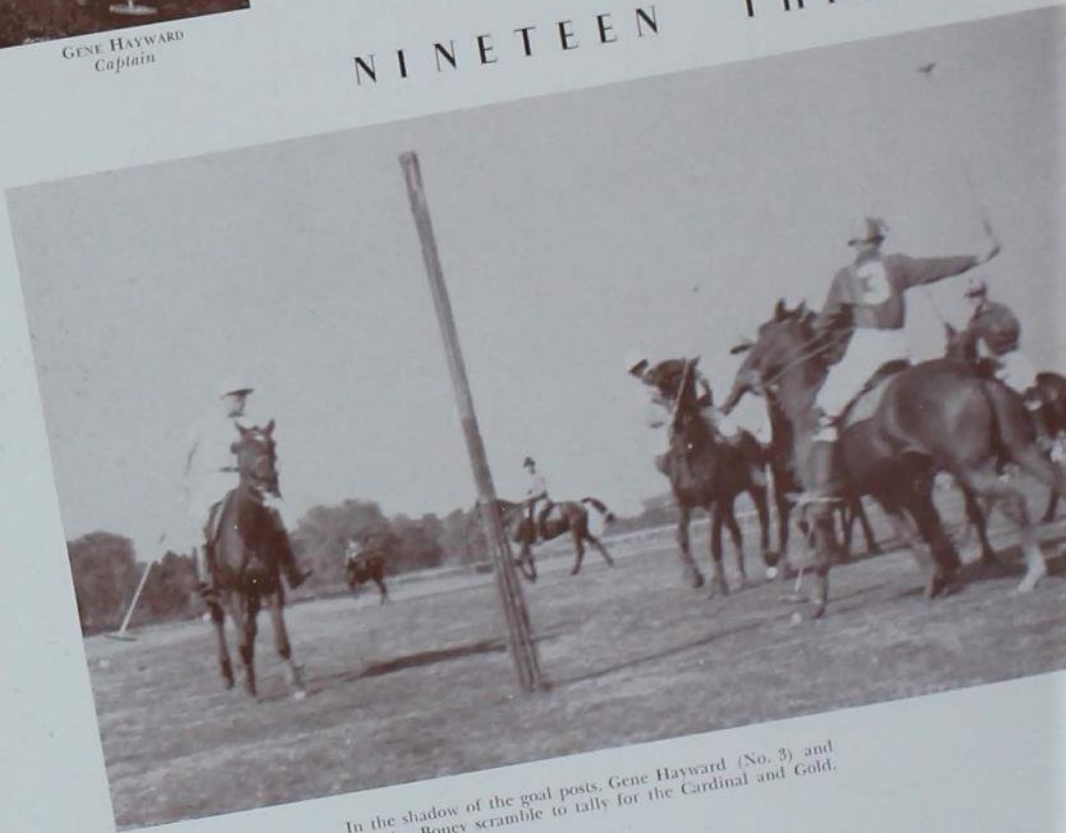
Major letters winners: Capt. Eugene Hayward, Jack Burrell, Sam Blackman, Chester Guthrie. Manager's "I" awarded to Emil Jebe.



GENE HAYWARD  
Captain

Spring, 1938	Iowa State	9	Alabama	7
	Iowa State	3	Michigan State	20 1/2
	Iowa State	10	Michigan State	6 1/2
	Iowa State	11	Missouri	7 1/2
	Iowa State	1	Illinois	8
Fall, 1938	Iowa State	4	Illinois	5
	Iowa State	6	Missouri	8
	Iowa State	11	Missouri	4
	Iowa State	5	Michigan State	9

# NINETEEN THIRTY



In the shadow of the goal posts, Gene Hayward (No. 3) and Maurice Boney scramble to tally for the Cardinal and Gold.



# EIGHT POLO



Tom Beckett, the near Iowa State player, clashed mallets with an opponent in a tense moment of play on the home field. John Carey is the Cyclone player in the background.



Capt. M. M. Potter, Maurice Boney, Tom Beckett, Gene Hayward, John Carey, Jaye Sullivan, Montfred Lunt, Capt. Hugh Cort.

# 1939 SWIMMING

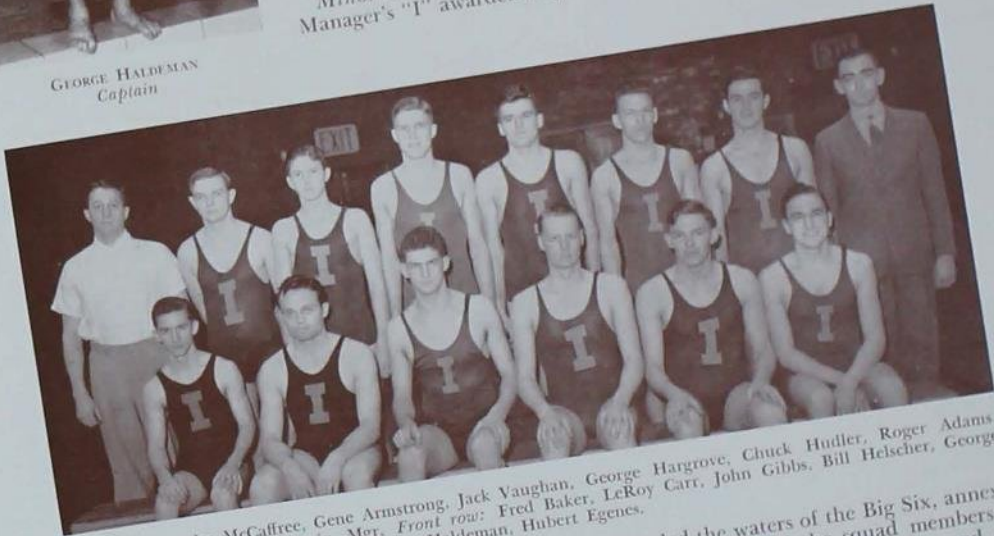


GEORGE HALDEMAN  
Captain

## SEASON'S RECORD

Iowa State	62	Grinnell	22
Iowa State	42	Gustavus Adolphus	33
Iowa State	20	Minnesota	64
Iowa State	47	Nebraska	37
Iowa State	56	Kansas State	18
Iowa State	61	Kansas	23
Iowa State	24	Michigan	60

Major letter winners: Roger Adams, Gene Armstrong, LeRoy Carr, Hubert Egenes, John Gibbs, Fred Hargesheimer, George Hargrove, George Haldeman, Charles Hudler.  
 Minor letter winners: Fred Baker, Bill Helscher, Jack Vaughan.  
 Manager's "I" awarded to James Trewin.



Top row: Charles McCaffree, Gene Armstrong, Jack Vaughan, George Hargrove, Chuck Hudler, Roger Adams, Fred Hargesheimer, Jim Trewin, Mgr. Front row: Fred Baker, LeRoy Carr, John Gibbs, Bill Helscher, George Haldeman, Hubert Egenes.

For the second consecutive year Iowa State swimmers ruled the waters of the Big Six, annexing the loop title by outscoring their closest rival 70 points to 37. Two of the squad members—George Haldeman, captain, and Roger Adams—placed in the national collegiate meet and became the first Cyclone tankmen to rate All-American in the water sport.

The 1939 season was highlighted with many sparkling contests, both at home and away. Grinnell's hapless Pioneers fell victim to the Cyclones in the opening match of the year to the tune of 62 to 22. Gustavus Adolphus was next, 42 to 33, with the Iowa State team pulling their punches. After weeks of inactivity came a 20 to 64 reversal at the hands of a strong Minnesota crew. Michigan's national champions were encountered in the local pool with the Cyclones coming out on the short end of a 60 to 24 tally but giving one of the finest exhibitions ever seen in this part of the country.

In one of the outstanding performances in the annals of swim history, the McCaffreemen defeated three Big Six rivals in two successive days in February. Nebraska fell on a Friday night, 37 to 47, then Kansas State at Manhattan Saturday afternoon, 56 to 18, and a grand finale at Lawrence that night with Kansas on the short end of a 61 to 23 score.

Harry Schmidt . . . head  
man of Iowa State intra-  
murals . . . adds tennis coach-  
ing to his list of duties . . .  
takes active interest in boys'  
club work . . . has small son  
. . . seen on campus wearing  
a flashy sport coat.



# I N T R A M U R A L S

# INTRAMURAL BOARD



Top row: Robert Thompson, Robert Bonnewell, Paul Metzler, Front row: Howard Ita, Leo Weiner, Harry Schmidt, Don Campbell, Tom Wickersham.

Under the capable direction of Harry Schmidt, intramural director, Iowa State's intramural athletics have become a model for several other Big Six schools. During the 1937-38 season, seventy-five percent of the male student body competed 18,947 times in the numerous sports offered. The competition has been under the various groupings of fraternity actives, fraternity freshmen, wards, dormitories and divisional classes.

Differing from many schools, the program is entirely optional; consequently the interest is keen and the competition close. A championship means good organization, hard work and good athletes, thus benefiting a great majority of the student body rather than just the few who have enough ability to be varsity material.

## DIVISIONAL CHAMPIONS

		SPRING, 1938					
		Fraternity	Fraternity Freshmen	Ward	Dormitory	All-Campus	
VOLLEY BALL	Phi Kappa Psi	FarmHouse	Beta	East Oak	Phi Kappa Psi		
SOFTBALL	Sigma Alpha Epsilon	Delta Upsilon	Zeta	East Oak	East Oak		
TRACK	Phi Delta Theta	Sigma Chi	Zeta	Alumni Hall	International House		
TENNIS	Phi Kappa	Theta Chi	Nu	International House			
GOLF	Phi Gamma Delta	Delta Tau Delta	Beta				
GOLF PUTTING	Alpha Gamma Rho		Alpha				
HORSESHOES							
		FALL, 1938					
TOUCH FOOTBALL	Phi Gamma Delta	Beta Theta Pi	Beta	Hughes East	Phi Gamma Delta		
HORSESHOES		Sigma Nu	Kappa	Hughes East			
GOLF PUTTING	Phi Gamma Delta		Beta	Alumni Hall			
HANDBALL	Phi Gamma Delta						
WATER POLO	Phi Gamma Delta	Sigma Nu					
GYM MEET							
		WINTER, 1939					
BASKETBALL	Pi Kappa Phi	Tau Kappa Epsilon	Lambda	Hughes East	Tau Kappa Epsilon		
BOWLING	Phi Kappa	Alpha Tau Omega	Lambda	Hughes East			
INDOOR TRACK		Alpha Tau Omega	Mu	Hughes West			
SWIMMING	Phi Gamma Delta	Kappa Sigma	Alpha	Hughes West			
WRESTLING	Sigma Chi	Beta Theta Pi	Singles				
TABLE TENNIS	Alpha Tau Omega		Delta				
			Doubles				
			Xi	Hughes West	International House		
HANDBALL							

# INTRAMURAL STAFF



Top row: Bock, Wells, McAlpin, Beebe, Childe, Heineman, Coburn, Denniston, Schmidt. Front row: Metzler, Bonnewell, Nye, Ita, Wilson.

The intramural staff carries on all of the work that is necessary in making the program a success. The program has developed a great deal since its beginning in 1920 to its present form. It has increased its number of participants, variety of sports and has a great many more facilities.

The various sports are now held on seventeen football fields, twenty softball diamonds, eight horseshoe courts, six handball courts, six bowling alleys, four basketball courts, five volley ball courts, four tennis courts, two bowling greens and a quarter mile track.

FRATERNITY FRESHMAN FOOTBALL. BETA THETA PI: Top row: Kinnick, Stelzer, Ray, Wales. Front row: Van Druff, Kimball, Enke, Walton, Maxwell. Total participating, 741.

ALL-COLLEGE TOUCH FOOTBALL. PHI GAMMA DELTA: Top row: Buell, Stevens, Hoak, Scantlebury, McLeod. Front row: Jay McDonald, Neumann, Little, Hewitt. Total participating, 366.

DORMITORY TOUCH FOOTBALL. HUGHES HALL EAST: Top row: Posakony, Hershey, Heiple, Hallaway. Front row: Johnson, Weiner, Maglott. Not in picture: Haseltine, Budolfson, Carter, Wareham, Belknap. Total participating, 82.

WARD TOUCH FOOTBALL. BETA WARD: Top row: Schlenker, Parker, Fjelstul, Maule, Horn, Chamberlain. Front row: Temin, Crook, Johnson, Ita, Liljedahl, McDonald. Total participating, 236.



# INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONS

FRATERNITY BASKETBALL. PI KAPPA PHI: *Top row:* McDonald, Lichtenstein, Schram, Hart. *Front row:* Reynolds, Rickert, Wengert, Proescholdt, Hemstreet. *Total participating, 437.*

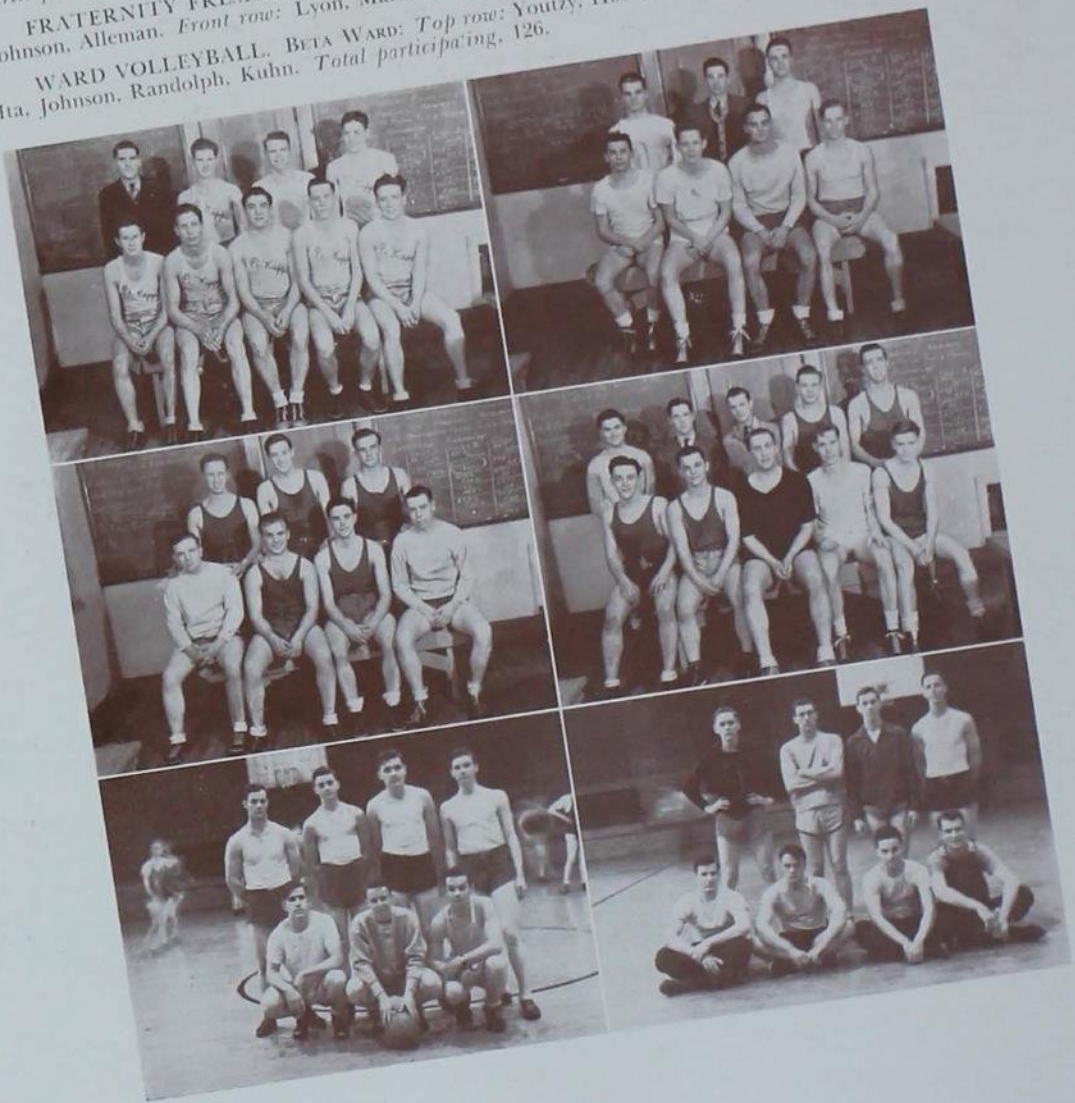
DORMITORY BASKETBALL. HUGHES HALL EAST: *Top row:* Maglott, Haselton, Carter. *Front row:* Weiner, Elliott, Heiple, Hoy. *Not in picture:* Scott, Uchida. *Total participating, 70.*

WARD BASKETBALL. LAMBDA WARD: *Top row:* Oelschlaeger, Augspurger, Carney. *Front row:* Stafford, Hoskins, Beemer, Johnson. *Total participating, 462.*

ALL-COLLEGE BASKETBALL. TAU KAPPA EPSILON FRESHMEN: *Top row:* Linder, Rossi, Rasmussen, Runkle, Schmidt. *Front row:* Munson, Buzzetti, Fuhr, Bailey, Cramer. *Total participating, 261.*

FRATERNITY FRESHMAN VOLLEYBALL. FARMHOUSE: *Top row:* Clarke, Hanselman, Johnson, Alleman. *Front row:* Lyon, March, Rogers. *Total participating, 200.*

WARD VOLLEYBALL. BETA WARD: *Top row:* Youtzy, Horn, Sessions, Black. *Front row:* Ita, Johnson, Randolph, Kuhn. *Total participating, 126.*





WARD INDOOR TRACK. LAMBDA WARD: Top row: G. Taylor, Schremp, Lewison, Weid-  
lein, T. J. Taylor. Front row: Stiehl, Hylton, Walters. Total participating, 23.

FRATERNITY FRESHMAN INDOOR TRACK. ALPHA TAU OMEGA: Top row: Barber,  
Overholt, D. Martin, S. Martin. Front row: Shall, Williams, Callahan, Irwin, Bruner. Total  
participating, 119.

FRATERNITY WRESTLING. SIGMA CHI: Top row: Heilman, Butler, Glab. Front row:  
Evans, Namur. Total participating, 79.

FRATERNITY OUTDOOR TRACK. PHI DELTA THETA: Top row: Taylor, Loonan, Strom,  
Durham, Picken, Nelson. Front row: Masters, Waller, Eddy, Berger, Boudinot, Cook. Total  
participating, 156.

FRATERNITY FRESHMAN HORSESHOE. SIGMA NU: Young, Olmsted, Bergman,  
McAlpin. Total participating, 42.

FRATERNITY HORSESHOE. ALPHA GAMMA RHO: Hulting, Frederickson, Larson, Atkin-  
son. Total participating, 96.

# INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONS

# INTRAMURAL CHAMPIONS

FRATERNITY GOLF PUTTING. PHI GAMMA DELTA: Hoak, Stevens, Little, Neumann, Jay, Scantlebury. *Total participating, 141.*

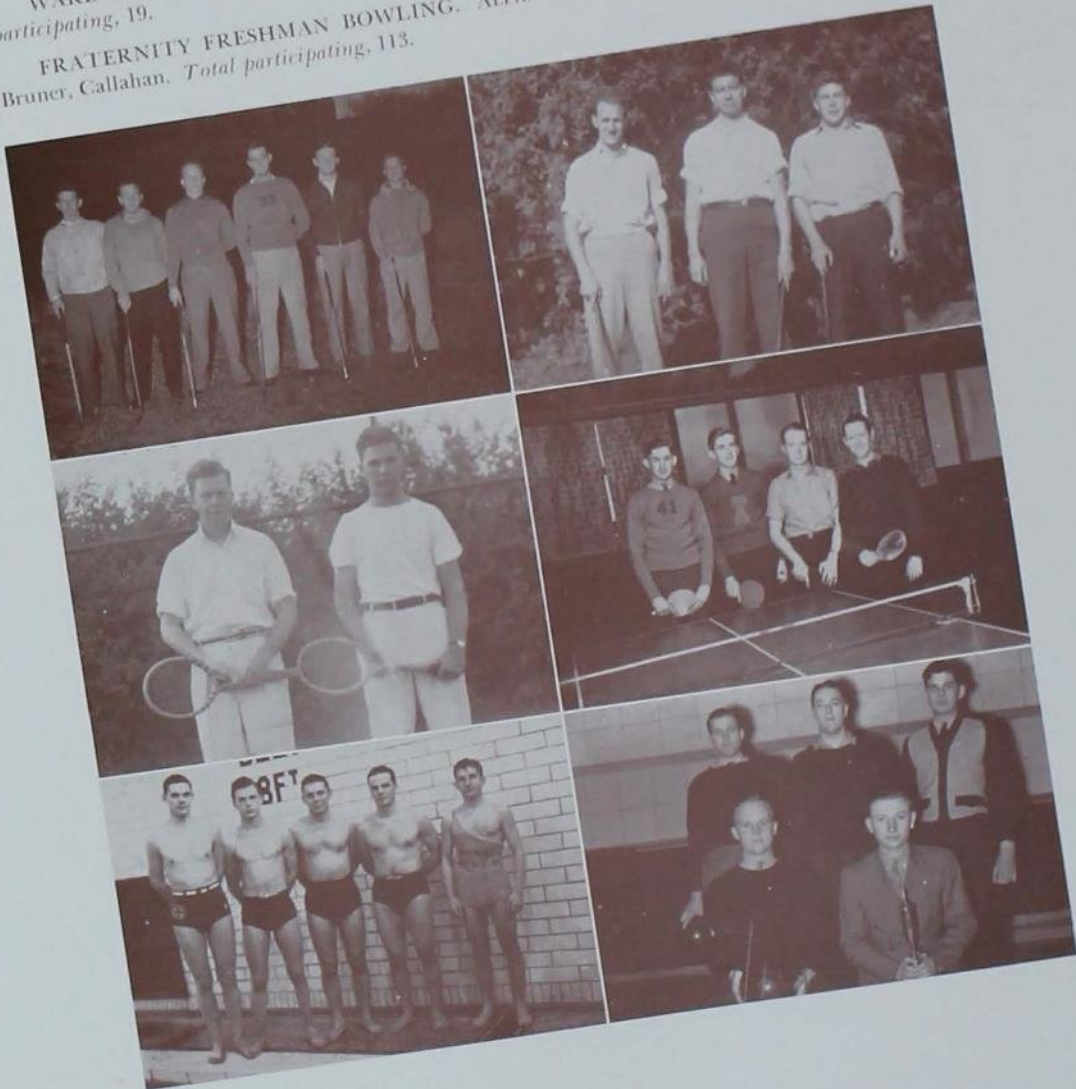
FRATERNITY FRESHMAN GOLF PUTTING. DELTA TAU DELTA: Moline, Givens, Jones. *Total participating, 36.*

FRATERNITY TENNIS. PHI KAPPA: O'Brien, Connor. *Total participating, 95.*

FRATERNITY TABLE TENNIS. ALPHA TAU OMEGA: Morgan, Schreiber, King, MacDuff. *Total participating, 260.*

WARD SWIMMING. MU WARD: Zeliadt, Griswold, Nelson, Cunningham, Foeller. *Total participating, 19.*

FRATERNITY FRESHMAN BOWLING. ALPHA TAU OMEGA: Shaff, Barber, Overholt, Bruner, Callahan. *Total participating, 113.*





Gwen Griffith . . . remembered for her deep husky voice . . . scores high in basketball and bridge . . . fond of animals . . . has even raised chickens . . . president of W.A.A. . . . takes active part in A.W.S.



# WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

## WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

*Officers:* Gwen Griffith, president; Dorothy Reynolds, vice-president; Leta May Swan, secretary; Dorothy Munger, treasurer.

Sport for sport's sake, is the by-word of Women's Athletic Association. Composed of the officers of W.A.A. and the presidents of each of the nine sports clubs, the council acts as a supervising board, planning and arranging the programs for the year. It is desired that every woman student may have the opportunity to bowl, dance, "arch" or engage in whatever other sport she may prefer. A full schedule was carried out this year from fall quarter until June.

*Top row:* Mary Jane Telin, Wanda Mecaskey, Marjorie Julian, Katherine Rachel Roewe, Jean Metcalf, Eldonna Smith, Leta May Swan, Gwen Griffith, Dorothy Reynolds, Dorothy Munger, Dorothy Nelson.



*Top row:* Willa Jeanne Wells, Eileen Kester, Margaret Macku, Margaret Hanson, Irene Mammen, Claire Wilson, Jean Armstrong. *Front row:* Beth Stageberg, Helen Scott, Luella Beck, Miriam Johnson, Dorothy Nelson, Nadine Bickford, Peggy Johnstone, Harriet Dawkins.

## WOMEN'S INTRAMURAL BOARD

From the time the first arrow speeds toward the target in the fall archery tournament until the spring tennis matches, the Women's Intramural Board is busy arranging schedules to keep the various teams in action. Each women's housing group is represented on the board—though some of the members didn't appear for the picture. Plaques are given the winning team in each tournament. A cup for the greatest percentage participation and one for the largest number of points are awarded each year.

*Officers:* Dorothy Nelson, president; Miriam Johnson, secretary.

# WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

## BOWLING CLUB

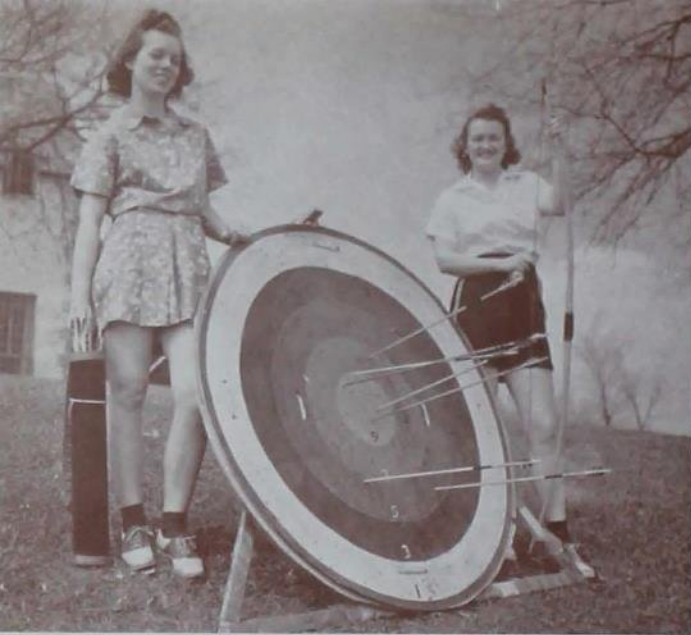
Bowling Club was one "pipe-dream" of Iowa State women to be realized! But railroad and two-too many alleys brought their difficulties while strikes and spares spurred them on. Since bowling was a new sport on the campus, membership to the club during winter quarter was gained by interest only. Two nights a week for one and a half hours, beginners, experts and in-betweens could be seen bowling on the same alley. Due to the large enrollment as many as seven or eight would bowl on the same alley. It might have been a queer spectacle, but it was fun!

Spring quarter brought a division of the club into the beginners and advanced groups giving the original charter members preference.

At all times the club has been successfully guided by Margaret Olsen, physical education instructor for women.

Prexy Eldonna Smith lays one down the alley for a strike while other members of the bowling club look on. . . . Poise, grace, rhythm, balance—all come in the practice for Veishea spring concert—as interpreted by Janet Fischer, Gertrude Mann and Marion Nichols, who are veterans of the dance club. . . . Archers Margaret Gleason, Ellen Nelson, Jean Craven and Katherine Rietz sight for the bull's eye for practice in archery club. Two clubs, Little Johns and Robin Hoods, were organized this year for the first time to divide the group on merits of skill in marksmanship. . . . Outing Club—ice skating, skiing, hiking and picnicking—as tradition has Iowa State labelled, picnics come first of all. Georgine Gosnell, Gerry Ferrell and Mary Abbott get the season off to a good start.





A target, a bow, plenty of arrows and the archers. Jean Craven and Marion Arms. Their high scores in the fall tournament brought the title to Kappa Delta. . . . Billy and Marisue Cash, ping-pong doubles champs. They keep it in the family, for last year Marisue took singles; this year it was Billy's turn and together they were tops in doubles. . . . Skating—a new class added this year. Those demonstrating their ability are Mary F. Murphy, Miss Bond, instructor, Mary Ellen McClaren, Lucille Foss, Beverly Chandler and Marian Jones. . . . Dorothy Nelson drives a long one on the college golf course. Golf classes are opened each fall and spring for instruction and practice.

### ARCHERY AND HOCKEY CLUBS

W.A.A. presents its bull's eye in archery giving the women a chance to acquire a strong right arm and a straight aim. Due to the large number of participants, the club was divided into two groups, the Robin Hoods (advanced) with Wanda Mecaskey as their president and the Little Johns (beginners) with Kay Rietz as their president. Margaret Olsen, physical education instructor for women, directs both groups.

Hockey Club, newly formed club with Jane Bond, physical education instructor for women, as its sponsor, proved to be very popular. Enthusiasm increased with the attendance of the club at the Hockey Play Day held in Iowa City, and all expressed the desire to participate in this annual event each year.

## WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

# WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

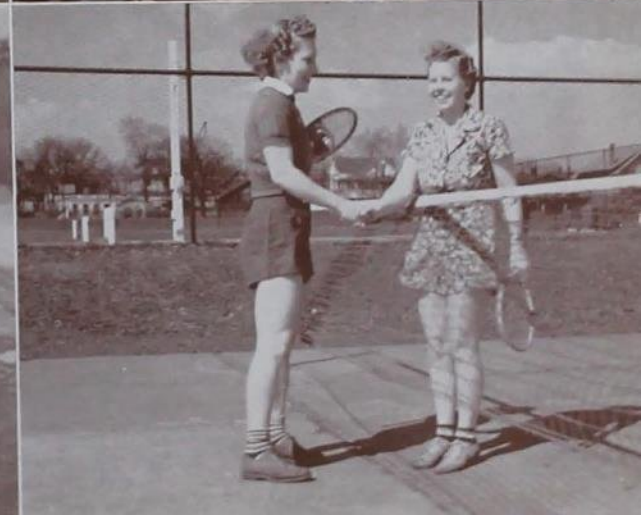
## OFFICIALS' CLUB

Officials' Club organized this year found an important place in W.A.A. activity. Formed for the initial reason of refereeing the different intramural games, the club soon found that drawing up tournaments naturally fell in their business.

The club consisted of not over twelve members with Helen Scott as their president and Mary E. Hester as their faculty advisor. Since hours of refereeing were so indefinite, two consecutive quarters would be allowed to complete their nine hours of participation necessary for W.A.A. credit. This is true of such other clubs as tennis and outing clubs.

As honorable officials the decision lies in their hands for a season of fair and square games.

Kappa Deltas shown in action as they outplayed the Tri Deltas in intramural finals to take the title. This placed them first in participation. A cup is given each quarter to the group having the largest percentage of its members in active intramurals. . . . Billy Cash took the ping-pong title when she defeated Rosemary Govro in the finals and her sister, Marisue, in the semi-finals. . . . Town girls were the baseball winners of 1938. Sybil Hawes, Frances Winter, Mary Alice Helmick, Eileen Kester, Jacky Sparling, Jeanne Miller and Mable Taylor were responsible for the victory. . . . Tri Delt June Bailey congratulates Lucile Goeser of Alice Freeman on her dashing service which brought her the intramural tennis title of 1938.





Folk dancing—the Irish Jig—shown by Eleanor Kroeger, Polly Jayne Reddy, Jo MacRae and Margaret Morgan. . . .  
 "Badminton return" or "action shot of Winnifred Cannon" as she plays the game in a class in the women's field  
 house. . . . Rosemary Govro, Birch Hall, was runner up in the ping-pong tournament, being defeated by the fast  
 smashes of Billy Cash. . . . Ellen Gay Pickett and June Hughes demonstrate the ever popular game of deck tennis,  
 which is included in the miscellaneous sports program of the department.

#### DANCE CLUB

Dance Club is based on skill and proficient dancing. Try-outs are held every fall to make up of the year's membership. At this time those interested come before the judging committee made up of the sponsors, Ruth Hassinger and Jean Brownlee and the president, Mary Jane Telin, to demonstrate their ability in rhythmical response, flexibility, relaxation, strength, coordination, learning ability and general movement.

This year for the first time the club took in junior members when the night performance of "Stars Over Veishea" called for a larger number of dancers than were in the original club as selected in the fall.

## WOMEN'S ATHLETICS

Norman Dunlap . . . all  
around "Norm" . . . dances  
well, bowls a 150 . . . plays  
bridge . . . golf addict . . .  
claims he likes pretty girls  
and Union labs . . . member  
of Phi Delta Theta, Cardinal  
Guild, Science Council.



C  
A  
M  
P  
U  
S  
L  
I  
F  
E



1939      **APRIL**      1939

SUN   MON   TUE   WED   THU   FRI   SAT

						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23 30	24	25	26	27	28	29

Military Ball features Gamma Phi Queen Mary Janet MacDonald. . . . Gerry Ferrell offers a bite to sister Alpha Delt on a picnic. . . . Ed Knight has double trouble in concentrating—spring and the gal. . . . The College Cossacks grit their teeth and do a nifty. . . . Mm-Mm-Mm. . . . Baseball practice—weighing bats. . . . Ida Halpin and Betty Simpson warm their gams on the porch at Roberts Hall. . . . Lively coed reaches for booty at the Phi Psi spring dance, aided and abetted by Henry Clark Paul. . . . Steve Morelli and Opal Hill out in front, drink in Gray Gordon's rhythm at the Military Ball.



# THROUGH THE MONTHS

April, 1938

April 1—Betty Gaylord, "associate editor in charge of sweethearts" for the Valentine issue of the Green Gander, was today named as the managing editor of the Green Gander. Making it an all-Tri Delt day, Marguerite Sargent was the Student's choice as the week's Campus Queen. . . . Maude Scheerer, this afternoon, presented the last of her series of monologic plays, "Mary, Queen of Scotland." . . . Spring is definitely here; Smilin' Jim Yeager is worried over the showing of the line in spring practice.

April 2—Iowa State won the Big Six Rifle Championship and placed fourth in the national competition. The high man of the shoot was Larry Anderson who scored 277 out of a possible 300.

April 4—Bernice Kuerth was named as the third Lydia C. Roberts Fellow.

April 5—Earl Kindig was elected Cardinal Guild orchestra booking agent. . . . In a lecture illustrated by a sound film, W. C. Carter, '25, explained the high spots in the building of the Golden Gate bridge. The winds whistled, swaying the bridge, but they couldn't budge the sleeping George Hargrove and Ken LeMoine. . . . The administrative board today announced that people holding one major position cannot occupy another. This affects most of all, Cardinal Guild, home of such activity fleas as Joe Coffey and Bill Schworm.

April 6—Opal Hill is wearing a diamond on "that" finger, but nonchalantly told the Student reporters that it belongs to her sister and it just doesn't fit her right hand.

April 7—Jay Blount sprained his ankle so Al Miller is thrown into the breach and, incidentally, to dance with Mary Bush at the Style Show.

April 8—The second annual Style Show was held tonight with Dick Hull and Betty Whipple as M.C.'s. The exciting fashions were matched by the very fancy shagging of Marjorie Anne Pettinger, Marjorie Bell, John Rohlf and Ken Fulk.

April 9—Sir Lancelot purged the north shore of the lake of his fellow swans and swanesses. Foolishly, in this warm spring weather, he even swung on his consort, Elaine. . . . The biggest surprise of the surprising Bomb Beauty Ball was the Margaret Hall fire. This quaint old building, first women's dormitory on the campus, was completely gutted by the blaze.

April 11—Iowa State's baseball team opened the season with a crushing defeat of Simpson's Redmen 7-1. The hitting was well taken care of by Pudenz, Kischer and Huiskamp while Swandahl pitched a fine game. . . . Dr. C. Arnold opened the Marriage Forum, the first of its kind to appear on the campus, sponsored by Nu Ward.

April 12—Jose Iturbi both conducted and played a concerto with the Iowa State Symphony. It sounded in two or three spots as if Jose were the better man.

April 14—Sigma Delta Chi presented its annual Grid-iron Banquet. Some of the bright lights in this frenzy of friendly and not-so-friendly knifing were, for the students, John Rohlf, Lee Bagby and Clyde Zimmerman and for the faculty, Bill Schramper and L. M. Headley.

April 18—Jane Currie was elected campus sister chief at a meeting of A.W.S. executive council. She succeeds Beth Cummings who still finds things to do.

April 19—Ballyrot announced today that "The Gamma Phis are just real nice girls."

April 20—The selection of Roy Kottman as Iowa State's outstanding freshman ag student was announced today by Dean H. H. Kildee. . . . Slide Rule Joe (probably Krieh Carney) today published in Ballyrot that Iowa State now has a ratio of women to men of 1 to 2.429290.

April 21—Henry Bollman was elected president of the Interfraternity Council, other officers elected were Dick McRoberts, Beryl Keen and John Anderson. . . . The W.A.A. tea dance for their convention guest was enjoyed greatly by Joe Utter, Stan Swandahl and Bob Stotz.

April 22—In a preview of the 1938 Cyclone footballers, the number one team defeated the two's by 6-0, due to the pass catching of Chuck Heileman.

April 23—Mary Janet MacDonald received her commission as Honorary Cadet Colonel at the Military Ball, thus showing the effectiveness of target practice as training for the eyes.

April 24—The S.A.E.'s today won the annual Interfraternity Sing, winning out over the trumpets and trombones of Theta Chi's Rod Dodds, Byron Giles, Freddie Glassburner and Freddie Schlott.

April 26—Dorothy Clark was named Iowa State's outstanding junior Hec student while Betty Grant got her picture in the Student as the incoming prexy of the Women's Student Health Council.

April 28—Well, it started today, Arlo Miller and Jake Moore took up the cudgels in the Student's all campus forum over the Scabbard and Blade boys placing a French 75 in the Gold Star Hall for their Ball.

April 30—According to the Student, eighty-five percent of Iowa State students would fight if continental United States were invaded and sixty percent want military training optional. . . . Elaine, the swan, better known as Mrs. Lancelot, is proudly keeping five eggs. When Lancelot was approached on the subject, he merely said, "Humph, just like a woman. Give her an inch and she takes a mile."

# THROUGH THE MONTHS

May, 1938

May 1—Gaynold Carroll poured at Mary Lyon Hall's tea. . . . Today's only other social activities were picnics, and, really, only cads talk about what goes on at North Woods picnics.

May 2—The official drive to expand the Union got underway today under the watchful eye of Harold Pride and such student Union-expanders as Parry Dodds, Hab Birkness and Ruthie Sawin.

May 3—By 4:30 p.m. today, the drive to secure an addition for the Union had secured 1,844 signatures on its petitions with Art Radcliffe having the honor of being signer number one.

May 4—The Players today put on "She Passed Through Lorraine" as Nate Platt mourned the expurgation of his best lines.

May 6—"Smilin' Jim" Yeager really laughed out loud as his Red team, prospective '38 starting team, won the practice game ending spring practice by the juicy score of 28-0; touchdowns were scored by Wilder, Heileman and Shugart.

May 8—The Green Gander came out today publicizing Olive Swanson as the Gander's Geishea Girl; mighty fine, mighty fine.

May 9—The Ames City Council tonight considered a report from the city attorney forbidding the sale of beer over the counter in the Fourth Ward. "It's the beginning of the end," said Myrus Knutson, and Bill Fluallen answered sadly, "Amen!"

May 10—Bacti grads J. M. Beebe, J. M. Coblentz and B. C. Cole said today in the Daily Student of a doctor's estimate of the number of germs in a kiss, "That kiss would contain 380,000,000 barrels of germs and would be rather unsatisfactory." . . . Red Strickland fell off his horse into muddy Squaw Creek. Tsk-tsk. . . . Cardinal Guild decided to completely reorganize itself on a divisional and residential file, with the Guild to be presided over by a student body president chosen by an all-college election.

May 11—Bob Schreiber, playing the first round on Iowa State's new eighteen-hole golf course, shot a hole-in-one on the 130-yard ninth "Davey Jones," shortest hole on the course.

May 12—Veishea started today as aerial bombs burst over the crowning of lovely Mary Janet MacDonald, Queen of Veishea. . . . Beth Cummings heaved a deep sigh and said, "Well, Veishea is finally here." . . . Dapper Bill Schramper won the Professors' Milking Contest and without getting his dickey wrinkled. . . . Publicized in today's Student were the collegiate cans and leaping lizzies of the campus. Some of the proud owners who keep

down tummy fat by cranking are George Lorentz, Bob Swatosh, Ted Lang and Gordon Putnam.

May 14—Bob Crossley and Marguerite Root were tapped prexies of Cardinal Key and Mortar Board, respectively. . . . The K.D.'s and the Theta Deltis won first prizes in the parade as sunshine beamed down for a change.

May 15—Danny Behn and Lois Jacobs went on another picnic—ah, me!

May 17—Dorothy Smith won first prize in the national poster contest, winning \$150, which isn't hay even in \$10 bills. . . . The Institution Management Department announced that Veishea was a success, for it set a new record of cherry pie sales, with 3,013 pies getting spots on people who eat like Jim Feldman.

May 18—The Independents elected Bill Schworm as their candidate for student body president while the Representatives' caucus chose Kelley Hannan, and Iowa State's swingsters selected "Please Be Kind" to be the Ward swing song at their spring formal, the twenty-first. . . . All in all, a choosy day. . . . Oak Lodgers staged their annual wholesale dunking party tonight at Brookside Park. Among the tossers were Mike Clark and Bill Landgren with Basil McAdams as an eminent tosser.

May 24—The Independents and Representatives staged a mass political rally in the dormitory quadrangle. Poor Tom "I wasn't doing nothing" Kennedy got slugged, or at least kicked in the shin.

May 25—Kelley Hannan was elected student body president today. . . . At last the suspense is over—Lancelot and Elaine, the prominent Iowa State swans, proudly announce three new cygnets—baby swans to be literal, but two shells are still modest.

May 26—Nine Lane-Wells Scholarships were awarded for the first time today at the thirteenth annual Honors Day all-college convocation. Some of those awarded were Lavern Dickmann, Art Wahl and Max Larson, but Bernie Larson, being either modest or just forgetful, was home sleeping while his name was fruitlessly announced. In fact, he says if it weren't for the dauntless registrar, J. R. Sage, he still wouldn't know.

May 28—Rachel Estey broke a blind date tonight, but for no reason. Still wanting a date, she asked her roommate to ask her date to bring along someone else for her, Rachel. And whom do you think showed up? Right the first time, the guy with whom she had broken the first date.

May 30—W. L. Hunter of the I. A. Department placed a new park bench in the shrubbery behind the Union to the apparent high glee of Chuck Durham and Margre Henningson.



Probation lads Vic Bluedorn on his last leg but happy. . . . The pros vie for milking honors in the Veishea contest, Kooser and Wallar egged on by Pledge Hull. . . . Gamma Phis hold a class in sun-bathing techniques. . . . Loretta Kelly adorns the Sig Alph Veishea float, flanked by Grant and Knorr. . . . Those spritely Phi Psis truck on down beneath Juliet's balcony. . . . Don't take anything from him, Ump. . . . Hill-billies invade the campus in the shape of the Pi Kappa Phi float. . . . Dean Agg puts his blessing on the new golf course, while Helser ogles.



1939							1939		
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT			
			3	4	5	6			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
21	22	23	24	25	26	27			
28	29	30	31						





Tom Hoak eyes the fairway with grim determination. . . . An outdoor meal at the dormitory features Peg Hague, Ida Halpin, Betty Eales, Phil Partridge and Janet Gaylord. . . . "Sister" MacDonald sits one out at the Senior Prom while Ramona's crooner smooches the microphone. . . . Jean White and Don Butler stick together through it all.



A-one, a-two and another senior in the lake. . . . Stretch Thompson packs in the moth balls and cogitates life out of college. . . . Betty Bennett and Jon Kaser muggin' for the camera. . . . Willa Jeanne Wells wishes she was a Boy Scout, while her fellow picnickers feel unhelpful. . . . Contact!—and the catcher is caught empty-handed.



## THROUGH THE MONTHS

June, 1938

June 1—Margaret Fugill is sporting a good case of poison ivy today. She said that it is only a two-picnic dose, but it certainly looks like a spectacular five-picnic job.

June 3—No more Class B beer permits to be allowed in the Fourth Ward was the decision of the City Council tonight. . . . Dick Hull said, "I'm glad I'm leaving, but the swans had better learn to duck."

June 10—Senior Prom shirt-fronts wilted sentimentally in the warm calm night, but preps Dick Caine and Betty Quaife had a good time anyway under the very noses of the seniors.

June 13—Commencement—and good-bye to all official and unofficial graduates.

### MILITARY CAMP

One night Arlo Miller tried to get a toad drunk on gin, but the toad was evidently a member of the W.C.T.U. Arlo put the toad in Jimmy Shelton's bed, but Jimmy found the toad before he got into bed. The toad went into Doug Patterson's bed, but Doug wouldn't wake up, so Arlo had to get rid of the toad. . . . Patterson's sound sleeping resulted in his being carried out into the battery street, cot and all. He awoke at five in the morning and was very surprised at finding himself alone with God and the dew.

Art Wahl, Haseltine, Knowles, Miller, Dean and Dunlap got K.P. for cracking ice in the moonlight out in the battery street.

Norm Dunlap and Jaye Sullivan went swimming with the daughters of some officers at the post at 12:30 a.m. and became very refreshed. If the water had been deeper than their knees, they would have been even more so.

Jacobson developed the nickname "As you were" because he would habitually give the command "column left" and run his column into a wall. To prevent it, he'd shout, "As you were!"

Johnny Shepard and Jimmy Shelton had a great time having water fights.

### FORESTRY CAMP

Bob Hoskins was in the Ki Yo Club of Knoxville, Tennessee, trying to get himself a date. He tried and tried, especially toward a comely brunette. Then Glenn Stutsman of Central Stores went into action and swung the deal. So now it's "KiYo" Hoskins. . . . The same night Roscoe French got to beautiful shiners. . . . Another fancy nickname to arise last summer was George Gillett's new alias, "G-String." He also found out that mountain dew falls on more than just grass and bushes.

Jim Rice, John Halbach, Douglas Graves and Carroll Witmer were so smitten by the southern belles that an Ames postmark is the hall mark of success, down yonder.

It was really funny to see the effect of mountain air on Al Gluckstal. He kept on wanting to fight 200 pounders.

Harold Derr's Chrysler developed alarming coast-to-coast tendencies while in camp; that is, it would coast down hills, but only after it had been pushed up.

Bottles Oelschlaeger was the only fellow studious enough to find out the yield of the local corn, down to a half pint per acre.

As time went on at camp, mustaches created a lot of dissension. In fact, things got so bad that the "Haves," Red Oelschlaeger, Doug Graves and Harold Livers, barricaded themselves in a cabin with all the buckets and tubs available, which had been filled with water. The "Have-nots," led by Chick Shearer and Cap Witmer, laid siege to the cabin and, after a long fight, won. The Haves lost their prides and joys the hard way.

John Froehlich kept on trying for a date but somehow he just didn't succeed. Towards the end, he got discouraged and threw away his Listerine, Lifebouy and Mum. But Livers met the best people in town, even the mayor's wife, a young beautiful brunette.

# THROUGH THE MONTHS

September, 1938

September 1-15—The college slumbered. Life bumbled dreamily along. There were no students, no noise, only peace as the green of the campus withered under the bright September sun.

September 15—Freshman Days started. . . . The college was full of bright young faces, aglow with the realization that at last they were college men and women.

September 16 and 17—By now freshman feet were beginning to swell. . . . Iowa State may be beautiful but it's certainly big. . . . Swelling too, were egos as the Greeks swung into action, teeth flashing, and that friendly intimate manner of rushing chairmen became almost second nature.

September 17—Upperclassmen crashed Freshman Mixer—Warren Lasser being most impressive. . . . Freshman girls crashed upperclassmen—Margaret Ford, Mary Ellen Wendel and Betty Wright standing out.

September 19—School got swinging with Registration Dance. . . . Upperclassmen whipped into the Union Grill with the cry, "Lookit the women!"

September 20—Iowa State was awed as registration smashed all-time record of 5,400 and kept climbing. . . . John Rigg told prep women how to be coeds. . . . Fifty became coeds before 10:00 p.m.

September 21—The Cyclones left tonight for Denver, where they will meet the Pioneers of Denver U., after a huge Pep meeting at Clyde Williams Field where Coach Yeager and co-captains Bock and Kischer gave out.

September 23—Iowa State 14, Denver 7 was the score as Iowa State, Kischer, Wilder, Bock, Bazik and Heileman really went to town.

September 27—Mild flu epidemic struck Mary Lyon, sending thirty-nine coeds to hospital, but all are doing well.

September 29—Bob Root, '36, spoke at the annual Freshman Convocation as more than 1,900 preps received those little pins marked '42.

September 30—Andy's closed at midnight—full of people who had heard that the Old Tea Shoppe would set them up as a farewell gesture. The Fourth Ward will be dry from now on and the swans will be made awfully unhappy by beer cans thrown by students, mourning for that lost institution.

## AG TRAVEL COURSE

Before Joe Knock left on the Agricultural Travel Course, he left his girl a copy of the itinerary. So at every mail stop, Joe would whip in and look over the mail before anybody else was even off the bus. The climax came in front of the Alamo when he held up the entire group of twenty-five men for five minutes while he sent off a picture post card, thus wasting 125 minutes by Parry Dodds' figures.

Carl Baker had to sit over the rear wheels of the bus most of the trip because he was the odd or twenty-fifth man and besides, he couldn't break into the rotation for the good, non-bounce seats. A new long distance gag title was set when Harold McCord and Clarence Goecke kept their end of the bus in convulsions from Torrington, Wyoming, to Fort Collins, Colorado.

Henry "Dude" Kling bought a white cowboy hat and gaudy shirt in Denver and a cowhorn hat rack in Mexico. And so when he got back home, he said, "Look, Ma, I'm a cowboy. Romantic, huh?"

Poor Gerald Hoskins, who should have been a disciple of Saint Patrick because he was so afraid of snakes, got the scare of his life in a wooded pasture near Castle Rock, Colorado, where the boys had bedded down for the night. The first thing he touched as he got into bed was cold and slimy. It was only a half hour and a few miles later that the boys could catch up with him to explain that it was only a mud-coated rope.

Several of the men got their first taste of ropin', throwin' and rasslin' calves on a ranch near Scottsbluff, Nebraska, Hugh Clarke won the bull throwing championship here, legitimately.

As the bus passed over the Mississippi at Fort Madison on the way home, the returning students stood and threw their hats into the river. That is, all except John Morris, the frugal soul. In the struggle that followed this outlandish sight, John considered himself lucky not to be thrown in with his hat, for as he walked across the graduation platform next day several of the fellows couldn't suppress a snicker at the adhesive plaster on his face.

## C. E. CAMP

One Sunday, an excursion boat carrying some women and beer broke down in front of the camp. So the little party retired to a bluff overlooking the lake where the boys showed the girls the sights through a transit. Every once in a while somebody would get up and look through the transit while everybody else sat under the trees and enjoyed themselves.

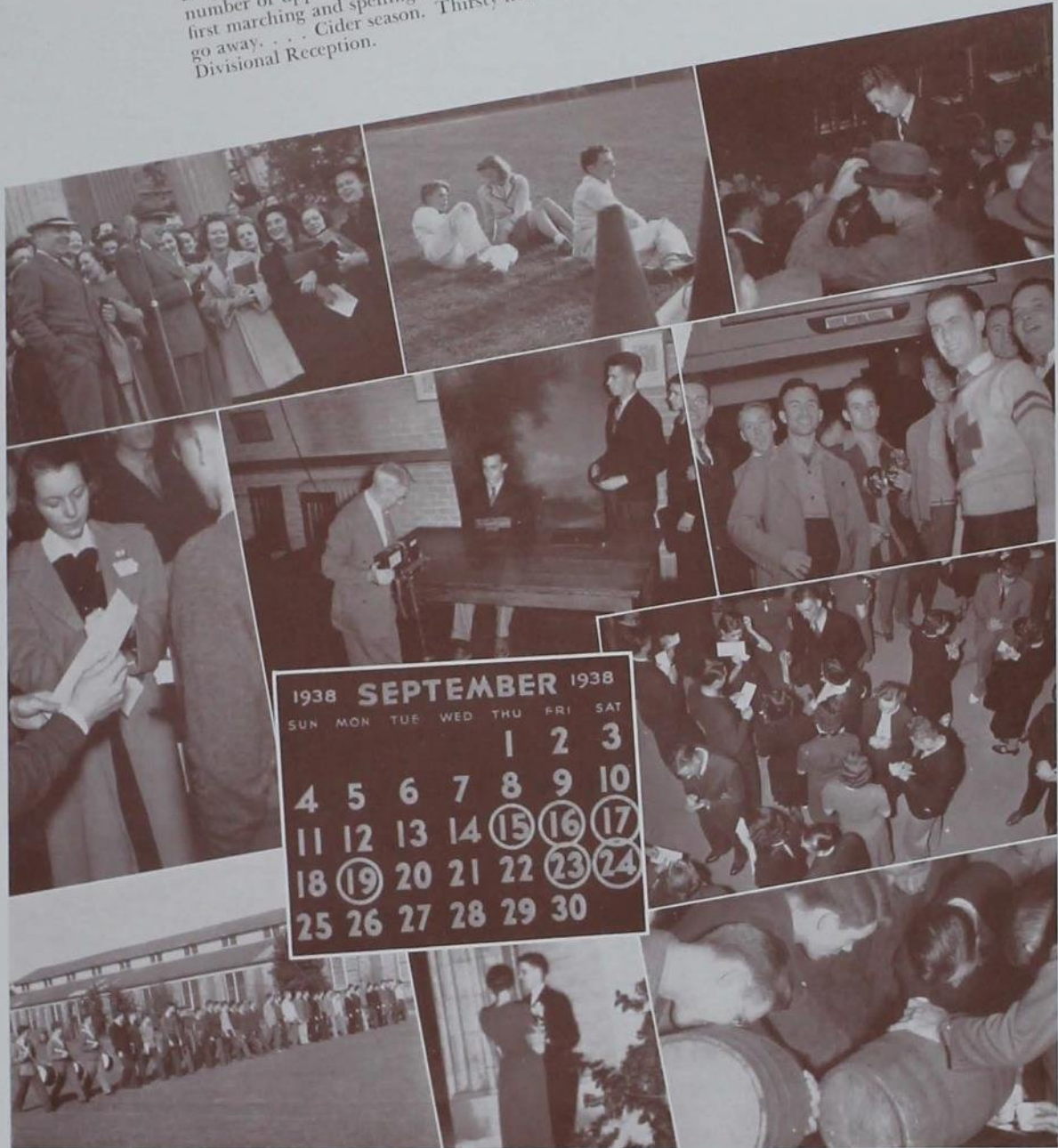
At camp, life was dull but the mosquitoes weren't. Gordon Churchill says he went down to the store shack to get some fly spray. He opened the door and there was a mosquito propped against the wall drinking from a can of spray which he held in his two front paws. Kido, however, says that two mosquitoes picked him up in the mess tent and were about to carry him outside where it was cooler, but the one on the right said, "If we take him outside, a big one will take him away from us."

Jake Redlinger learned the contours of dice so well that he picked up \$16 one evening.

Al Munsell borrowed a motor-boat to show off for Kay Dodds but as he was whipping around in a circle it went phlt-splash leaving Jack Vaughan to dive for it—and in 45-degree water, too.

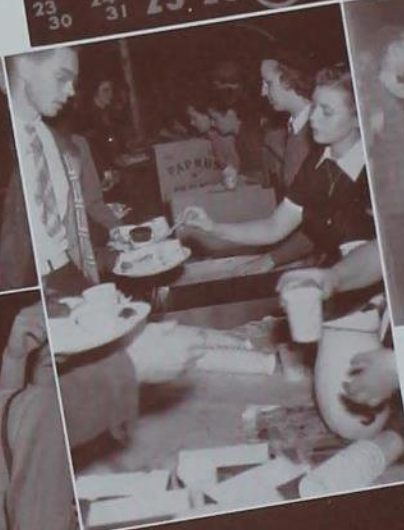
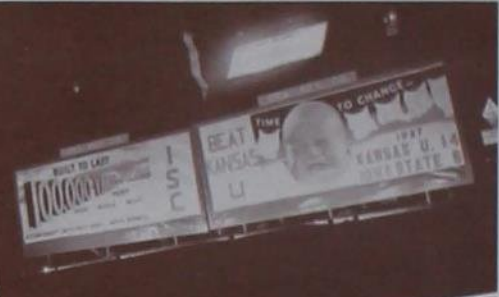
Vaughan and Schultz had a hard time getting to camp. They rode a train to Brainard, Minnesota, started hitchhiking and were immediately picked up by the police. After a great deal of explaining, they were let go with the admonition to look up the cop's brother who was a bartender in International Falls. Incidentally, they couldn't find him, and Vaughan gave as a reason, "It was like trying to find a needle in a haystack, the town was too full of them." Finally they got to Minneapolis and got a ride up to International Falls on a fishing boat, but they had to work their way.

Iowa State coeds give Alan Mowbray, film star, a break by letting him autograph their books. President Friley beams over Boone's "native son." . . . Low and Knouse sit one out between yells with one of the coed leaders. . . . The crowd greets Kisch after the Denver victory. . . . Jane Hakes takes her job seriously at the Freshman Mixer. . . . Another frosh in the Rogue's Gallery. . . . A pep rally finds Dan Murphy assembling the multitudes as usual. . . . The usual number of upperclassmen attend the Freshman Mixer. . . . The band gets their first marching and spelling lesson. . . . A modest couple waits for those lights to go away. . . . Cider season. Thirsty hombres squeeze the barrel at the Engineer's Divisional Reception.



1938		SEPTEMBER						1938	
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT			
				1	2	3			
4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17			
18	19	20	21	22	23	24			
25	26	27	28	29	30				

The Ags chose Blonde Elly Johnson as Harvest Queen. . . . Winning fraternity Homecoming decorations - 'nuff said. . . . Zero breezes blow while Prex Friley and Mrs. Williams orate at the dedication of Clyde Williams Field.



Kill Cooley demonstrates why the campus elected her its Pep Queen. . . . Vega Hanke gives a handout to Bud Rogers at the Pep Barbecue. . . . Same song, second verse—the victory song after the Nebraska game. . . . Hilarity reached a new high as the press turned out the victory edition after Nebraska's downfall. . . . Tri Delt theater marquee places first among sororities. . . . an upperclassman claims a partner in the best mixer tradition.



# THROUGH THE MONTHS

October, 1938

October 1—Big Hank Wilder led Iowa State to a smashing 32-7 win over Luther. . . . Iowa State's first female cheerleader, Loraine Spencer, was very impressive in her debut.

October 2—The cultured intelligentsia, the articulate pride of Iowa State, the journalists held a picnic at the Ledges today.

October 4—Joe, once "Joe's a rat," Gerbrach opened a picture show in Campustown dedicated to the 26 cent date (21c show plus nickel coke). . . . Parry Dodds and date were among the first customers. . . . George Halde-man parked his car on the D.U. lawn last night, but the police removed the junk this morning.

October 5—Sybil Tessie Lorna, world champion Jersey cow, stopped on the campus today en route to the National Dairy Show. . . . Frances Riggins from the "effete east" in speech class announced that she had been in Iowa for a year and still didn't know how tall the corn is.

October 6—Iowa State gave the Cyclones a huge pep meeting on the eve of the Nebraska game. Cardinal Guild organized bus transportation for the game under the supervision of Betty Gaylord. . . . Evelyn Steiff was elected business manager of the Women's Glee Club.

October 7—1,200 ward men strutted, struggled and strained through annual Round-Up. . . . Typical comment was that of Seymour Banks as he wiggled his battered toes, "I guess it was worth it."

October 8—Iowa State 8, Nebraska 7 as the Iowa State student body both in Ames and Lincoln went, not so quietly, nuts.

October 10—Walt Spencer very carefully packed his laundry bag yesterday, kicked it in the corner to make it look authentic and mailed it, but forgot to reverse the address card. Walt said he didn't know which was worse, tearing the shirts off the backs of the Phi Gams or getting back, postage due, the bundle from Station A.

October 12—As Dick Jay slept in E.E. with head thrown back and mouth open, his co-workers filled the gaping void with paper. Even the instructor looked on with awe as sheet after sheet was shredded and dropped in.

October 13—Paul Posakony wore his pretty light green pants to military drill and now they are simply green pants that smell suspiciously of horses. Horses, it can be easily discovered, never read Lifebuoy ads.

October 15—Iowa State's fighting team continued on its merry way with a thrilling 16 to 13 win over Missouri as Kischer and Wilder continued their stellar backfield play. . . . Bernie Verdin went down to Columbia for the foot-

ball game but discovered instead Stephens and Christian College. "Boy," he declared, "do they throw a mean scrimmage." . . . Eloise Johnson ruled as Harvest Queen at the Ag Ball.

October 17—Don Rinner tied for first place in the inter-collegiate livestock judging contest in the American Livestock Exposition at Kansas City.

October 18—Homecoming pep started on its upward climb as the pep committee, under the direction of Dan Murphy, organized a card section.

October 20—Bob Foeller was appointed Junior Prom chairman by Cardinal Guild, thereby thumbing its collective nose at class officers. . . . Dick Young and Irma Laning fell off the bridge below the Union. Even at times like that it pays to keep your balance.

October 21—The annual class-break was tried again today but fizzled out when the leaders, Smith and Murphy, fell to bickering among themselves. . . . Iowa State jammed the Homecoming Pep Barbecue and dance to cheer for the football team and Kiff Cooley. Pi K. A., Roberts Hall and the Tri Delts won the Homecoming decorations contests.

October 22—Iowa State's cup of happiness was complete as Kischer, Bock and Wilder really came through with a 21-7 Homecoming win over K.U. today.

October 24—Bob Foeller joined the Town Girls. He said he thought the privilege of going to their firesides and exchanges would be worth the buck.

October 25—Welch Richardson finally left Iowa State and Ballyrot after six years of higher education.

October 26—Boake Carter spoke last night in State Gym. In this morning's Student, Bob Crossley published an editorial which he wrote with one hand while he held his nose with the other. . . . Joe Picken was named as general chairman of the 1939 Veishea.

October 27—Iowa State's 1939 candidate for a Rhodes scholarship, according to Prof. J. W. Woodrow, is Art Wahl.

October 29—Iowa State eked out a 7-0 victory over Marquette. Wilder was injured. . . . The Iowa Engineer was named as the best all-around engineering magazine by the Engineering College Magazines Associated.

October 30—The Union column said that Donna Button is rapidly getting sore at people who put gum in sand pots. She likes to sit in sand pots, and gum sticks to her sit-downer so badly.

October 31—Harlan Hatcher opened the Literature and Life Series.

## THROUGH THE MONTHS

November, 1938

November 1—Jon Kaser was elected chairman of the Joint Social Council, and Louise Pfautz led an open discussion of fireside ideas. . . . Sig Eps were forced to remove that building from the Pi Phi lawn. . . . Jean Vieth passed cigars at the Cardinal Guild meeting while Frank Connor sat there and blushed and blushed—but they were only fooling. . . . Lloyd Albers was announced as the 1938 winner of the Swift College Essay Contest.

November 2—Hugo Press put the pan on Iowa State's "jeering, babboon-faced" students for soaping the dinky's tracks Halloween night. . . . In today's Student Bob Crossley went on another crusade and ripped into those who were so badly frightened by Orson Welles' "Men From Mars" and concluded with "a public devoted to Buck Rogers and Flash Gordon simply couldn't take it in a showdown."

November 3—The Representative party announced as candidates for class presidents Everett Kischer, John van der Linden, Roy Kottman and Betty Ransom. Independents declined to place candidates in the field, thereby making Cardinal Guild very unhappy. . . . Quoted in today's college clipper, were these five essentials of a good date: 1—she doesn't eat much; 2—she's a good dancer; 3—she doesn't eat much; 4—she's good looking; 5—she doesn't eat much.

November 4—Myer Rogers fell asleep today in his industrial management class even before the prof called the roll. . . . School politics were in a worse confusion than usual, what with accusations and denials and staff all over the place. . . . An invasion of Drake students was met this night by some Iowa State amateur barbers. My, how it does go on.

November 5—Iowa State defeated Drake 14-0 in a hard-fought battle with Bronco Reupke starring for the Cyclones. . . . The Engineers celebrated that night at their Carnival, but Ags Henry Martin and Ken Fulk braved the threat of cultural isolation to come over and have a good time.

November 6—Iowa State's senior-engineers left for Chicago on their inspection trip. They arrived there at 6:30 p.m. By 8:00 Jean Hempstead was able to call roll at Kitty Davis'.

November 7—The Union opened a Life Membership Drive under Chuck Whipple today. . . . Blondie Miller kissed the most beautiful girl at Kitty Davis'.

November 8—Bobby Dix k. t. m. b. g. a. K. D. (See above.)

November 9—Cardinal Guild attempted to save its face by nominating a complete slate of candidates for the class election.

November 10—Parry Dodds offered his Dodge for sale. . . . The visiting English debaters, Noakes and Mayhew, gave a repeat performance for the Tri Deltis tonight of the swanky exhibition of the Lambeth Walk originally given for the benefit of the Alpha Deltis.

November 12—Iowa State's dramatic Cyclones snatched a 13-13 tie today at Manhattan from a surprised Kansas State team. Led by Kischer's sensational passing Iowa State scored all of its points in the last five minutes of the game.

November 14—Serge Rachmininoff played an impressive concert tonight as Iowa State crowded into band-box-sized State Gym to hear one of the pianistic titans of all time. . . . Ruth Cooper and Edna Oberndorfer went wading in the creek below the Union. The only casualty was bronchitis, caught by spectator Johnny Crumbaugh.

November 16—Bob McKibben was hailed today as heir to a yacht and South African ranch. . . . Iowa State went to the polls today and elected as presidents of their respective classes Everett Kischer, John van der Linden, Roy Kottman and Betty Ransom. . . . Also elected were the twelve Bomb Beauties. . . . Mary Bush was toast-mistress at the Ames High School banquet.

November 18—Ed Bock was named to Life's All-American team by Bill Stern, ace radio announcer.

November 19—Iowa State went down to glorious defeat before Oklahoma's white-shirted Sooners today to the melancholy tune of 10-0. . . . The Hec's however rallied up enough enthusiasm to dance at their Ball under the magnificent murals by Karl Winkler.

November 21—Bob Klar crashed Ballyrot today for his habit of reading Readers' Digest at chapter meeting. The Phi Gams are getting very disgusted with Brother Klar.

November 23—Editorially, the Student hauled Bob Smith and Dan Murphy for their allegedly "asinine and unsportsmanlike" conduct at the Cyclone-Sooner football game.

November 29—Iowa State tied with Kansas State for first place in the International Judging Contest as Jake Stimson scored 918 points to be high man. . . . Myron Johnson was named winner today of the T. E. Wilson National 4-H Record Contest and of the \$300 that goes with it.



Jimmie Joy's vocalist soothes  
 the swingers at the Hort-  
 Forestry Ball. . . . Cleopatra  
 Cash and Third-Party Keller:  
 Boudinot failed to keep his  
 appointment for the picture.  
 . . . It's a crime, it is, dese-  
 crating those sacred portals!  
 . . . The old Iowa State tech-  
 nique met with approval at  
 Kitty Davis'—thanks to the  
 Sig Alph's pride. . . . The  
 K.D.'s treat their men to the  
 annual struggle. . . . Razzle  
 dazzle at the Drake game,  
 Iowa State's ball. . . . Okla-  
 homa Sooner Booners down  
 the field, featuring Chief  
 Roughneck and their band  
 queen. . . . Jitterbug Brady  
 hands out balloons, nearly  
 crowding Forester Larry Fel-  
 ton out of the picture. . . .  
 The most over-worked char-  
 acter on the campus—no less  
 —the victory bell!

1938 NOVEMBER 1938

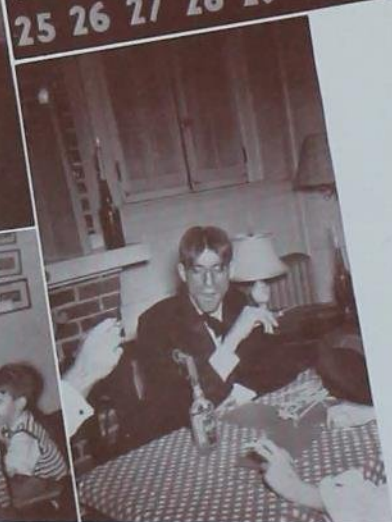
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30			

The first snow rears its head. . . . Karl Winkler modestly slides the girl friend past the murals he designed for the Junior Prom—note the word spelled by the lights in the building in the background. . . . Touche. . . . And the Beresford bounce beats Oklahoma brawn to the ball. . . . Christmas choir at the Presbyterian Church. . . . Welch Hall girls and dates warm the bench at dance intermission.



1938 DECEMBER 1938

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31



The orchestra gets some vocal cooperation from the floor at Friday night Union dance. . . . Georgena Heintz pulls her Dale Carnegie technique on Dick Jurgens, of Junior Prom fame. . . . Jim Loonan makes a hit with Ames Christmas guests of Phi Delta Theta. . . . Campus low-lifer at the Phi Psi brewery.

## THROUGH THE MONTHS

December, 1938

December 1—The Hees honored Ellen H. Richards at their convocation today. . . . Shugart, Bock, Morin, Heileman, Kischer and Wilder were elected to the Student's all-Iowa football team. . . . Dave King washed dishes in the kitchen of Gertrude Coburn Home Management House.

December 2—Louis Spain won \$5 from Veishea Central Committee for his slogan—"Presenting Iowa State."

December 3—Dick Jurgens picked the four Bomb Beauties at the Junior Prom tonight. . . . The news that John Christensen was elected president of the National chapter of students sections of the American Society of Agronomy reached the campus today.

December 5—Iowa State's basketballers triumphed over Cornell in the season's opener by the score of 35-25. . . . The D.U.'s under Herb McMillan were having lots of fun today. They called up people and said, "This is the telephone company and we are testing phones. Would you please hold the phone a foot in front of you and whistle into it until we tell you to stop?" Some of the more naïve and strongest lasted about ten minutes, they said.

December 7—Ballyrot today listed a lighter bit of Iowa statistics. Dee Arlis Willey, for some reason, made dates with Ev Webster and Dick Cross, brother A.G.R.'s for the same night and they went through with it. Miss Willey, it is said, did not enjoy the evening. . . . Over at the Tiddy-Dees, Dorothy Evans was being hailed as "Killer Diller." On three occasions, the fellow she last dated, immediately entered the hospital. The casualty list reads: Rod Dodds, appendicitis; Bob Fletcher, pneumonia; and Max Naylor, infected arm.

December 8—Charles Connorozzo forgot where he was for a moment today and took off his pants in Chem building. . . . Joe O'Brien, like Abou Ben Adhem, was awakened from his deep dream of peace and invited by one of Iowa State's fairest to a dance. And now he can't remember the name of the girl or anything else.

December 9—Dr. A. Lauer, Iowa State famed authority

on driving, paid a fine in Ames Traffic Court today, tsk, tsk. . . . Lee Bagby had a birthday today. . . . Quaiife Ward, secretary of the Y Cabinet, was demonstrating his ability to stack a deck of cards and to turn up an ace all during his geology and history classes. It looks like Bret Harte, if he only could know, would change his poem to read "for ways that are dark and devious, take a heathen Chinese and a Y. secretary."

December 12—The boys over in Dairy Industry finally got very disgusted with Henry Enenbach's so-called mustache and so they shaved off half of it with a rusty razor and, being good dairy industrialists, used cream cheese for lather.

December 13—The Green Gander came out today and the editor, Francis Byrnes left town, but not for the usual reason. . . . Betty Gaylord tonight waved goodbye to Byrnes in her newly-elected position, first woman editor of the Gander.

December 14—The Green Gander really spread its wings today, copies going to President Roosevelt and Secretary of Agriculture Henry A. Wallace and others going to Shanghai and Naples.

December 15—Waiters Dave Thurlow, Cy Wareham and Bill Walden at the Alpha Delt house posted a sign stating they are conducting a "Christmas gifts for men" Consultation Bureau, rates reasonable and all bribes cheerfully accepted.

December 16—By this time, the D.U.'s were tired of waiting for the Seven to call again. "My goodness," sighed Ed Strauss, "they did have such lovely blonde voices."

December 17—The Greek houses entertained the children of Ames today. Herb McMillan, this evening said, "Boy, what a break, no brats this year!" However, Dick Jay was feeling very sore this evening, the Phi Gams guests liked to wrestle.

December 31—My Gawd, you should have been here New Year's Eve.

# THROUGH THE MONTHS

January, 1939

January 2—Ed Bock and Chuck Heileman covered themselves with glory in the East-West all-star game at San Francisco, Bock being the bulwark of the West line and Heileman converting for a point after one of West's many touchdowns.

January 3—Bill Ferrell is back in school again after turning down an offer from Hollywood. It seems that one of the studios needed some Percherons for a new colossal epic and got in touch with Bill. He says that his pride is hurt because he feels that he has more umph than those horses. . . . Harmon Cropsey said today that Ballyrot is a racket; he should know. . . . The lights in the Union Grill went out this morning so Ruth Rumbaugh, Betty Wright and Tom Clary organized a fireside, and had a fine time burning Union napkins.

January 4—Today at noon, George Arnold read over WOI a summary of the President's message to Congress. At 12:04, sitting in the Student office somebody turned on the radio and there was FDR still soothing Congress. Now it's Scoop Arnold!

January 5—Gene Hayward tonight fed mountain lion steak to the Beta brethren after telling them it was fresh veal. All of them were very enthusiastic before the devourment, but afterwards, Tom Carder turned a lovely shade of chartreuse.

January 6—The Good Will team of Des Moines opened the first of the Union's Coffee Forums. The team composed of Father Robert Walsh, Rabbi Eugene Mannheim, Dr. Stoddard Lane and Willard Johnson discussed religion and race prejudice.

January 7—Carrie Palmer won the door prize, a Cairn terrier, at the Vet Ball tonight.

January 9—Carolyn Hyde washed Kenny Cook's hair today. It looks nice and fluffy but he can't do a thing with it.

January 10—Beth Cummings was named today to replace Barbara Field as manager of the Student Style Show by "Tiger" Spates.

January 11—The Union opened its bowling alleys tonight with President Friley throwing the first strike. . . . It was Religious Emphasis Week at Iowa State but in Des Moines, it wasn't. In fact, one senior pleaded with a Gander photographer who wanted to take his picture in Cy's Moonlight Tavern, "Gee, you can't do this to me, I'm supposed to graduate in June."

January 12—Don Briggs cut his classes this afternoon—poor fellow, he was so tired. Chuck Heileman and Rod Dodds slept all over him this morning.

January 15—Margaret Shamburger persisted in coming to L.A. lab with a hair-do her fellow class-mates, all males, didn't like. In fact, she had been threatened often. So today, they sat on her and proceeded to braid her hair into seventeen of the cutest little braids.

January 16—Norman Spencer, Robert Snetzer, Reo DePew, James Williams and Edward Winter were fined \$10 and costs for staging a fake holdup of Bob Millford.

January 19—Johnny Law, the S.A.E.'s pride, sunk the winning basket for the Adelantes today in an Adelante-S.A.E. intramural game.

January 20—Bill Schrampf's business law class gave him a set of where-with-als for every young Schrampf.

January 21—The Railsplitters swung tonight at their annual costume ball. Dorothy Reynolds and Don Briggs won the first prize as "Angels with Dirty Faces." . . . Tom Kennedy and Shook were thrown out of the Swing tonight, although Tom says they were merely asked to leave.

January 22—Today's Student Want Ad section carried this little gem: "Wanted, a girl who can shag! Important! Write P.O. Box 102, Station A."

January 23—Beresford, Nicholas, Menze and Harris tonight put Iowa State into a tie for first in the exciting Big Six basketball race.

January 24—Dean Gray was studying in the Y.M.C.A. study room this morning when his chair slid out from under him and the floor Joe Louised his chin, necessitating the use of four stitches and two clips on his jaw.

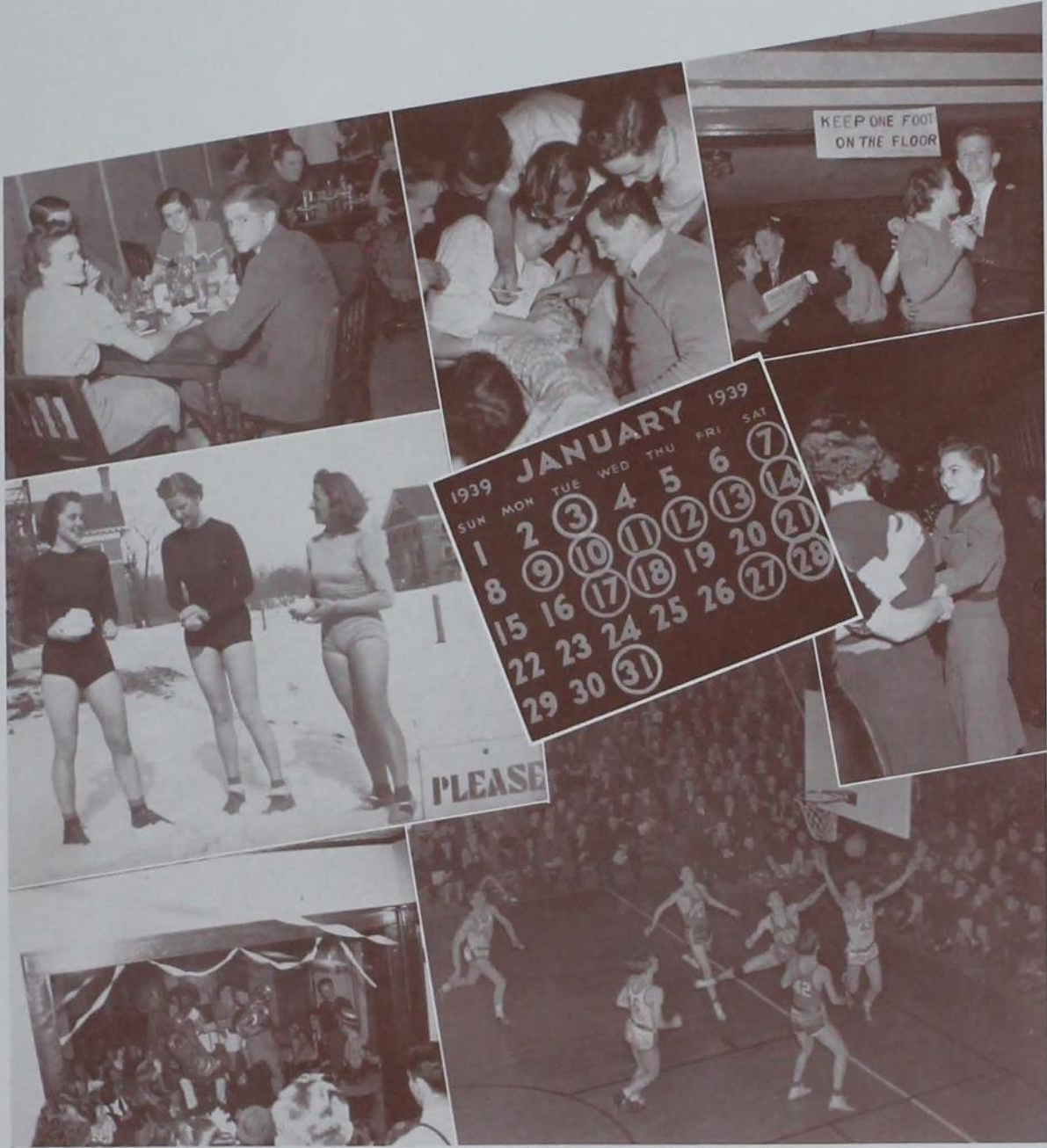
January 25—The Institute of Student Opinion found out today that although fifty percent of the student body favored a dating bureau on the campus, only seventeen percent of the women would patronize it. George Spates said, "Why do we need a dating bureau when the Student runs want ads?"

January 27—Madge McGlade today announced that there are seventy-four more women in school this quarter than last. Bill Funk said, "So what, with Boone twelve miles away." . . . Bronco Reupke received a contract from the Cleveland Rams of the National Pro Football League and Bernie Kooser tried to talk the Bronk into signing for the good of the wrestling team.

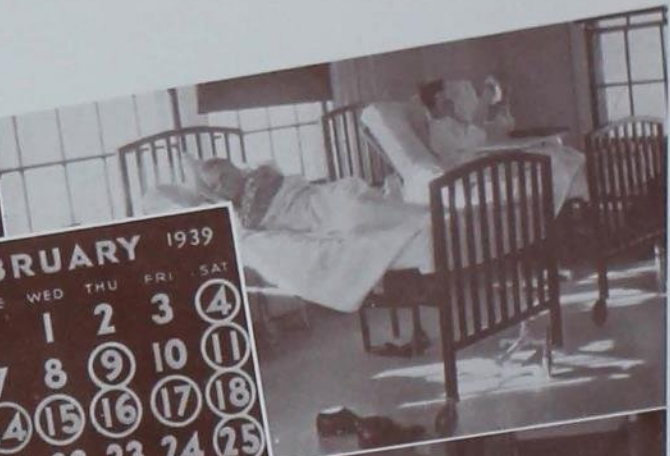
January 28—Betty Bice and James Stiehl won the prizes at the Forester Hoedown. . . . At the stag-less Women's Panhel, people had fun, too.

January 31—Alpha Phi Omega opened finger-printing facilities today in Beardshear under Otis Miller. Justus Wilkinson and M. D. Helser were among the first to get their hands dirty.

Lavinia Blake and Johnny Crocker, regular customers, turn their best exposures to the lens. . . . Off comes a mustache, hair by hair. . . . Phi Gams believe in the power of suggestion. . . . Three dance club gals cool their hot feet. . . . First requisite of success at a Twister—that personality grin. . . . Theta Dels manage to squeeze in a few more stooges at their house dance. . . . Out for blood—under the basket scrimmage in the Nebraska game.



Pfeifer, the bearded Forester, sits one out in a tree with his gal at the Hoedown. . . . A couple of wrestlers trying to outlast. . . . Knight of St. Patrick Kischer dubs one of the guard while Engine-Lady Severn of Chi Omega holds down the throne. . . . And then a plague fell upon the people—the victims in reverry. . . . High-class shinny on the hockey arena. . . . With a smile and a song, Snow White Wentz proofs *Engineer* copy. . . . Charlotte Severn, *Engineer's* Lady, mounts the stage with the dignity of a debutante. . . . Kappa Sig dancers and dates, take a breather at their formal. . . . Life grinds on in the Union: Jean Wilson and John Fischer coke up for the camera. . . . One of those Michigan smoothies poised amidships.



1939 FEBRUARY 1939						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28				





# THROUGH THE MONTHS

February, 1939

February 2—John Mason Brown spoke last night on the Drama. . . . The Interfraternity Council today announced that the first orchestra to cost \$600, Joe Sanders and his Nighthawks, would play for the Men's Panhel, February 18.

February 4—Ev Kischer and Charlotte Severn reigned as Saint Pat and the Engineer's Lady, respectively, over the Blarney Stone osculations at the Engineer's Ball. . . . Iowa State's slinging sophs sunk Missouri by the fire-horse score of 51-45 to take undisputed possession of the lead in the scrambled race for the conference basketball championship.

February 6—The campanile clock stopped today for the first time since its installation in August, 1899, in order than an automatic clock winder be installed.

February 7—As usual, the Chem E.'s stuck their necks out by publishing an authentic chart showing their sleeping habits in E. E.. Data were supplied by Warrington, Erdman, Gaylord and co-workers.

February 8—The My God It's Wednesday Club met early this morning in front of the Union. After setting up exercises they rested up in the Union over coffee.

February 9—Walter Wolf received a bulletin from a matrimonial bureau today. He sort of favors No. 31: A widow has \$100,000 in cash. "I dunno why," Walter said, blushing, "but she's got something there." . . . Poor Loretta Kelly spent the greater part of the afternoon sitting barefoot in the Student office because some heel had walked off with her shoes.

February 10—The Green Gander came out today, did not see its shadow and so stayed out. The reason was that all its shadows were at the first Campus Leadership Conference where they and Norm Dunlap, Al Seeley, Hadley Read and Jean Vieth really had themselves a time saying what they thought on stuff running from sex to beer and back again to late hours for women. . . . By the way, Tom Clary had a birthday party tonight. . . . Presenting a series of skits on news on the campus as presented in the Student, Delta Upsilon won first prize in the Campus Varieties competition tonight.

February 11—Lee Bagby went as a stag to the Beta formal and had a good time. . . . The Union opened its new South Ball Room with the Tri Phi formal dance, sponsored jointly by Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Gamma Delta and Phi Delta Theta.

February 14—The flu epidemic has struck the school so severely that Dr. Grant is thinking of asking Butch to hold classes in the Hospital and put the sufferers in Central, Union, Engine Hall and the Library. . . . Robert

Lage won the sweepstakes award in the 1939 Iowa State Little International.

February 15—Theta Xi's Dan McCartney got sore at the student today for not publishing T. Xi's social notices.

February 17—The Bachelors' Club of Joe Utter, Pete Horner, Willie Neff, Jack Williams, Bob Strom, Mary Ellen Wendel and some more guys who couldn't get dates either, met in the Union tonight. . . . The D.U. pledges swiped the actives' shoes and distributed them around the school. Poor Vic Bluedorn came to school in Stretch Thompson's old military shoes; size 9 feet in a size 14 shoe. "Oh!" he sighed, "if we only had some skiing snow."

February 18—Dave Thurlow and Dixie Dougan and respective dates sat in the Grill in the intermission of the Men's Panhel and chatted. The subject under discussion was "Joe Sanders and \$600"—the answer was simply "Hmmp!" . . . Dick McRoberts, president of Interfraternity Council, announced with pride that Iowa State's new Pledge Trainers' Council is the only one of its kind in the country.

February 22—Kelley Hannan announced tonight that the prep pins are no longer. Next fall entering students are to be given "a comprehensive booklet upon college live and actives." O tempora! O mores! . . . Four Memorial Union dormitory women: Lois Hager, Jeanne Dougherty, Marcella Buntrock and Eleanor Mayer thumbed their collective noses at the Engineers today. They have invited a device to close the window while they lie snug and warm in bed.

February 23—The Iowa State Players presented "Lilium" as Roy Kane, Ann Robel and Evar Cedarleaf made the audience forget that the seats had not been dusted for a week. . . . Alex Svigoon, chem grad, was badly burned in an explosion which also blew out a whole batch of windows.

February 25—Marisue Cash took Diz Dean to the A.W.S. today but only after quite a drama. The dance was scheduled at 3:00 and Diz's pants didn't come until at least 3:10 and so there was Diz, waiting in his shorts while Tom Gauthier ate sardines and crackers and made cutting remarks about guys who go to tea dances. . . . The Y.M.C.A.'s three floors were crowded by 600 people as Iowa State's first interchurch party was held tonight under the watchful eye of Russ Sawyer.

February 28—Ho hum, school was so dull today. Dr. J. G. Grant cancelled the Twister, the Phi Gam pledges swiped the house silverware, the first try-outs for the Student Style Show were held and George Arnold just got back from a weekend in Mason City. Besides, it snowed today.

# THROUGH THE MONTHS

## March, 1939

March 1—The Engineers gave a dinner tonight, but Bill Schworm, Dick Boudinot, Kelley Hannan, Seymour Banks and Kriegh Carney, Jr., did not enjoy it as much as some people. . . . Tom Kennedy in his official position as Tommy Rot of Ballyrot wrote an open letter to God about winter.

March 2—Jim Farnham today protested the publication of a letter in the all-campus Forum yesterday criticizing the wholesale wooing at firesides. The letter had been signed in his name—but who done it? . . . John van der Linden was named editor of Sketch. . . . Recovering in the hospital from an appendectomy, Gordon "Saint" Nicholas was notified he set a new Iowa State scoring record his first year of competition. His average of 12.06 points a conference game displaces the mark set in 1937 by Jack Flemming, All-American forward.

March 3—The Gamma Phis won the Sor-Dor Sing tonight behind the smooth m.c.-ing of Mary Jane Telin who was dressed in a strapless evening gown.

March 4—Kelley Hannan and Earl Kindig took the student to task today over the annual Booking Agent battle—but the Student had the last word. Besides thumbing a collective nose at the two, it even misspelled Kelley's name. . . . Iowa State swimmers won the Big Six meet at Lincoln, getting 70 points as compared with Oklahoma's second place total of 37. . . . Charlie Fossum supplied his version of winter garb by wearing heavy p.j.'s under his tux to the dance in Great Hall.

March 5—The Alpha Zeta pledges bedded down a manure spreader in Engine Hall and we mean bedded down—straw all over the jernit. It would've made the engineers mighty sore if the janitor hadn't arrived first.

March 7—The Union gave a Twister marked by the appearance of Jack Chase, former WHO employee who appeared on Jesse L. Lasky's Sunday afternoon hour. . . . Mary Elizabeth Johnson, of the U. of Alabama, at the Chivalry Debate tonight, said that the Iowa State men were so nice she thought they were making off—Bob Smith and Johnny Keller turned red, then redder. . . . Vic Bluedorn was elected 1939-40 Cardinal Guild Booking Agent and John van der Linden was named editor of Green Gander.

March 8—Kay Dodds was elected president of A.A.W.S. today.

March 9—Sister Antonia McHugh spoke before the second annual Women's Day convocation in Great Hall today. . . . Charles Ritts and Louis Champlin were announced as the editors of the Engineer and Agriculturist.

March 10—Billy Cash won the women's singles ping-pong championship succeeding her sister, Marisue. Last

year Marisue defeated Billy in the finals, but this year Billy won their semi-final match. To people who get confused easily, don't bother, it's all in the family.

March 11—Iowa State wrestling team, for the second successive year, lost the Big Six wrestling meet by one point. This year the score was Kansas State 30, Iowa State 29 despite the individual championships won by Cyclone grapplers Ray Stone, Royce Cox, Joe Loucks and Howard Buck.

March 13—Exam week starts.

March 14—Free Twister.

March 15—Free Twister. At this second Twister, nostalgic sentiment overwhelmed Spooky Gaylord and Parry Dodds. "The last Twister," they sighed, shedding a bitter tear.

March 22—Today Iowa State celebrated its eighty-first birthday with a program over WHO featuring greetings by President Charles E. Friley and Ed Bock.

March 23—Dotty Anne Roost sounded a cultural note at the Registration Dance when she described Paul Moorehead's orchestra arrangement as "very interesting."

March 24—Clyde Zimmerman wondered today, editorially in the Student, about bait-casting offered on the new registration card. . . . Kay Dodds said the most fun at the Union Open House was not the dance contests whose winners were: foxtrot, Neva Peterson and Jim Field; waltz, Doris Miller and Bob Cleary; and jitterbug, Winnie Herzberg and Don Anderson, but the time when the elevator stalled between floors. . . . Don Kruger won the all college bowling championship with a three-game score 543. The others placing were Lester Faber, second by only one point, Vincent Kelley, Bill Koch and Walt Jensen.

March 25—Iowa State's aquatic stars, George Halde-man and Roger Adams placed fourth and fifth in their respective events in the National Intercollegiate Swimming Meet held at Ann Arbor, Michigan, giving Iowa State the first points ever scored by a Big Six school in such a meet. . . . Heigh ho! It's started again. D.U. seniors John Keller and Frank DeLucia were flipped into the lake today. From now on, the air and lake will be full of seniors on their way in.

March 31—Fred Hargesheimer and Bobbie Nelson master of ceremonied the Student Style Show. John Klas and Russ Trenery had a fine time standing at the side of the runway watching the models pass the lights. . . . At 7:15 p.m., Dotty Anne Roost wrote the Student story on the Style Show which was quick reporting indeed for it started at 8:00. She said, "I did it so I could have time to go see it."



A. D. Moore of Michigan addresses the Engineers' Banquet. . . . Many a world problem has been solved (?) in the Trophy Tavern. . . . Blondie Miller expands his brain cell under Prof. Dana's supervision. . . . Formal spring opening of the campanile. . . . From the looks of things it's more fun to be in the doghouse anyway. . . . Welch Hall frosh line of stagettes put on their better fronts. . . . Betty Burbank and date, Herb McMillan, agree on something. . . . That enormous Engineers' Banquet again. . . . Tau Bate probation finds a neophyte trapped at the Union.



## EDITOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Gratifying, indeed, it would be to a yearbook editor to realize his ultimate goal—What is that goal? Merely for his annual to receive current acclaim? No, that is not the goal!! 'The Bomb' of 1939 has endeavored to "give an accurate portrayal of the school year" . . . something to be remembered twenty years hence. May this volume be a reminder and help relive the many joyous days spent at Iowa State College. If the Bomb of 1939 has included those things which you will want to remember, then it will be a success.

The editor has experienced the satisfaction of working with a cooperative student body—this cooperation has been essential in the publication of a book such as the Bomb. The immediate staff has graciously cooperated in all phases of this yearbook. The editor thanks every student for his part in making this book a possession more pleasurable to its owners.

The three assistant editor, Ruth Deems, Robert Eddy and Jack Williams, have literally "worked their hearts out" for this volume, and their work deserves special recognition.

I am indebted greatly to the following for their services rendered: the design and supervision by Art Segal and the Bureau of Engraving; the untiring efforts of Bill Holmes and workers of the Collegiate Press; the linotyping and careful editing of George Wolcott; the cooperation of Boyer's studio; the cover by the David J. Molloy Company; and to John W. Barry for photographs of the Bomb Beauties.

In all sincerity the editor apologizes for the inevitable mistakes which may appear on the pages of the book.

TOM GAUTHIER, *Editor*

## *To the Students:*

**T**HE Bomb Staff acknowledges with appreciation the support of loyal and interested "boosters" of Iowa State College and the Bomb who have advertised in the following pages. The business concerns listed in the advertising section are staunch supporters of school functions and projects. They are loyal friends of this institution who believe in its strength, purpose and its future. Only through the cooperation and contribution of the advertisers has the publication of the Bomb been made successful. Let you, in turn, support them and their businesses by your patronage.

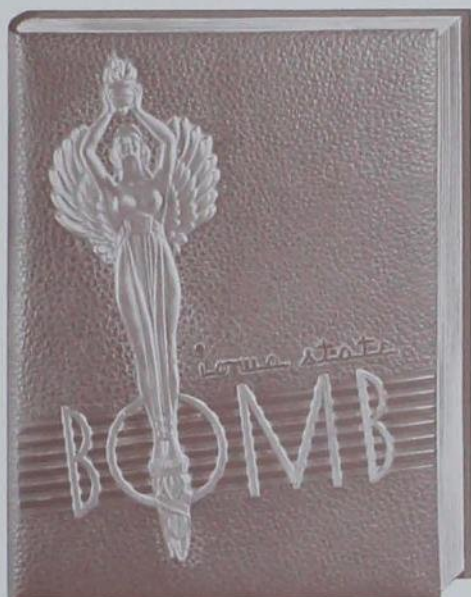
*The Bomb Staff*

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

<b>A</b>		<b>L</b>	
Allen Motor Co. ....	367	Lindquist Cleaners .....	373
Ames Building and Loan .....	363	<b>M</b>	
Ames Building Material Co. ....	381	Mathison Motor Co. ....	375
Ames Laundry .....	375	Memorial Union .....	383
<b>B</b>		Munn Lumber Co. ....	371
Beman Cleaners .....	379	<b>N</b>	
Big Shoe Store .....	389	Neumann Construction Co. ....	365
Bover Collegetown Studio .....	395	Nutty Garage .....	381
Bramberg and Alm .....	367	<b>O</b>	
Brown Insurance Co. ....	361	Office Equipment Supply Co. ....	379
Bureau of Engraving .....	353	Olmsted's College Shop .....	373
<b>C</b>		O'Neil Dairy .....	377
Campus Cafe .....	379	Orning Glass and Awning Co. ....	381
Campus Drug .....	359	<b>P</b>	
Carr Hardware Co. ....	377	Palmer Plumbing Co. ....	371
Carter Press .....	373	Parsons Leather Goods Store .....	363
Coe's .....	369	Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel .....	361
College Book Store .....	393	Plumbs' .....	361
College Savings Bank .....	369	Purity Bakery .....	367
Gownie Fur Co. ....	363	<b>R</b>	
<b>D</b>		Rainbow Coffee Shop .....	375
David J. Molloy Co. ....	391	Reynolds and Iversen .....	363
Dehner Boot Co. ....	359	Rodney's Service Station .....	389
Dragoun Transfer and Storage .....	367	Rushing Food Market .....	377
<b>E</b>		<b>S</b>	
Edwards Coal Co. ....	363	Smutz Service .....	367
Everts .....	373	Stephenson's .....	363
<b>F</b>		Strem's Studio .....	361
Five to One Dollar Store .....	381	Student Supply .....	359
Florence Langford .....	373	<b>T</b>	
<b>G</b>		Tilden's .....	369
Green Gander .....	367	Truchblood's .....	379
<b>H</b>		<b>U</b>	
Hanson Lumber Co. ....	389	Union Story Trust and Savings Bank ..	375
Hill's Studio .....	357	<b>W</b>	
<b>I</b>		Walsh Furniture and Hardware Co. .	381
Interstate Transit Co. ....	371	Western Grocer Co. ....	371
Iowa Engineer .....	377	<b>Y</b>	
Iowa State College .....	387	Younkers .....	355
Iowa State Student .....	389	<b>PROFESSIONAL PAGE</b> .....	
<b>J</b>		Armstrong, Dr. W. B.	385
Joseph's Jewelry Store .....	373	Budge, Dr. Ben G.	
Judisch Drug Co. ....	389	Haugen, Dr. A. I.	
<b>K</b>		Johnston, Dr. H. L.	
Kimler Ice and Coal Co. ....	381	Judisch, Louis H.	
		McFarland, Dr. G. E. Jr.	
		Thorburn, Dr. O. L.	
		Walsh, Dr. Eugene	

E N G R A V E R S

*for*



*at*

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING, INCORPORATED

*at*

MINNEAPOLIS

# FACULTY INDEX

<b>A</b>		Diehl, Lois	200	Henderson, E. W.	218
Adams, Gladys H.	188, 212	Dietz, S. M.	226	Hendrickson, George O.	218
Agg, T. R.	23, 33, 171, 218, 333	Dodds, J. S.	22, 171, 172, 272	Herr, Gertrude A.	26, 139, 208
Aikman, J. M.	107	Domels, Ray O.	232, 293	Hillyard, Lawrence R.	270
Allen, Edward S.	27, 164	Dorchester, C. S.	20, 146, 185, 220	Hinrichsen, J. J.	220
Anderson, Arthur L.	139, 218	Dudgeon, Mrs. Grace	287	Hixon, R. M.	26
Anderson, E. W.	41	Dudley, Mrs. Fred	164	Hodges, Carrie	24
Anderson, Harold W.	38	Durland, A. C.	270	Hogrefe, Pearl	198
Anthony, Mrs. Sylvia	254			Holbert, J. C.	20, 126, 145, 146
Arnold, Floyd J.	226	<b>E</b>		Holl, D. L.	234
<b>B</b>		Edgar, Alvin R.	45, 162, 164, 165	Holmes, W. E.	120
Baker, M. P.	174, 260	Ekquist, Selma	188, 214	Hopkins, John A.	270
Bakke, Mrs. A. L.	178	Eldredge, J. C.	20, 224	Horn, Sidney H.	226
Barker, Mrs. Edith	188	Elwood, P. H.	42, 180, 268	Hoyt, Fred W.	270
Barron, Wallace E.	19, 33	Erickson, Robert S.	174	Hughes, H. D.	183
Baues, Herbert T.	272	<b>F</b>		Hughes, Raymond M.	33
Beard, Fred J.	50, 51, 145, 218	Faber, D. C.	19	Hummel, J. G.	23
Beckman, Richard W.	272	Fabricius, N. E.	144, 174	Hummel, Lynn E.	179, 184, 238
Beebe, J. Merton	250	Fallgatter, Florence A.	39	Hunter, William L.	185, 218, 332
Bentley, R. C.	224	Ferguson, Fred E.	126, 224	<b>I</b>	
Benton, T. H.	218	Finegan, Rev. Jack	141	Iverson, C. A.	20, 33, 112, 174, 258
Beresford, Rex	220	Finns, B. J.	20, 126, 183, 220	<b>J</b>	
Bergman, H. D.	181	Fish, Fred A.	38, 172, 244	Johnson, Russell B.	256, 257
Berkel, Howard J.	171	Fisher, Genevieve	25, 40, 188, 278	Johnson, Floyd	224
Berry, Frank T.	125	Fisher, Mabel C.	34	Jones, Mrs. Bertha	230
Bevan, William A.	218	Fitzsimmons, John R.	42, 262	Jones, L. Meyer	244
Bird, Emerson W.	174	Fleming, Annie W.	210	<b>K</b>	
Bliss, R. K.	19, 188	Forbes, Florence	204	Karlson, A. G.	33
Boast, Warren B.	22, 172	Foster, J. E.	33, 270	Kehlenbeck, Alfred P.	26
Bock, Edward J.	32, 33, 43, 211, 260	Fox, Rodney	272	Kent, G. C.	218
	261, 289, 290, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297	Frevert, Richard K.	272	Kerekes, Frank	171, 266
	299, 319, 336, 339, 340, 343, 344, 348	Friley, Charles E.	12, 15, 33, 54, 258, 259	Kilbee, H. H.	21, 33, 218, 238, 331
Bond, D. Jane	326	Fuller, A. H.	171, 238	Kimball, A. H.	23, 42
Boone, Mrs. Harriet	258	Fulmer, E. I.	26, 270	King, Mrs. Ray E.	238
Bowers, Charles F.	22, 42, 260	<b>G</b>		King, W. Bernard	258
Brandt, Iva L.	208	Galligan, W. E.	171	Kirkman, Mrs. Johanna F.	208
Breckenridge, Robert Wm.	232	Gamble, Rev. J. Harold	136	Kitt, Emma	25
Bretmall, George S.	293, 304, 306, 307	Gamble, Mrs. J. Harold	136	Kooser, H. L.	333
Briggs, Mrs. Lee R.	252	Gaskill, Harold V.	12, 27, 242	<b>L</b>	
Briley, Glendora G.	206	Gaux, Charles M.	20	LaGrange, W. F.	20
Brown, Charles H.	17, 236	Gibson, Joseph K.	151	Lane, C. B.	174
Brown, F. E.	252	Giese, Henry	184, 256, 257	Lange, P. J.	256
Brown, L. T.	22, 173	Ginger, Ruth	214	Lauer, A. R.	164, 256, 257, 313
Bryant, H. W.	174	Gleiser, Fern W.	24	Lee, Chester D.	258
Buchanan, Robert E.	17, 33, 218, 238	Godfrey, George W.	17, 220	Legvold, Justus	83
Butler, L. W.	136	Goeppinger, Katherine	210	L'Engle, Louise	24, 110
<b>C</b>		Goodman, George J.	26	Liedtke, Alfred W.	155
Cain, Charles C.	183	Goodspeed, Allen W.	260	Lightburn, F. E.	22
Caine, A. B.	20, 168, 244	Goss, E. F.	174	Lindstrom, E. W.	36, 230
Caldwell, Carlyle C.	252	Gossard, Mrs.	286	Long, Henry F.	174, 224
Campbell, Grace	208	Goulding, Fern A.	26, 139, 186	Lonsdale J. T.	236
Cannon, C. Y.	260	Graff, E. F.	164	Loomis, W. E.	77
Cassidy, William F.	151, 244	Graham, Mrs. Alice M.	286	Lorch, Fred W.	26, 266
Caughy, R. A.	171	Grant, J. G.	17, 347	Loughran, Ella G.	188
Cheney, Horace B.	33	Greene, Guy S.	26, 177	Lowe, Belle	24
Chittenden, Gertrude E.	204	Gregg, H. C.	16	Lowman, Mrs. O. E.	240
Clapp, Lester E.	238	Gwynne, Mrs. Charles S.	34	Lucas, Alfred M.	230
Clark, Fred F.	224	<b>H</b>		Lyle, Mary S.	200
Cleghorn, M. P.	173	Hager, Anne	210	<b>Mc</b>	
Clements, S. Eugene	172	Hallock, Robert F.	150, 151, 155	McCaffree, Charles Jr.	293, 316
Converse, Blair	20, 126, 224	Hammer, A. J.	264	McClain, F. H.	172
Cook, H. C.	178	Hammer, B. W.	174	McCloskey, Mary	210
Cook, Rosalind	167, 188	Hammill, Mrs. Adelle W.	248	McGulla, Mrs. Catherine	198
Cook, T. L.	179, 198	Hansen, E. N.	20, 144, 224, 276	McDonald, C. W.	224
Cooper, Hal B. H.	258	Hansen, Joanne M.	24	McDonald, Mrs. Katherine	279
Coover, Mervin S.	38, 172, 226	Hanson, A. M.	42, 180	McGlade, Mrs. Madge I.	12, 18, 344
Coover, W. F.	26, 218, 258	Harder, Ronald B.	172	McKibben, Eugene G.	220
Cort, Hugh	151, 155, 238, 315	Harris, Halbert M.	26	<b>M</b>	
Cox, Paul E.	183	Harrison, Verne	22, 236	MacRae, Tolbert	33, 45, 166, 188, 270
Craft, W. A.	181	Hartman, George B.	266	Macy, Ruth	214, 215
Crowley, Mildred	212	Hassinger, Ruth M.	200	Mancy, T. J.	226
Culbertson, C. C.	264	Hausraih, Alfred H.	20	Manning, T. W.	198
Cunningham, Ray C.	134	Havens, Marguerite W.	204	Markert, Mrs. Maude	270
Curtiss, C. F.	33, 236	Hayden, Ada	198	Marston, Anson	33, 171, 218
<b>D</b>		Headley, Lewis M.	22, 331	Marvin, K. R.	121, 238
Dachtler, W. C.	198, 226	Heitman, R. H.	142	Meeker, W. H.	33
Dana, Forest C.	141, 349	Heitman, Mrs. R. H.	142	Mendell, Frank H.	218
Dana, Mrs. F. C.	141	Helser, M. D.	12, 16, 33, 224, 333, 344	Menze, L. E.	290, 293, 302
Davidson, J. B.	184	Hempstead, Jean C.	22, 139, 340		
Decker, George	248	Hempstead, Mrs. Jean C.	139		
Demoratsky, Bernard	220				



*"Katie Kampus"*  
our Typical, Mythical Co-Ed

From the  
College  
Shop  
3rd FLOOR

Wears  
Fashion's New  
"Bomb-Shell"  
the "Mid-riff"  
Formal

*Youngsters*

Merchant, I. A.	262
Miller, Cora B.	40
Miller, F. C.	268
Miller, Russel D.	268
Minges, Phillip A.	256
Mooly, V. Alton	27
Moore, Elva L.	200
Morgan, Barton	20, 182
Mortensen, M.	174, 224
Moyer, R. A.	22, 171
Murphy, Mrs. Glenn	16, 164
Murphy, H. C.	224
Murphy, Linton J.	138, 220
Murray, C. B.	16
Murray, Charles	29
Murray, W. G.	224

## N

Nelson, P. Mabel	24
Ness, Mrs. Zenobia B.	89, 203
Nichols, H. E.	176
Nickell, Paulena	39, 170
Nielsen, Verner H.	174
Niemack, Iza	164
Noakes, Frank	172
Norman, R. A.	173

## O

Odell, H. R.	151
Oderkirk, A. D.	139, 221
Ogg, Clyde L.	264
Ohlson, Margaret A.	24
Olson, H. C.	174, 224
Otopalik, Hugo	293, 313

## P

Paddock, F. B.	224
Paine, Frank D.	179, 238
Paustian, R. G.	22, 171, 266
Penrod, Kenneth E.	252
Peterson, John B.	115, 238
Phillips, Kenneth A.	23, 186
Phillips, R. E.	244
Phillips, S. Dale	22
Pickett, B. S.	176
Pierre, W. H.	20
Pike, Herbert	33, 262
Plagge, Mrs. Leah M.	262, 263
Platt, B. H.	171
Pohlman, Grace A.	136
Porter, R. Howard	226
Potter, M. Milton	26, 151, 314, 315
Powell, John H.	244
Pride, Harold E.	19, 118, 236, 332

## Q

Quackenbush, A. D.	232
--------------------	-----

Quist, J. S.	226
--------------	-----

## R

Rathbone, Rosalie V.	24
Reck, Sam H.	236
Rice, Mrs. Lola S.	208
Richey, H. W.	176
Roberts, Maria M.	18, 210
Robinson, J. L.	224
Rock, Mrs. Donald	132, 135
Rosebrook, Lee E.	220
Rothacker, R. R.	42
Roundbush, Roy E.	242
Rowe, Charles G.	260

## S

Sage, J. R.	16, 256, 332
Sater, V. Enid	24
Schanche, A. N.	236
Schilleter, Julian C.	20
Schmidt, Harry J.	117, 246, 290, 293, 312, 317, 318, 319
Schmidt, Louis B.	26
Schoenberger, Edwin W.	177
Schramper, William H.	198, 331, 332, 344
Schreck, Everett M.	163
Schroeder, Ira	129
Schultz, T. W.	26
Schwendener, Mrs. Mary B.	232
Scott, Tom	254
Shattuck, Fredrica V.	200
Shearer, P. S.	272
Shedd, C. K.	184
Sheldon, Lorissa	24
Shepherd, Donald R.	218
Shepherd, G. S.	224
Shilling, Ida M.	24, 203
Simon, Rosalind L.	24, 278
Sims, Frances	18, 113
Skerry, Harry A.	151, 154, 250
Snedecor, George W.	26, 242
Sollenberger, N. J.	252
Soth, Lauren K.	33, 230
Spangler, M. G.	236
Stacy, W. H.	226
Stancerson, Bradford R.	266
Stange, Mrs. Harriet	284
Stanton, Margaret	11, 12, 18, 114, 116, 121, 208

Starrak, James A.	182
St. Clair, Lorenz E.	244
Stephens, Marie	208
Stevens, Don S.	22, 54, 262
Stevenson, W. H.	254
Stewart, Lowell O.	22, 171, 266
Stoever, H. J.	250
Stone, Sidney C.	163, 198
Sullivan, Lenore M.	210

Sunderlin, Edith M.	24, 208
Swanson, Lydia V.	24
Swanson, Pearl P.	203
Sweeney, Orland R.	184
Swingle, Edith L.	34, 161

## T

Taff, P. C.	272
Taylor, Beryl S.	290, 293
Temple, Mrs. Blanche	283
TeSelle, E. A.	174
Thomas, B. H.	22
Thomas, William A.	38, 260
Thompson, Nelle	188
Thompson, Sam H.	224
Tilden, Winifred R.	206
Timm, LeRoy C.	290, 293, 310

## V

Veenker, George F.	293
Vieg, John A.	179, 180
Vifquain, Russell M.	20, 81
Virtue, Byron T.	184
Vollmer, Mrs. Lillian	282
Volz, E. C.	176

## W

Wakeley, Ray E.	113, 234
Wallar, Gene A.	333
Warner, Robert M.	258
Waugh, Alice	24
Webber, Henry A.	22
Werkman, C. H.	270
Wheeler, Ruth	200
Whisler, B. A.	171
Wilcke, H. L.	240
Wilcox, Walter W.	182
Wilkins, Mrs. Eleanor S.	206
Wilkinson, John A.	184, 242
Wilkinson, Wm. Justus	177, 344
Williams, Mrs. Besse	242
Williams, Mrs. Clyde	236, 237, 238
Willingham, J. J.	174
Willis, Ben S.	109, 172, 264
Winlock, Peyton	151, 154
Wolf, Leonard	42
Wood, Thomas C.	151, 153
Woodrow, J. W.	26, 339
Woody, O. G.	42, 185, 234
Woolfries, A. G.	220
Wright, Wallace	198

## Y

Yeager, James J.	258, 290, 295, 297, 331, 332, 336
Yeager, Mrs. James J.	34, 293
Young, Gladys I.	285

# PORTRAITS of DISTINCTION



•

Our reputation for outstandingly fine pictures grows greater and greater with every portrait we make. We invite you to call and let us show you that what we say is true.

•

Special prices for special  
occasions

•

## HILL'S STUDIO

"The Home of Tru-Color"

Campustown

Phone 347

# STUDENT INDEX

<b>A</b>		<b>CIVIL ENGINEERS</b> ..... 171		Atkinson, Richard ..... 321
Abbott, Clement W. .... 163, 287		<b>AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS</b> ..... 173		Atto, Darrell G. .... 174
Abbott, Marion L. .... 210		Ames, Betty ..... 124, 202		Augsburger, Charles E. .... 320
Abbott, Mary E. .... 282, 325		Ames, Lois L. .... 56, 133, 141		Ault, Doris J. .... 165
Abbott, Virginia J. .... 39, 56, 177		Anderson, Alice A. .... 283		Austin, Don B. .... 45, 140, 166, 175
Abel, Karl Wm. .... 172, 270, 271		Anderson, Anne M. .... 56, 135, 208		Austin, Oppha J. .... 48, 58, 187, 284
ACACIA ..... 218, 219		Anderson, Clifford G. .... 260		Austin, Robert R. .... 165
Ackerman, Lois M. .... 123, 129, 198		Anderson, Collins Wm. .... 181, 238		Avery, Margaret E. .... 283
Acre, Lois I. .... 136, 284		Anderson, DeWayne C. .... 45, 166		Aves, Russell N. .... 268
ACTIVITY "I" ..... 49		Anderson, Donald E. .... 56, 126, 138, 174, 348		Aver, Darrell P. .... 58, 175, 177, 220, 221
Adams, A. Lawrence ..... 264		Anderson, Dorothy I. .... 138, 279		Aylesworth, Janet L. .... 281
Adams, Arlington R. .... 56, 173		Anderson, Earl H. .... 45, 152, 173		Aylesworth, Robert D. .... 52, 139
Adams, Dale S. .... 181		Anderson, Earl J. .... 45, 111, 171, 236, 237		
Adams, June E. .... 124		Anderson, Edward A. .... 260		<b>B</b>
Adams, Lawrence W. .... 127, 184, 261		Anderson, Ellert ..... 33		Babcock, Bill E. .... 140, 141
Adams, Ralph W. .... 36, 56, 152, 182, 226, 227		Anderson, Eunice A. .... 35, 56, 128, 202, 203		Babcock, Erdine R. .... 283
Adams, Robert L. .... 185		Anderson, Forest E. .... 174, 224		Babel, John S. .... 175
Adams, Roberta F. .... 212		Anderson, Glenn M. .... 48, 56		Babl, Walter Wm. .... 248
Adams, Roger W. .... 258, 316, 348		Anderson, Grace W. .... 40, 56		Bachman, Walter W. .... 165
Adamson, Betty J. .... 139, 279		Anderson, Harlan ..... 313		Bachmann, Elmer A. .... 41
Adamson, Virginia M. .... 167, 285		Anderson, Irvin J. .... 56		Bachmann, Ralph ..... 126
ADDELTON, James F. .... 262		Anderson, James A. .... 56		Bachman, Charles A. .... 232
ADELANTE ..... 220, 221		Anderson, James R. .... 250		Bachman, Charlotte M. .... 206
ADMINISTRATION ..... 11		Anderson, John M. .... 43, 44, 56, 185, 262		Bacon, Cathryn J. .... 164, 165
AGNEW, Agnes E. .... 178, 280		Anderson, Karl M. .... 175		Bacon, Don E. .... 163, 181, 258
AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL ..... 108		Anderson, Kermit ..... 264		Bacon, Dwight G. .... 181
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS CLUB ..... 182		Anderson, Lawrence R. .... 44, 56, 152, 154		Bacon, Margot G. .... 125, 188, 208
AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION CLUB ..... 182		Anderson, Malcolm K. .... 181, 264		Bagby, Lee ..... 47, 58, 107, 108, 129, 331
AGRONOMY CLUB ..... 183		Anderson, Marlene V. .... 280		Bailey, Alice H. .... 141, 284
Airy, J. Eldon ..... 141		Anderson, Marvin A. .... 56, 142, 183		Bailey, Alvin Wm. .... 58, 152, 185, 250, 251
Aita, Alice A. .... 283		Anderson, Maude M. .... 56, 140, 141, 167		Bailey, Earl F. .... 152, 154
Akins, John C. .... 37, 218		Anderson, Maxine O. .... 167		Bailey, Eleanor L. .... 280
Albers, Lloyd C. .... 56, 310		Anderson, Robert E. .... 175		Bailey, June D. .... 58, 178, 202, 327
Albert, Raymond M. .... 165		Anderson, Roy H. .... 173		Bailey, Leland V. .... 58, 183
Albertson, Maurice L. .... 171		Anderson, Ruth B. .... 279		Bailey, Lucian P. .... 58, 181
Albright, Stewart P. .... 154		Anderson, Silas R. .... 126		Bailey, Roger Wm. .... 43, 58, 173, 244, 245
Alfred, Robert C. .... 56, 171		Anderson, Stanley W. .... 166		304, 305, 306, 307
ALICE FREEMAN HALL ..... 279		Anderson, Virgil W. .... 52		Bailey, W. H. .... 268, 320
Allan, Wendell L. .... 43, 272, 273, 300, 301		Anderson, Yvonne L. .... 283		Baird, Phil A. .... 58, 174
Allaway, Hubert ..... 240		Andross, Rollo C. .... 56, 152, 154, 177, 184		Baker, Carl E. .... 58, 108, 366
Allbaugh, Eugene B. .... 183		Angstrom, Sylvester J. .... 142, 183		Baker, Clair W. .... 182
Allbright, Charles S. .... 45, 48, 165, 268, 269		Annis, Norris S. .... 272		Baker, Curtis R. .... 58, 174
Alleman, Wilbur C. .... 240, 320		Anthony, Philip L. .... 175		Baker, Donald C. .... 234
Allen, Anne H. .... 56, 210		Antrim, M. Jean ..... 58		Baker, E. Maxine ..... 285
Allen, Bob F. .... 242		Antroine, Aaron P. .... 181		Baker, Emily R. .... 208, 285
Allen, Clark L. .... 232		Apel, Kenneth L. .... 175, 232		Baker, Frances ..... 198
Allen, Harriet ..... 46		Applequist, Martin B. .... 108, 175		Baker, Fred G. .... 58, 136, 316
Allen, John C. .... 175		Arbuckle, Arlene J. .... 212, 282		Baker, George W. .... 175, 229
Allen, J. Hugh ..... 118, 122, 244		ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING SOCIETY ..... 185		Baker, Iris P. .... 279
Allen, Junior E. .... 182		Arends, Robert L. .... 164, 165		Baker, Richard D. .... 218
Allen, Robert T. .... 45, 56		Arkwright, Margaret S. .... 280		Baker, Roscoe Jr. .... 174
Allen, S. Merwyn ..... 183		Armistead, Bea E. .... 286		Baker, Shirley B. .... 167, 285
Allison, Thelma M. .... 285		Arms, Jean ..... 195, 208		Baker, Verna W. .... 58, 281
Allyn, George S. .... 37, 244, 245		Arms, Marion E. .... 124, 208, 326		Baker, Wesley C. .... 182
Almdale, Roy Wm. .... 152, 155, 175, 242		Armstrong, Don ..... 175		Baldus, Kenneth R. .... 48, 270
Almdale, Thorolf R. .... 171, 242		Armstrong, Eugene .... 43, 125, 152, 170		Balkema, Charlotte L. .... 58, 282
ALPHA CHI RHO ..... 222, 223		Arnold, George Jr. .... 32, 35, 58, 118, 129		Ball, Dale ..... 181
ALPHA DELTA PI ..... 198, 199		Arnold, John P. .... 181		Balsiger, S. Yvonne ..... 284
ALPHA GAMMA RHO ..... 224, 225		Arnold, Mary L. .... 204		Balster, Leslie M. .... 254
ALPHA SIGMA PHI ..... 226, 227		Arnold, Max R. .... 125, 258		Bamble, Marietta B. .... 58, 142, 204
ALPHA TAU OMEGA ..... 228, 229		Arnold, William E. .... 184, 187, 258		Bane, Mildred E. .... 280
ALPHA ZETA ..... 36		Arnold, William S. .... 58		Bangs, Eugene L. .... 171
Altenbernd, Margaret ..... 137		Arrasmith, Hermon S. .... 136		Banker, Robert L. .... 154, 246
Atton, Floy ..... 141		Arthur, Raymond W. .... 182		Banks, Robert C. .... 264
ALUMNI HALL ..... 286		Artis, Hubert C. .... 175		Banks, Seymour ..... 58, 122, 129, 339, 347, 348
Alyea, Peter .... 54, 56, 266, 267, 276		Ary, Jean E. .... 210		Barber, Charles E. .... 321, 322
Ambross, Robert ..... 52		Ary, K. June ..... 39, 110, 210, 211, 285		Barber, John P. .... 262
AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY ..... 183		Ashmore, Raymond D. .... 152, 153, 242, 243		Barber, Lois J. .... 167, 285
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS ..... 184		Asprey, Larned B. .... 187, 258		Barber, Maurice F. .... 175
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS ..... 172		ASSOCIATED WOMEN STUDENTS 113		Barclay, Henrietta ..... 200
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING ENGINEERS ..... 186		Atchley, Alice E. .... 133, 135		Barclay, James C. .... 125, 154, 258
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERS ..... 184		Atkinson, Don ..... 310		Bardwell, Antoinette ..... 282
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF				Barger, Donald W. .... 146

1914

1939

# TWENTY-FIVE YEARS

*of distinctive service to students*

*of*

## IOWA STATE COLLEGE

quality merchandise—pleasant service—satisfied customers

# Student Supply Store

SOUTH OF THE CAMPUS

We Shall Continue To  
Offer You

THE SAME SERVICE  
and  
FINE MERCHANDISE

that have pleased and satisfied students  
for the last eleven years.

✽

## Campus Drug Co.

ON THE CORNER

DEHNER'S  
CUSTOM-MADE

*Leather Equipment for  
Dress or Field*



Dress-Field-Riding-  
Polo Boots  
Sam Browne Belts  
Shoes & Leggings  
Jodhpurs  
Spurs & Accessories

✽

CAPS  
SHIRTS  
SLACKS  
BLOUSES  
BREECHES

Made To Measure  
Or In Stock

## THE DEHNER CO., INC.

1114-1116 Farnam, Omaha, Nebr.

Barney, Barton M.	59	Bennett, Frances I.	158, 164, 187	Blomgren, Faith O.	60, 285
Barr, Everett E.	252	Bennett, Shirley K.	40, 59	Blomquist, Robert W.	115, 177
Barron, Lois E.	180	Benson, Delford A.	232	Blomquist, Annette	60, 282
Barry, Owen T.	258	Benson, Josephine H.	167, 208	Blount, Jay V. W.	60, 175, 230, 331
Bartels, Keith D.	107, 109, 183	Benson, Lawrence I.	59, 183	Bluedorn, Victor E.	258, 259, 333, 347, 348
Barthel, Christopher E.	41	Benson, Max R.	181	Blumenschein, John C.	165
Bartley, Frank E.	181	Benson, Phyllis A.	280	Blumeyer, Elra J.	270
Barton, Abraham	181	Benson, Rush T.	165, 236, 237	Blummer, Paul E.	60, 172
Barton, Gerald F.	36, 59, 182, 183	Benz, Leland	234	Boatman, James W.	175
Bartz, Otto F.	59, 260	Beresford, Bruce	176	Boatman, Robert L.	175
BASKETBALL	310, 311	Beresford, Don R.	43, 172, 300, 301, 302	Bock, Thelia	200, 201
BASKETBALL	300, 301, 302, 303		312, 342, 344	Bode, Peggie A.	280
Bass, Rollin G.	59, 240	Berfield, W. Gifford	175	Bodensteiner, Terese E.	60, 142
Bates, Irene E.	280	Berg, Robert Q.	152	Boeye, Margaret H.	139, 167, 202, 284
Bates, Virginia L.	285	Bergemeyer, Frederick R.	175, 234, 235	Bohacek, Leonard J.	60
Baughman, Glenola M.	59	Berger, Florence M.	59, 204	Bohan, Wayne A.	60, 181, 226
Bauman, Alfred J.	59, 153, 181, 226	Berger, Francis	321	Bohmke, Fred A.	224
	227, 310, 311	Berger, Phyllis G.	59, 210	Bokemeier, Vernon M.	220
Bauman, William G.	181	Bergmann, William M.	321	Boland, Donald E.	62, 185
Baumann, Mary L.	136, 137	Bermann, Donald E.	59, 179	Bolen, Wilson R.	152, 264
Baxendale, Howard E.	175	Bernick, John F.	152, 238	Bolik, Helen J.	114, 286
Baxter, Audrey M.	59, 114, 204	Berry, Clifford E.	38, 41, 59, 172	Boller, James W.	181, 224
Baxter, Kathleen	282	Berry, Myron S.	37, 44	Bollman, Henry E.	41, 62, 150, 163, 185
Baxter, Robert E.	184	Best, Bob	260		234, 235, 276, 331
Baxter, Stanley J.	183	Best, Shirley J.	54, 60, 282	Bolton, Billie M.	284
Bayless, R. H.	154	BETA THETA PI	230, 231	BOMB BEAUTIES	189
Bazik, George	185, 290, 294, 295, 336	Betty, Josephine A.	210, 211	BOMB BUSINESS STAFF	123
Beal, Ruth J.	167, 280	Bevins, Orra J.	60	BOMB EDITORIAL STAFF	122
Beall, Harry C.	262	Beyer, Harriet L.	60	BOMB PUBLICATION BOARD	121
Beam, Robert E.	38, 41	Bias, Frank J.	220	Boney, Maurice W.	315
Beamer, Elliot V.	181	Bice, Elizabeth	124, 129, 344	Bonnenman, Dean F.	184
Beamer, Russell J.	181	Bickford, Clara M.	188, 281	Bonnewell, Robert W.	220, 221, 318, 319
Bear, Betty M.	59, 163, 282	Bickford, George E.	60	Book, Donald L.	62
Beardmore, Howard F.	181	Bickford, Mary A.	178, 186, 202	Book, Mary E.	284
Beatty, Esther L.	59, 141	Bickford, Nadine C.	186, 202, 324	Boomhower, Leslie L.	236
Beatty, Richard Henry	171, 264	Bierman, Hubert J.	173	Boone, Howard D.	183
Behensee, Bruce M.	175, 287	Biesnecker, Marjorie A.	281	Booton, Josephine J.	285
Bechtold, Rudolph A.	250	Biggs, M. Isabelle	60	Borgen, James M.	152
Beck, Ida E.	285	Biglin, Rose M.	283	Borghart, Ellen M.	124, 282
Beck, John E.	165	Bild, Elmer J.	60, 181	Borglum, Paul W.	62
Beck, Luella J.	281, 324	Bill, Russell H.	240	Born, Wm. Richard	141, 181
Becker, Bernice B.	39, 59, 113, 202	Binkard, Jane M.	60, 148, 193, 206, 207	Borsheim, Harold G.	62, 155
Becker, Beryl G.	59	Binning, Charles W.	174	Borsting, Conrad	175
Becker, Mildred L.	280	BIRCH HALL	280	Bort, John E.	250
Becker, Phyllis M.	123, 202	Birchard, Marjorie A.	285	Bostrom, Howard S.	140
Becker, Vivian N.	286	Birkness, Harold A.	52, 60, 112, 118, 173	Boswell, Martin M.	43, 175, 262, 263
Beckett, Thomas P.	126, 152, 262, 314, 315		260, 261, 332		290, 294
Beckley, Helen A.	167, 279	Bishop, Clinton G.	60, 175	Bot, Frank	62, 174, 262
Beckner, Jeanne N.	125, 281	Bishop, Glen S.	287	Botts, Evelyn V.	281
Beebe, James M.	332	Bishop, Warren S.	175	Boudinot, Richard E.	33, 37, 50, 52, 62
Beebe, Robert J.	242, 319	Bitetti, Albert G.	226		121, 123, 244, 245, 321, 341, 348
Beecher, Loyd G.	59, 182	Biwer, Lynn W.	48, 173, 242	Boustead, Carl H.	152, 230
Beemer, Melvin R.	181, 250, 320	Bjerke, John O.	60, 172	Bowdish, Bruce B.	253
Beenen, Elizabeth L.	167, 204	Bjorge, Wilson	175	Bower, Robert O.	232
Beery, Jerald	183	Bjork, Clayton A.	175	Bowie, Cecil I.	62, 140, 182
Beggs, Elizabeth J.	279	Bjornson, Harold B.	36, 60, 133, 134, 175	Bowman, Iyvl W.	62, 198
Beguclin, Howard R.	175	Bjornson, Sidney S.	60, 181, 224, 225	Bowstead, Warren E.	62, 181
Behn, Daniel R.	230, 332	Black, Charles A.	164	Boxwell, Lloyd L.	138, 181
Behn, Elaine R.	285	Black, Glenn L.	180	Boyack, Jean	285
Beil, Chester M.	175	Black, James B.	320	Boyd, Barron B.	250
Beisser, Eugene L.	117	Black, Robert E.	136	Boyer, Marcus E.	181
Belehrad, Lad Wm.	136, 175	Blackburn, Katherine M.	206	Boyle, Orval M.	183
Belken, Helen M.	59	Blackman, Sam	314	Braden, Doris S.	138, 208
Belknap, Raymond A.	319	Blackmore, William W.	175, 258	Brand, John R.	154
Bell, Albert E.	175	Blahnik, Robert L.	43, 44, 54, 250	Bradner, George D.	154
Bell, Doris M.	167, 212, 213, 331	Blair, Alvin E.	254	Bradt, Raymond K.	181
Bell, Gwendolyn F.	204	Blake, June E.	39, 110, 122, 206, 207	Brady, Betty A.	188, 283
Bell, Louise E.	280	Blake, K. Lavinia	125, 210, 345	Brady, Wilfred M.	341
Bell, Robert E.	154, 268	Blakely, Virginia M.	212	Brager, Richard C.	181
Bell, Ruth E.	39, 59, 113, 188, 212, 213	Blanchard, Glenn A.	141	Brand, Mary J.	212
Bellman, Irene	280	Blankenfeld, Eleanor V.	60, 281	Brandau, William H.	175
Benadom, John A.	136, 183	Blaser, Robert A.	60, 218	Brandenberg, Stanley B.	252
Benda, Kenneth J.	175	Blaskovich, Andy	174	Brandt, Forrest A.	62, 114, 179, 234, 235
Bender, Charles R.	37	Bleakly, James E.	175	Brandt, Gerold E.	181
Bender, Gordon L.	45, 165, 270, 271	Blean, Harold P.	185	Brandt, Walter P.	230
Bender, Singleton	136	Bleimehl, Roland C.	262	Brasch, Paul R.	174, 252
Benedict, Robert L.	136	Bliss, Beatrice B.	284	Braun, Charlotte M.	142, 280
Benedict, Russell H.	136	Bliss, Laura	41, 164	Braun, Clyde R.	173, 242
Benke, Raymond R.	126, 164, 182, 240	Bliss, Marcia	285	Braunworth, Elmer H.	181
Benhart, Louis	173, 220	Bliss, Robert	52	Bray, Alden D.	264
Benner, John G.	252, 253	Bliss, William R.	43, 107, 111, 258, 290	Breakenridge, H. Wallace	224
Bennett, Betty M.	334		294, 300, 301, 302, 303, 312	Breckenridge, Robert W.	173
Bennett, Donald L.	45, 59, 164, 242, 243	BLOCK AND BRIDLE CLUB	146	Breen, Mae E.	200
Bennett, Dorothy	280	Blodgett, Ross P.	266	Brelsford, John E.	62, 133, 140, 184

Be Streamline for '39

## STREM STUDIO

CAMERA PORTRAITURE

317 Eighth Street  
In the Style Mart  
Phone 4-2013  
DES MOINES, IOWA

100 Third Avenue S. E.  
Phone 3-1053  
CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

"for the treasure house of memory"

—Where Strength Means Safety—



H. F. BROWN

FARWELL BROWN



## QUALITY

74 Years

Any college man will say that her gift is best selected here. Consult us on any fraternity jewelry needs. At Plumb's you are offered the finest selections in Iowa from which to choose. Large collections of fine quality diamonds, wedding rings, jewelry, watches, and silver.

Plumb's cordially invite your charge account and are glad to arrange the convenience of extended terms when desired.

JW

## Plumb Jewelry Store

Walnut at Sixth

Des Moines



Steel Highway Bridges

Building

Reinforcing Rods

Elevated Tanks

## Pittsburgh - Des Moines Steel Co.

S. W. 9th and Tuttle St.

Des Moines, Iowa





FAMOUS FOR  
Quality  
FABRICS

•  
**STEPHENSON'S**

Lincoln Way

TYPEWRITERS . . .



for sale or rent

NEW—

USED—

REBUILT

All machines guaranteed

**REYNOLDS & IVERSEN**



GUARD AGAINST DAMAGE  
BY  
MOTHS, FIRE AND THEFT AT  
**COWNIE'S**

Don't take the risk of damage or loss by putting your winter clothes only "in the mothballs."

For pickup service phone  
MRS. RUSSELL LAKE  
1216 Lincolnway  
Phone 1134

**COWNIE'S**

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE FURS  
810 MARKET ST. • DES MOINES

A complete stock of  
LUGGAGE and LEATHER GOODS

Billfolds, Dressing Cases, Brief Cases,  
Ladies' Handbags, etc.

**D. E. PARSONS**

310 Main

Ames

Ph. 721-W

AMES BUILDING & LOAN  
ASSOCIATION

•  
"The Home Folks"  
•

300 MAIN ST.

PHONE 81

1939

marks our

Twenty-Ninth

Year

of service to people  
of Ames and Iowa State

**EDWARDS**

COAL COMPANY

Clemens, Philip A.	262	Coulson, Geneva F.	279	Danielson, John A.	232
Clements, J. H.	64, 181	Countryman, Alvin M.	64	Danielson, Margaret V.	167, 286
Clemmer, D. Lucille	141, 282	Countryman, Carolyn	167	Darger, Jane V.	139, 284
Clemens, Bernette W.	286	Countryman, Dayton W.	175	Darling, Robert W.	154
Clingan, Jean M.	204	Court, Ruth B.	167, 285	Darrow, Robert J.	174, 242, 243, 290
Clobridge, Dudley	260	Courtney, Mary E.	142, 286		294, 295
Clocker, Lawrence F.	182	Covert, Kenneth B.	152, 230	Daugherty, William D.	181, 266, 267
Clocker, Lorraine C.	136, 137	Cowan, Marlow S.	140, 176	Daum, Catherine M.	198, 343
Clynch, Edward J.	116, 180, 185	Cox, Betty A.	285	Davey, Irma D.	283
Colbentz, Jacob M.	332	Cox, Francis W.	171	David, Eleanor J.	123, 280
Cochran, Clement	64	Cox, Howard T.	122, 264, 265	Davidson, John T.	66, 185
Cochran, Grant D.	268	Cox, Royce G.	13, 175, 308, 309, 348	Davis, Barbara J.	204
Cochran, Jack G.	116	Coyle, Edward G.	250	Davis, Bartlett W.	218
Cochran, Keith	37, 41	Cozad, Bill	152, 155	Davis, C. Marian	66, 187, 198
Cochran, Paul R.	252	Cozart, Herbert C.	174	Davis, Elizabeth J.	113, 122, 163, 167, 186
Cockburn, Constance L.	284	Cramblit, David M.	246		206, 207
Cocks, George G.	266	Cramer, Pauline	167	Davis, Gale W.	182, 240, 241
Codlin, Ruth E.	281	Cramer, Robert W.	268, 320	Davis, James C.	139, 287
Coe, Dorothy	46	Crandall, Perry C.	176, 306, 307	Davis, James R.	175, 234
Coffey, Joseph A.	50, 52, 64, 108, 177	Crane, Helen E.	47, 124, 128, 129	Davis, John P.	165
	182, 331	Craven, L. Jean	178, 208, 325, 326	Davis, John T.	187, 270
Coffie, Darwin T.	155, 240	Crawford, Dorothy L.	282, 286	Davis, Marticia R.	141, 284
Goffman, Vernon E.	184	Crawford, Fred	141	Davis, Mary L.	164, 121, 282
Colander, Ruth E.	212	Crawford, J. Matt	184, 260	Davis, Max E.	115
Colburn, Jay	242, 319	Crippen, Raymond C.	66, 133, 177, 187, 220	Davis, Robert L.	182
Cole, Carlton L.	185	Crippen, Richard E.	183	Dawartz, Margaret H.	48, 66, 212, 213
Colgan, Genevieve	64, 284	Crisler, Louadna	280	Dawkins, Harriet E.	39, 110, 279, 324
Colgan, Hugh D.	64, 133, 142, 248, 249	Crockard, Dorothea L.	284	Deal, Troy	244
COLLEGE COSSACKS	153	Crocker, John P.	66, 111, 152, 258, 345	Dean, Betty	129, 187, 202
COLLEGIATE METHODIST		Crook, Eugene	319	Dean, Lauren W.	175
STUDENT COUNCIL	140	Cropsey, Harmon G.	66, 344	Dean, Robert A.	43, 66, 244, 245, 304, 347
COLLEGIATE PRESBYTERIAN	138	Cross, Alice A.	163, 177, 279	Dean, Wendell C.	44, 152, 184, 335
Collen, Robert F.	165	CROSS COUNTRY	307	Deaver, John W.	181
Collins, William H.	64	Cross, Richard B.	125, 182, 224, 343	Deck, Warren H.	48, 127, 234, 245
Collins, Wynna L.	64, 163, 204	Crossley, Robert P.	35, 36, 47, 50, 52, 66	Decker, Kenneth C.	126, 182
Collison, Robert M.	56, 61, 229		124, 126, 130, 332, 339, 340	Dee, Clarence E.	32, 66, 181, 287
Colman, Catherine	206, 284	Crouse, Duane D.	250	Deems, James H.	176, 244, 245
Coltvet, Alice L.	64, 279	Crowder, Norma L.	200	Deems, Ruth	48, 122, 206, 207, 333
Comstock, Dorothy A.	135, 202, 283	Crowley, Jean D.	39, 206	DeFore, Robert C.	175
CONCERT BAND	165	Crowley, Scott E.	244, 245	DeHil, Elizabeth	282
Connor, Frank E.	107, 181, 248, 249	Crowley, Sheila A.	122, 167, 206	DeKoster, Dale	238
	322, 340	Cruikshank, Ted G.	250	DeKoster, Lucas J.	66, 173
Connorozzo, Charles W.	226, 227, 343	Crumbaugh, John H.	175, 340	DeLashmunt, Keith I.	264
Conrad, Charles H.	136, 164	Crundwell, J. Bradley	181, 230	DeLay, John F.	248
Conrad, Lyla M.	140, 141, 279	Cummings, Beth E.	39, 47, 66, 122, 202	Delong, Darwin A.	176, 240, 241
Conrad, Roger S.	37, 38, 41, 64, 115, 172		203, 331, 332, 341	DELTA CHI	232, 233
CONTENTS	10, 158	Cummings, Frances E.	124, 212	DELTA DELTA DELTA	202, 203
Cook, Alcon B.	286	Cummins, Sally A.	167, 283	DELTA PHI DELTA	46
Cook, Dorothy A.	64, 163, 200, 201	Cunningham, Dorothy Ethel	285	DELTA SIGMA PHI	234, 235
Cook, Earl L.	181, 252	Cunningham, Gerald A.	66	DELTA TAU DELTA	236, 237
Cook, Evona	64	Cunningham, Glen R.	134, 163, 322	DELTA UPSILON	238, 239
Cook, Francis J.	36, 45, 64, 175, 224, 225	Cunningham, John M.	37, 43, 66, 112	DELTA ZETA	204, 205
Cook, Kenneth R.	112, 152, 244, 245		171, 244, 245, 304, 306	DeLucia, Frank C.	66, 151, 238, 239
	321, 344	Currie, Donald B.	240		276, 348
Cook, Leon W.	181	Currie, M. Jane	35, 40, 46, 66, 113, 202	Demaree, Frank E.	172
Cook, William B.	165		203, 331	Deming, Bette P.	280
Cooley, Kathryn R.	43, 107, 122, 206, 207	Curry, Doris M.	167, 212	Demoratsky, Bernard	45, 220
	338, 339	Curtis, Carol B.	66, 173	Dennis, Lorenz W.	226
Cooley, Mary Lois	212, 282	Curtis, Martin H.	154, 187	Denniston, Robert W.	319
Coons, Charles E.	127, 248	Curtis, Homer A.	175	Denton, Jack I.	181
Coons, Max C.	181	Cuthbert, Clarence T.	234	DePew, Leo T.	165, 344
Coons, William	236	Cutler, E. Elaine	25, 66, 206, 207	Deranleau, Marjorie R.	167, 285
Cooper, Chalmer V.	52, 180	Cutler, Vern H.	175	Derr, Gerald L.	134
Cooper, Constance D.	204, 282	Cuttell, Catherine J.	206, 285	Derr, Harold J.	134, 175, 335
Cooper, Edith Z.	64	Cutter, Earl B.	44, 66, 150, 152, 242, 243	Derrer, Reynold C.	181, 250
Cooper, Jane C.	284	Cutting, Robert E.	175	Detjen, Doris J.	206, 280
Cooper, Olin H.	234			Deutsch, Michael N.	142, 248
Cooper, Robert H.	64, 184, 258	D		Devereux, Harry H.	127, 230
Cooper, Ruth E.	340	Dachenbach, Wilbur R.	224	Devine, John E.	248, 249, 276
Coover, Mervin P.	127, 154, 166, 258	Dahl, Ernest	175, 306	Devine, Joseph R.	171
Cord, James E.	182	Dahl, Florence M.	284	Devine, Margaret E.	66, 284
Cord, John C.	64, 182	Dahlberg, Ruth L.	40, 66, 135, 281	DeVries, Ethel N.	67, 281
Cord, Walter D.	171	Dahlgran, A. Winfield	66, 141	DeVries, Margaret E.	167
Corlette, Ruth E.	64, 284	Dahlquist, Ernest Jr.	181	DeWall, Eldon W.	251
Cornwell, Gerald W.	181	Dailey, E. Isaphine	276	Dewey, Richard B.	154
Corry, William H.	153, 270, 271	Dain, Joseph	129, 152, 230, 231	Dewey, Rolland L.	182
Cort, Mildred E.	202	DAIRY CATTLE JUDGING TEAM	144	Dexheimer, Dorothea L.	208
Cortner, Harriett C.	285	DAIRY CLUB	174	Deyn, Robert E.	142
Cory, William F.	177, 250, 270	DAIRY PRODUCTS JUDGING		Dickinson, Jean	284
Cosgriff, Elizabeth J.	64, 198	TEAM	144	Dickinson, Ruth	167, 280
Cotnam, Flora	200	Dale, Lois J.	167	Dickinson, Sherman S.	236
Cotter, William D.	181	Dale, Lois W.	202, 283	Diehl, Clinton D.	264
Cotton, Evelyn M.	285	Dalin, Doris V.	284	Dicken, Janet	285
Coughenour, DeLoris J.	282	Damon, Charles P.	175, 246		



*This magnificent building  
was constructed  
by*

ARTHUR H. NEUMANN & BROS., INC.  
DES MOINES IOWA

Diekmann, Lavern C. . . . .	37, 44, 67, 148, 152 155, 173, 332	Dunlap, Norman P. . . . .	44, 107, 111, 152 244, 245, 329, 335, 347	Engel, Rodney . . . . .	68	
Dillon, Donald C. . . . .	246	Dunlap, Zac R. . . . .	44, 244, 245	Engelson, Merma L. . . . .	68, 284	
Dillon, Edith H. . . . .	122, 206, 207	Dunlop, Henrietta H. . . . .	114, 210	ENGINEERING COUNCIL . . . . .	109	
Dillon, William . . . . .	238	Dunn, Belle A. . . . .	136, 283	Engelking, T. G. . . . .	175	
Dilworth, Donald . . . . .	47	Dunn, Dorothy J. . . . .	208	English, Charles C. . . . .	264	
Dilworth, Murrell . . . . .	67	Dunn, Marianna . . . . .	208, 285	Engstrom, Edward J. . . . .	68, 183, 232	
Dinsmore, Wayne Jr. . . . .	258	Dunn, Ralph W. . . . .	174	Engstrom, Wilbur H. . . . .	175	
Dipple, Donald S. . . . .	141, 287	Dunne, Howard W. . . . .	181	Enke, Loren F. . . . .	230, 319	
Dippold, Dorothy A. . . . .	282	Dunning, John . . . . .	164	Eno, Mae C. . . . .	279	
Dirks, Lois H. . . . .	281	Durham, Charles Wm. . . . .	67, 123, 244, 245 321, 332	Enoe, Stanley R. . . . .	181	
Dix, Robert K. . . . .	37, 44, 45, 67, 152, 159 168, 184, 260, 261, 340	Dusenberry, John W. . . . .	154	Epley, Perry R. . . . .	177	
Dixon, Everett L. . . . .	67, 173	Dustin, John T. . . . .	246	Erdman, Allen G. . . . .	37, 68, 184, 246, 247 276, 347	
Dixon, Robert L. . . . .	67, 149, 152	Duthie, Lois C. . . . .	110, 123, 188, 284	Erickson, Francis J. . . . .	68, 254	
Dizon, Antonio V. . . . .	43, 67, 186, 312	Duthie, Mary L. . . . .	67, 284	Erickson, Helen M. . . . .	68, 200, 201	
Dobbins, Fred A. . . . .	136	Dwelle, Edward D. . . . .	268	Erickson, Quentin M. . . . .	174	
Dobervich, Sam . . . . .	260	Dwelle, Robert L. . . . .	166, 180, 268	Erlanson, Gayle Jo Anna . . . . .	282	
Dobson, Wilson J. . . . .	67, 115, 173	Dyball, George B. . . . .	155, 183, 238	Erwin, Clifford E. . . . .	175	
Dockendorff, Max . . . . .	240	Dyer, Harriet . . . . .	285	Erzinger, Lydia L. . . . .	284	
Dockstader, Wilmer B. . . . .	226	Dyer, Kenneth A. . . . .	294	Esbeck, Howard C. . . . .	184, 264	
Dodd, Daniel P. . . . .	181, 262	<b>E</b>			Espensen, Henry L. . . . .	108, 126, 152, 183, 270
Dodds, John P. . . . .	48, 53, 67, 118, 121, 122 126, 129, 182, 240, 241, 332, 339, 340, 348	Eakin, Carrol E. . . . .	181	Esser, F. Robert . . . . .	270	
Dodds, Katherine . . . . .	39, 124, 129, 130, 210 211, 336, 348	Eales, Betty . . . . .	334	Estel, John A. . . . .	127, 258 220, 221	
Dodds, Robert C. . . . .	181	Earhart, Robert W. . . . .	183	Estes, Carl E. . . . .	181	
Dodds, Roderick P. . . . .	165, 168, 270, 271 331, 343, 344	Earls, John E. . . . .	260	Estey, Rachel J. . . . .	282, 332	
Dodds, William C. . . . .	44, 67, 152, 229, 276	Eastep, Oren G. . . . .	181	ETA KAPPA NU . . . . .	38	
Dodge, Harold H. . . . .	154	Easton, C. Edward . . . . .	186	Euc, Ellsworth W. . . . .	232	
Dolan, Thomas E. . . . .	232	Eaton, Betty . . . . .	67, 212	Evans, Donald R. . . . .	184, 250	
Donahue, Geraldine . . . . .	67	Eaton, Hamilton . . . . .	224, 225	Evans, Dorothy L. . . . .	35, 39, 40, 46, 68, 110 135, 164, 165, 202, 203, 343	
Donald, Barbara J. . . . .	206	Eberhart, Dorothy . . . . .	282	Evans, John H. . . . .	260, 321	
Donald, Robert P. . . . .	242	Eby, Donald L. . . . .	67, 165, 268	Evans, Lyle W. . . . .	68, 254	
Don Carlos, Darrell D. . . . .	244, 245, 301, 303	Eby, Grace . . . . .	67, 284	Evenson, Melvin . . . . .	174	
Donelson, Alice A. . . . .	67, 141, 188	Eby, Robert J. . . . .	122, 127, 250	Everly, Marie E. . . . .	280	
Donovan, Francis J. . . . .	248	Eckhardt, Jack G. . . . .	154, 260	Everson, Elwood E. . . . .	181	
Doran, Ione B. . . . .	67	Eckhart, Rufus F. . . . .	175	Eyinger, Harvey O. . . . .	68, 184	
Dorman, Merle L. . . . .	175, 287	Eckman, Donald V. . . . .	153, 272, 273	Ewan, John G. . . . .	218	
DORMITORIES . . . . .	277	Eddy, Robert . . . . .	122, 127, 152, 184, 244 245, 321	Ewanoski, Stanley . . . . .	175	
DORMITORY COUNCIL . . . . .	288	Eder, E. Paul . . . . .	181	Eyres, William G. . . . .	254	
Dorr, Ann M. . . . .	200, 280	Edmondson, Mary L. . . . .	285	<b>F</b>		
Dorsey, Don C. . . . .	244, 245	Edmunds, Merrill B. . . . .	139, 175	Faber, Lester F. . . . .	175, 248, 348	
Dorsey, William S. . . . .	184, 275, 276	Edson, Robert C. . . . .	185	Faber, Miriam E. . . . .	186, 202	
Dougan, George T. . . . .	347	Edwards, James J. . . . .	107, 134, 173	Fagen, Glen L. . . . .	140	
Dougan, Marian S. . . . .	124	Edwards, Phyllis E. . . . .	167, 279	Fagre, Stanley C. . . . .	171, 232	
Dougherty, Haver E. . . . .	183	Egan, Betty . . . . .	282	Failing, Frank W. . . . .	118, 181, 268, 269	
Dougherty, Jeanne . . . . .	347	Egenes, Hubert L. . . . .	68, 272, 273, 316	Fair, Kenneth N. . . . .	232	
Douglas, Robert . . . . .	266	Eggmann, Ervon J. H. . . . .	41, 68, 114, 116	Fairall, Donna L. . . . .	68	
Douglas, Wilma L. . . . .	164, 284	Ehmke, Dorothy A. . . . .	187, 280	Falb, John Howard . . . . .	175, 238	
Downey, Joseph L. . . . .	238	Ehr, Donald G. . . . .	175, 224	Faltinson, Julia M. . . . .	167	
Downs, Mary L. . . . .	280	Ehrhart, Katherine E. . . . .	284	Faraday, Wayne B. . . . .	107, 175	
Dozoryst, Nicholas G. . . . .	226	Ehrke, Albert E. . . . .	68	FARM CROPS JUDGING TEAM . . . . .	146	
Drake, Howard W. . . . .	67, 183	Eisler, Leo . . . . .	175	Farmer, Alice K. . . . .	198	
Drechsler, Jo S. . . . .	155	Eittrheim, Silas C. . . . .	181	FARMHOUSE . . . . .	240, 241	
Dreier, William H. . . . .	153, 181	Elbert, Byrdena . . . . .	280	Farnham, A. James . . . . .	27, 165, 168, 254, 318	
Dreier, Bob . . . . .	136	Eldredge, J. Crosby . . . . .	183, 224	Farnham, J. Byer . . . . .	272	
Dreier, William H. . . . .	108, 126, 133, 136 177, 182	Elias, Theodore J. . . . .	155	Farran, Grace L. . . . .	136, 137	
Drescher, Edna A. . . . .	67, 282	Eller, John V. . . . .	68, 276	Farrell, Gene . . . . .	308, 309	
Driftmier, Margery A. . . . .	167, 285	Eller, Miriam M. . . . .	40, 68, 133, 138, 163 178, 204	Fawkes, George R. . . . .	220	
Drozdzowsky, William B. . . . .	250	Elliott, Dale S. . . . .	155, 182	Fay, Jane . . . . .	45, 122, 210, 285	
Drury, Dean A. . . . .	43, 310	Elliott, Donald E. . . . .	287, 320	Fecht, John B. . . . .	127, 260	
Dryden, Edwin C. . . . .	140	Elliott, Donald W. . . . .	151, 184	Fehl, Gerald H. . . . .	181	
DuBois, Richard P. . . . .	175	Elliott, Elmer L. . . . .	153	Feldman, James A. . . . .	68, 152, 154, 155, 332	
Dudgeon, June E. . . . .	167, 206	Elliott, George W. . . . .	138, 177	Feldman, Louis W. . . . .	181, 230	
Dudgeon, Mary E. . . . .	285	Elliott, Ivan C. . . . .	181	Felter, Pauline . . . . .	177, 282	
Duesenberg, Ruth V. . . . .	286	Elliott, Thomas W. . . . .	182	Felton, Lawrence . . . . .	341	
Duffner, George E. . . . .	174	Ellis, Earl C. . . . .	52	Ferguson, Juanita . . . . .	206, 284	
Duffner, Mary E. . . . .	284	Ellis, June E. . . . .	122, 124	Ferguson, Norma R. . . . .	283	
Dugan, Edward L. . . . .	174	Ellis, Mary E. . . . .	198	Fernandez, Aida M. . . . .	282	
Duich, Paul A. . . . .	179	Ellis, Warren C. . . . .	155, 187	Ferneau, Elmer F. . . . .	68	
Duitch, Paul R. . . . .	48, 67, 127, 166, 173	Ellison, Marlon L. . . . .	68, 114, 152, 175 252, 253	Ferrell, Edwin W. . . . .	111, 123, 125, 258, 259	
Dumenil, Lloyd C. . . . .	183	ELM HALL . . . . .	282	Ferrell, Geraldine H. . . . .	124, 129, 198, 199 282, 325, 330	
Duncan, Elwin R. . . . .	67, 183	Elting, Orful R. . . . .	176	Ferrell, Maxine . . . . .	198, 199, 282	
Dunck, Richard L. . . . .	175	Elwood, Leo W. . . . .	246	Ferrell, W. Leonard . . . . .	224, 314	
Dundas, Ross J. . . . .	181, 287	Emarine, Charles W. . . . .	244, 245	Ferrin, Betty J. . . . .	167, 202, 279	
Dunham, Lester T. . . . .	166, 256, 257	Embree, Lucille M. . . . .	279	Ferris, Lulu M. . . . .	68	
Dunker, Virginia . . . . .	135, 202	Emerson, John S. . . . .	115	Fesder, Betty . . . . .	122, 167, 206, 207	
Dunkle, William F. . . . .	287	Emerson, Orin N. . . . .	181	Feyder, Henrietta . . . . .	206, 280	
Dunlap, Betty L. . . . .	284	Emerson, Virgil L. . . . .	266	Fickel, Elvin B. . . . .	68, 183	
Dunlap, Harry . . . . .	44	Enebach, Henry J. . . . .	343	Field, Barbara H. . . . .	110, 124, 284, 344	
		Engelbretsen, H. John . . . . .	250	Field, Dale W. . . . .	181	
				Field, James C. . . . .	348	

*Good Shoes . . .*

PROPERLY FITTED  
MAKE GOOD FEET

TRY OUR FITTING

*Brannberg & Alm*

FAMOUS FOOTWEAR

DOWNTOWN—AMES

DRAGOUN

TRANSFER & STORAGE CO.

YOUR TRANSFER SERVICE  
FOR THE  
PAST 24 YEARS



Downtown Ames

**Purity Bakery**  
"The Quality Bakery"

Phone 206

136 Main

*Take a*  
**GANDER**



*At Iowa State's  
Collegiate Life*



The  
**GREEN  
GANDER**

*Homecoming  
Xmas  
Valentine  
Veisbea*

**S** MUTZ  
OVEREIGN  
SERVICE

—opposite the men's dorm—

**Allen Motor Company**

CHEVROLET and BUICK

SALES AND SERVICE

"Always Good Used Cars"

Phone 103

201 Fifth St.



Members of the first graduating class at Iowa State were friends and customers of Tilden's.

Alumni whose sons and daughters enter Iowa State have sent them to us for clothes, advice and help thru the years.

It is an important part of the pleasure and satisfaction we derive from living in Ames that we are privileged to share in the activities of the student body and of Iowa State College.

So we are glad to take this opportunity to congratulate the Class of 1939 on its achievements and to wish each member a happy and successful future.

## TILDEN'S

*"Dependable Since 1869"*

Ames



## COE'S

YOUR CAMPUSTOWN FLORIST

2530 Lincoln Way

also

Downtown Ames

In The

Sheldon Munn Hotel Bldg.

## FAITH . . .

As we and the student body had faith in the great football team that has made this an outstanding year in the history of Iowa State, so we have faith in the ability of its graduates to win on the gridiron of life.

We also have faith in our ability to continue to give the students of Iowa State the kind of banking service that has given them faith in us.

*Twenty-three years of uninterrupted service*

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

TOTAL RESOURCES OVER \$1,000,000

## COLLEGE SAVINGS BANK

Graul, Robert B.	36, 45, 72, 134, 166	Hafele, Marjorie F.	284	Harms, Paul E.	152, 182
	175, 258	Haffner, Owen W.	182, 310	Harper, Harleed	279
Gravatt, Genevieve	284	Hager, Lois M.	188, 347	Harper, Harold C.	182
Graves, Douglas F.	175, 290, 294, 296	Hagerdon, Lulllyn	74	Harr, William J.	183
	304, 306, 335	Hague, Phyllis E.	331	Harrington, Elaine	74, 202
Graves, Harriet N.	39, 47, 107, 124, 129	Hahn, Gertrude	188, 280	Harrington, Max E.	74, 114, 116, 172
Graves, Zella M.	279	Hahn, Oscar M.	175	Harris, Earl M.	175
Gravson, Franklin H.	256	Haight, Cecil P.	141	Harris, Helen M.	201, 285
Grawemeyer, Elizabeth A.	39, 133, 285	Haight, C. Virgil	45, 166, 183	Harris, Lloyd G.	185
Gray, Beulah M.	72, 136, 187	Hailey, Robert R.	234	Harris, Robert B.	175, 200, 301, 303, 344
Gray, Burton J.	141	Hakes, Jane A.	122, 210, 337	Harris, Ruth M.	40, 75, 114, 284
Gray, Corinne F.	123, 208, 285	Halbach, John F.	175, 335	Harrison, Dallas M.	258
Gray, Dean H.	136, 314	Haldeman, George W.	43, 74, 184, 258	Harrison, Georgia D.	75
Gray, Louise	167, 282		259, 276, 316, 339, 348	Harrison, Maurice	246
Gray, Samuel F.	72, 173	Hale, Martha M.	200	Harsila, Maybelle	214
Greedy, Phillip	264	Hale, Wilbur E.	74, 238	Hart, Leonard J.	256, 320
GREEN GANDER	129	Hall, Margaret	73, 122, 202	Hart, Mary A.	283
Green, James W.	174, 242	Hall, Marilyn R.	282	Hart, Norman B.	175
Green, Michael E.	183	Hall, Marvin G.	175	Hart, Paul R.	175
Green, Mildred E.	72, 284	Hall, Mary E.	138, 167, 212, 213	Hart, Walter M.	230
Green, Robert L.	136, 184	Hall, Pauline S.	139	Hartman, M. Jean	186, 137
Greene, Helen J.	124, 128, 210	Hall, Raymond C.	133, 141	Hartt, Catherine I.	286
Greene, Lawrence S.	72, 254	Hall, Rex R.	184, 236	Harvey, Martha B.	285
Greer, Helen L.	124, 210	Hallam, Marjorie R.	74, 163	Harvey, N. Deloris	75, 141, 279
Greer, Peggy J.	283	Hallaway, Ben E.	287, 319	Haseltine, Dudley J.	43, 75, 152, 312
Greiner, Leslie M.	153	Hallberg, Lewis A.	165, 254		319, 335
Grell, Hans A.	181	Hallock, Clifford E.	270, 271	Haselton, William M.	173, 287, 320
Grell, Reuben E.	109, 185	Hally, Lloyd G.	152, 248, 310	Hatch, Harriet M.	167, 202
Grierson, Ruth J.	283	Halpin, Ida A.	122, 129, 284, 330, 334	Hatcher, Betty J.	285
Griesel, Harold J.	220	Halsey, Jack	250	Hatfield, John M.	141, 287
Grieve, Betty	136, 286	Halstrom, Irene F.	208	Hatfield, Marion R.	174
Grieve, Sara L.	284	Haltenhoff, Elizabeth	206, 207	Hatt, Jean E.	75, 282
Griffin, Madeline E.	72, 284	Halvorson, Ernest O.	74	Haubein, Albert H.	164
Griffin, Margaret K.	187	Hamer, Burlin B.	74, 240, 241	Haugebak, Marvin E.	240
Griffing, J. Bruce	126, 183, 224	Hamilton, James A.	136	Haukom, Allan S.	175, 224, 225
Griffing, John M.	224	Hamilton, James E.	182	Haupt, Arline	208
Griffith, Gwen	113, 206, 207	Hamilton, John D.	287	Haupt, Josephine	40, 75
Griffith, Norma M.	280	Hamilton, William E.	47, 52	Hauser, Laurence B.	166, 266
Griggs, Lela M.	114, 188, 211	Hamilton, William P.	134, 184, 238, 239	Haverkamp, G. Eugene	183, 254
Griggsby, Charles O.	174, 254	Hammans, Ralph J.	136	Hawes, Sybil R.	75, 327
Grigsby, Vera M.	198	Hammerand, Alvin S.	250, 251	Hawk, Ralph C.	181
Grimes, Gough T.	175	Hammond, Harriet A.	283	Haxton, Robert B.	287
Grimrud, Betty V.	282	Hammond, Jack	266	Hayden, Lyle B.	172
Griswold, Don T.	220, 290, 294, 296	Hampe, Katherine L.	210	Hayden, William J.	181
Griswold, J. North	173, 220, 322	Hamre, Alvin C.	164, 165, 232	Hayes, Louise	279
Groeneveld, Menno H.	177	Hancock, Guy E.	154, 232, 233	Hayes, Ruth E.	285
Groepner, Gerald W.	153	Hanke, Vega V.	208, 338	Hayes, Walter O.	111, 177, 185
Groshong, Eugene A.	185	Hanna, H. Edward	153, 181	Haynes, George E.	175, 308
Gross, Dorothy R.	167	Hannan, Jessann	210	Hays, Floyd D.	37, 38, 75, 172, 254, 255
Gross, Margaret E.	111, 167	Hannan, W. Kelley	33, 37, 44, 74, 107	Hayward, Eugene J.	43, 44, 75, 122, 126
Gross, Pauline	187, 198		109, 118, 230, 231, 332, 347, 348		152, 230, 231, 314, 315, 344
Grove, Harry L.	175	Hannum, Tom E.	242	Hayward, F. Rebecca	210
Grove, Helen H.	72, 198, 199	Hanover, Curtis A.	176, 234	Hayworth, Mary L.	75, 163, 178, 208
Groves, Caroline	43, 188, 210, 211	Hanselman, Earle A.	142, 240, 320	Hazen, Gretzolon L.	184
Grow, Jane A.	114, 285	Hansen, Carl M.	185	Hazen, Miriam J.	281
Grow, Richard L.	262	Hansen, Carl M.	185	Hazen, Ruth	279
Gruenwald, Elva J.	72, 284	Hansen, Franklin	112	Hea, Kathleen A.	282
Grummer, Robert H.	36, 50, 52, 145	Hansen, Hale E.	220	Heald, John P.	152
	146, 240, 241	Hansen, Joe W.	52, 74, 177	HEALTH COUNCIL	186
Grumstrup, Glen I.	154	Hansen, Mary Jane	142, 283	Heap, Jack V.	254
Grunewald, Emma M.	285	Hanson, Durwin M.	74, 107, 109, 185	Heaps, Laverne T.	184, 226
Grunewald, Henry J.	72, 165, 224	Hanson, Lewis R.	220	Hebenstreit, Mary G.	280
Grunewald, Marie L.	188, 285	Hanson, Louise M.	285	Heddens, Harry O.	181
Gunderson, Dean C.	72, 254	Hanson, Margaret L.	324	Hedrick, Vincent L.	272
Gunderson, Gordon M.	72, 174	Hanson, Merle A.	226, 227	Helfner, Dorothy I.	279
Gunderson, Omer I.	175	Hanssen, Albert J.	74, 173, 266, 267	Heggen, Barbara	75, 129, 163, 202, 203
Gustafson, Ethel S.	48, 72, 135, 142	Happe, Melvin J.	152, 154	Heggen, John W.	175, 214
Gustafson, Evangeline A.	74	Harbaugh, S. Forrest	182	Hegland, Robert L.	166
Gustafson, Gordon E.	187	Harden, Marvin I.	250	Heileman, Charles D.	43, 75, 262
Guthrie, Arley L.	282	Harding, Anita L.	39, 40, 48, 74, 110		263, 290, 294, 296, 297, 298
Guthrie, Audrey L.	282		204, 205		319, 331, 332, 336, 343, 344
Guthrie, Chester	314	Harding, Lillian A.	285	Heilman, H. William	75, 260, 321
Guthrie, Patrick J.	248	Harding, Mary A.	141	Hein, Glenn	176, 242
Guthrie, Sam B.	246	Harding, Wilbur W.	153, 175, 232, 233	Heinrich, Eberhardt W.	115, 166
Gutz, Marian C.	74	Hardt, Mary L.	283	Heinrich, Mary A.	178, 204
Guyett, Grace M.	163, 279	Hardy, Mrs. Georgia	164	Heins, Dorothy A.	212, 283
Guymon, Gordon W.	74	Hardy, Sylvia	122, 206, 207	Heintz, Georgena	186, 202, 284, 342
Guymon, James F.	184	Hargesheimer, Fred G.	244, 245, 312	Heiple, Loren R.	75, 171, 287, 319, 320
Gygi, Velma T.	74		316, 348	Heishman, Ruth I.	167
		Hargrave, Paul A.	74	Heitzman, Harlan B.	238, 239
		Hargrove, George J.	127, 152, 244, 245	Helble, Donald	126, 224
			316, 331	Held, Harold E.	36, 181, 240, 241, 276
		Harlan, George R.	182	Heline, John P.	184
		Harmon, George G.	74	Helmick, Benjamin W.	124

## H

Haafke, Wallace W.	154, 254
Haakinson, Aline M.	74, 284
Hacker, Louise E.	279



# Have this VACATION "TAILOR-MADE"



by your  
INTERSTATE BUS AGENT

*Expense-Paid Tours of San Francisco  
and New York World's Fairs*

You've no idea how much more fun a vacation can be when it's planned by an expert on travel like your Interstate bus agent. He'll be glad to prepare a complete itinerary—including fares, routes, schedules, stop-overs, side-trips, and Expense-Paid Tours—for your trip to the San Francisco or the New York World's Fair this summer—or any other vacation spot.

The trip by air-conditioned bus will be a sightseeing tour all the way—and you'll save a pocketful of money on your ticket! So plan this vacation by Interstate bus—and make planning doubly easy by visiting or phoning your local Interstate bus agent.

Sheldon-Munn Hotel

Phone 1900



INTERSTATE TRANSIT LINES

INCORPORATED 1891

H. L. Munn Lumber Co.

DEVOE PAINTS

MAIN AT DUFF

PHONE 2

PALMER PLUMBING CO.

PLUMBING AND HEATING

ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Distributors of Leonard Electric Refrigerators  
ABC Washers and Ironers

108 Hayward

Telephone 1091

JACK SPRAT  
FOODS



*300 Food Products  
which meet every requirement  
of home economic laboratory  
and household budget.*

Helmick, James B.	183, 220, 221
Helmick, Mary Alice	200, 201, 327
Helscher, Bill	45, 75, 162, 175, 258, 316
Helser, Jane	39, 40, 47, 75, 112, 113, 118 129, 210, 211
Helvig, Raymond	142, 181
Hem, John D.	75
Hember, Ivan C.	181
Hemstreet, James A.	152, 256, 320
Henderson, Bancroft W.	236
Henderson, Guy	43, 224, 225, 308, 309
Henderson, James P.	129, 184, 240
Henderson, Jim	52, 124
Henderson, Leslie T.	75, 166, 287
Henderson, Pauline M.	167
Henderson, Robert G.	136
Henderson, S. Milton	37
Hendricks, Gerald B.	172, 287
Hendrickson, Jean E.	46, 75, 167
Hendrickson, Ruth L.	46, 138
Henning, Elvero R.	153, 155
Hemmingson, Margre A.	75, 128, 129, 332
Henrikson, Walter	166
Henry, Jack S.	36, 75, 244, 245
Henry, William E.	36, 44, 76, 175
Henryson, Albert S.	76
Henryson, Max H.	76
Herbst, Austin H.	76, 187
Herchenroeder, Louis W.	37, 38, 41, 44
Hergenrath, Ed	76, 134, 136, 260, 261, 306
Herrman, Theophilus	152
Herrman, Richard H.	127, 264
Hermanek, Agnes M.	286
Hermann, Lois E.	285
Herr, Cleo S.	279
Herrick, John B.	254
Herrmann, Selma R.	279
Herrmann, Theophilus G.	152
Hershey, John D.	287, 319
Hertich, Charles D.	181
Hervey, Sara L.	284
Herzberg, Robert J.	176
Herzberg, Winifred M.	167, 208, 285, 348
Heskett, Jack B.	114, 125, 258
Hess, Christian	179
Heston, Russell E.	76, 184
Heston, Russell L.	250
Heuer, Edward	175, 242
Heumann, Karl F.	154, 258
Hewitt, Paul	246, 247, 319
Hexom, George D.	182
Heyer, Marion L.	167, 285
Heyinger, Robert F.	127, 238
Hibbs, Arlene R.	284
Hick, Howard N.	272
Hicks, Charles S.	177, 234
Hicks, Jessie F.	283
Hicks, Lyell E.	76, 175
Higbee, John M.	76, 181
Higgins, Joe L.	264
High, Alpheus E.	136
Highbarger, Delora G.	76, 212
Highland, Wilma	168
Hill, Charles W.	155
Hill, Joseph B.	244
Hill, Kenneth	268
Hill, Opal S.	208, 330, 331
Hill, Veda A.	284
Hiller, Martin W.	141, 182
Hills, Beverly J.	187, 284
Hilpert, Arnold C.	171
Hilsman, Vincent J.	175
Himmel, Margaret L.	46, 167, 187
Hinkle, M. Phyllis	280
Hinman, Jack M.	180, 272
Hinz, Harlyn	310
Hirt, Robert E.	54, 76, 175, 262
Hitchcock, Earl B.	236
Hoag, Francis M.	76
Hoak, Tom C.	246, 247, 319, 322, 334
Hobbs, Benjamin E.	242
Hobbs, John M.	142
Hobbs, Phyllis	212
Hockenberry, Homer V.	165
Hodam, William F.	272
Hoecker, Harold H.	140, 141
Hoefflin, Ruth M.	135, 279
Hoeft, Alfred J.	142, 172
Hoerlein, Maxine I.	284
Hoerner, John C.	139, 165
Hoff, Mary Jane L.	285
Hoffman, James B.	244
Hoffman, Milton H.	152, 238
Hofstad, Melvin S.	181
Hogan, Mabel	76, 142, 284
Hogelin, Milford C.	175
Hogue, Richard A.	183
Holaday, H. Lucile	279
Holbert, Laurence M.	240
Holbrook, Patricia A.	202, 283
Holden, Herle H.	272
Holen, Borg D.	181, 287
Holicky, Lois M.	198, 285
Holland, Donald B.	247
Holley, LeRoy W.	45, 76, 229
Hollingshead, Bert C.	266
Holm, Martha M.	212
Holmes, Alice A.	281
Holmes, Frances P.	281
Holmes, Larry	127
Holmes, Wesley M.	182
Holmes, William S.	127, 177
Holt, Dorothy V.	76, 208
Holtze, Harry S.	258
Holvenstot, Clyde E.	41, 76, 173
HOME ECONOMIC COUNCIL	110
Honnold, Willard L.	115, 174
HONORARIES	31
Hood, James M.	181, 256
Hood, Lila J.	76, 138
Hood, Willis	185, 232
Hooker, Barbara	284
Hooper, Berneice	76, 110, 163, 286
Hoose, Weldon W.	175
Hoover, C. Dale	136
Hoover, George H.	175
Hopkins, Pauline	283
Hopp, Erith L.	175
Horecka, Cleone B.	186, 204
Horn, Charles W.	152
Horn, Russell E.	37, 38, 76, 172, 319, 320
Horn, Tracy A.	152
Horner, Maurice H.	264, 347
Horswell, Leo W.	260
HORTICULTURAL CLUB	176
Hoskins, Gerald C.	336
Hoskins, Robert N.	117, 175, 320, 335
Hotchkiss, Robert W.	76, 250
House, Walter J.	76, 173, 238
Householder, Sybil	210, 284
Houston, Jean A.	175
Houston, Joe L.	256
Houston, Montgomery L.	181
Hoverter, McRoy	256
Hovey, G. Clarke	287
Hovey, Orval C.	152
Hovland, Reuben B.	76, 114, 116, 181
Howard, Marjorie J.	110, 210
Howes, Jean A.	124, 282
Howie, Ruth E.	78, 279
Howie, Vinton R.	181
Hoy, William A.	175, 320
Hoyman, William G.	268
Hoyt, Harvey H.	181
Hoyt, Lyle S.	240
Hudler, Charles W.	175, 316
Huey, George W.	36, 78, 166, 183
Huff, Ellen H.	40, 212, 213
Hug, Harris C.	78, 122, 129, 173
HUGHES COOPERATIVE	287
Hughes, Dean G.	109, 141, 171
Hughes, George B.	127, 183, 230
HUGHES HALL	287
Hughes, Henry W.	78
Hughes, June D.	206, 328
Hughes, Llewellyn W.	307
Hughes, Ralph E.	78
Hughes, Ralph H.	108
Hughes, Robert S.	125, 258
Hughes, Thomas A.	155
Hugbet, Keith R.	171, 250
Huginin, Jack G.	154, 234
Huiskamp, Carl C.	43, 78, 183, 243, 310, 331
Hull, Dale O.	78, 184
Hull, Dick	32, 35, 331, 333
Hullinger, Loral L.	136
Hulsebus, Lester W.	153, 182, 256, 257
Hulting, Carl	224, 321
Hummel, Richard F.	258
Humphrey, Catherine	136, 137
Humphry, J. D.	174
Humphry, Robert J.	175
Hungerford, John B.	224
Hunsley, N. Jean	175, 187, 279
Hunt, Charlene De La	165, 285
Hunt, Harold G.	174
Hunt, Robert R.	246, 247, 302
Huntington, Jonathan E.	154
Hurd, Richard M.	36, 78, 175
Husman, Don L.	152, 175
Huso, Burnell T.	181
Huss, Bette Jane	122, 163, 208
Husted, Frances E.	282
Hutchcroft, L. Jean	280
Hutchison, Ernest R.	246
Hutchinson, Harlan H.	142, 173, 248
Hutchinson, Kenneth I.	78, 126, 234
Hutchinson, Viola V.	280
Hutchison, Dean A.	177
Hutchison, Maurice	183
Hyde, Arthur E.	175
Hyde, Carolyn A.	124, 163, 164, 210, 344
Hyde, Kenneth H.	51, 52, 78, 145, 240
Hyde, Richard A.	78, 262
Hylbak, Harley E.	234
Hylton, Jack W.	321

## I

Ickes, Rex M.	226
Ickis, John M.	264, 265
Idc, Herbert A.	172
Idse, Robert P.	224
Ihrke, Mervin C.	154
INDUSTRIAL ARTS SOCIETY	185
Ingalls, Walter W.	127, 151, 262
INKHORN	48
Inman, A. Annette	279
Inman, Lydia L.	279
Inman, Wallace D.	52
INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS	186
INTERCHURCH COUNCIL	133
INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL	276
Intlekofer, Charles	171
INTRAMURAL BOARD	318
INTRAMURALS	317
INTRAMURAL STAFF	319
IOWA AGRICULTURIST	126
IOWA ENGINEER	127
IOWA HOMEMAKER	128
IOWA STATE ATHLETICS	289
IOWA STATE AT PLAY	157
IOWA STATE AT WORK	9
IOWA STATE CHEMICAL SOCIETY	187
IOWA STATE DAILY STUDENT PUBLICATION BOARD	130
IOWA STATE DEBATERS	177
IOWA STATE PLAYERS	163
IOWA STATE RHYTHM CLUB	168
IOWA STATE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA	164
IOWA STATE TRUMPET AND BUGLE CORPS	154
Irwin, Howard L.	78, 183
Irwin, Than A.	175, 321
Irwin, William E.	181
Isvik, Marvin	78, 109, 166, 184, 236, 237
Ita, Howard K.	38, 78, 115, 117, 172, 318 319, 320
Iverson, Alvina I.	35, 39, 40, 47, 78, 107 110, 130, 177

## A MEN'S WEAR STORE

*Synchronized to Students'  
Taste and Purse*

## Olmsted College Shop

*At your Campus*

## LINDQUIST

CLEANERS and TAILORS

---

**Complete Dry Cleaning Service**

---

Phone 1700

120 Hayward

## DISTINCTIVE PRINTING

*Use a Stationery That Has Been  
Personally Designed for You*

•

Fraternity Stationery  
Announcements  
Miscellaneous  
Letterheads  
Pamphlets  
Tickets

•

*Your printing problems are ours.  
See us for an estimate.*

•

## CARTER PRESS

129 Welch

## *Fraternity and Sorority Jewelry*

Joseph's Jewelry Store invites you to see its interesting new fraternity and sorority jewelry.

The workmanship and materials used will appeal to all of discriminating taste. The prices will be found attractive.

Crests and pins of many of the national fraternities and sororities are available. May we show them to you on your next visit to Des Moines?

## JOSEPH'S *Jewelers*

Sixth at Locust

Des Moines

## *The Joy of Giving . . .*

*The joy of giving is greater when you  
are sure you have selected the right gift.*

*For gifts to brighten the receiving eye*

Come to

*Florence Langford's Gift Shop*

—413 Douglas Avenue—

## EVERTS

✂

WHENEVER IT'S  
FLOWERS

PHONE 490

Iverson, Elmer F. ....	258
Iverson, I. Kermith .....	126
Ives, Norton C. ....	138, 181

**J**

Jack, Harold A. ....	166, 270
Jackson, Donald D. ....	126
Jackson, James C. ....	272
Jackson, John R. ....	174
Jackson, Opal M. ....	165, 284
Jackson, Ralph E. ....	260
Jackson, Ruby C. ....	167, 280
Jackson, Wayne ....	32, 33
Jacobs, Jean H. ....	78, 282
Jacobs, Lois M. ....	78, 332
Jacobs, Phyllis ....	282
Jacobs, Robert C. ....	181
Jacobson, Leslie K. ....	44, 78, 152, 264
Jacobson, Peter L. ....	234
Jacobson, Robert S. ....	41
Jacobson, William B. ....	242
Jacobson, Ella Mae ....	285
Jacobson, Eunice ....	200
Jacobson, Jonas H. ....	78, 182
Jacobson, Leslie K. ....	44, 78, 152, 261, 265, 335
Jacobiucci, Margaret L. ....	25, 284
Jaeger, Dorothy R. ....	279
James, Harriet E. ....	178, 201, 205
James, John R. ....	250
Jamison, Glen M. ....	175
Jamison, Paul C. ....	270
Janssen, Lillian L. ....	280
Janzow, Adele M. ....	282
Jardine, Ruth E. ....	282
Jary, Joe F. ....	183
Jauer, Allen P. ....	224
Jay, John D. ....	123, 246
Jay, Richard A. ....	78, 181, 246, 319, 322, 339, 343
Jayne, Frank ....	174, 250
Jebe, Emil H. ....	44, 52, 314
Jedele, Marvin C. ....	182, 234
Jeep, Mary Lou ....	279
Jeffries, Margaret ....	78, 138
Jenkins, Charles W. ....	238, 239
Jenkins, Richard K. ....	238
Jennings, Ruth V. C. ....	280
Jensen, Harlan E. ....	181, 240
Jensen, Harold J. ....	175
Jensen, Helen F. ....	198, 199
Jensen, Helmer P. ....	181
Jensen, Myron E. ....	185
Jensen, Ruth L. ....	124, 129
Jensen, Walter A. ....	248, 249, 348
Jessup, Robert P. ....	262
Jewell, Catherine ....	284
Jewell, Louis C. ....	79, 183, 262
Joens, Roy T. ....	79, 173, 242, 243
John, Barbara I. ....	285
Johns, Robert S. ....	165
Johnson, A. Morgan ....	37, 79, 121, 122, 140, 171
Johnson, Arthur R. ....	182
Johnson, Clarence E. ....	181
Johnson, Conrad ....	319, 320
Johnson, Darrel V. ....	79
Johnson, D. Gale ....	33
Johnson, Doris H. ....	167, 285
Johnson, Dorothy F. ....	167
Johnson, Dorothy M. ....	284
Johnson, Eloise V. ....	194, 284, 338, 339
Johnson, Floyd A. ....	79, 175
Johnson, George M. ....	173
Johnson, Glen W. ....	175
Johnson, Harold L. ....	38, 79, 287, 319
Johnson, Janet M. ....	283
Johnson, Jeanne E. ....	284
Johnson, J. Everett ....	117
Johnson, John P. ....	79, 268
Johnson, Kathryn L. ....	79, 177, 198, 199
Johnson, Kenneth E. ....	320
Johnson, Leonard A. ....	79, 174, 262
Johnson, Luther K. ....	246

Johnson, Margaret L. ....	79
Johnson, Mary E. ....	282
Johnson, M. Bruce ....	178, 186, 206, 207
Johnson, Miriam E. ....	79, 163, 204, 324
Johnson, Morris E. ....	258
Johnson, M. Pauline ....	178, 206, 207
Johnson, Myron A. ....	340
Johnson, Odell H. ....	258
Johnson, Phillip ....	304
Johnson, Raymond N. ....	240, 320
Johnson, R. Bernice ....	167, 280
Johnson, Robert E. ....	79, 270, 271, 276
Johnson, Robert W. ....	79, 226
Johnson, Rodney ....	184
Johnson, Wayne E. ....	45, 165, 257, 275
Johnson, William LeRoy ....	127, 173, 238, 239
Johnston, Dan R. ....	152, 155, 165, 236, 237
Johnston, Jessie E. ....	284
Johnston, Mary Jane ....	285
Johnston, William C. ....	168
Johnstone, Margaret T. ....	212, 321
JOINT SOCIAL COUNCIL .....	114
Jones, Betty P. ....	122, 206
Jones, Bettyjean ....	280
Jones, Charles A. ....	79, 184
Jones, Edwin ....	300, 301, 302
Jones, E. Barbara ....	48, 214, 215
Jones, Elvin G. ....	152
Jones, Gladys M. ....	187
Jones, G. Willard Jr. ....	236, 237, 322
Jones, L. Meyer ....	181
Jones, Leo B. ....	152, 264
Jones, Marian L. ....	326
Jones, M. Frances ....	280
Jones, Max W. ....	181
Jones, Robert W. ....	262
Jones, Thomas R. ....	109, 127, 185, 262, 263
Jorgensen, Warren L. ....	260
Joy, Clyde R. Jr. ....	232
Joyner, Marguerite L. ....	212, 285
Joynt, Marie J. ....	142, 279
Juday, Clarence B. ....	183
Judd, Robert W. ....	115
JUDGING TEAMS .....	143
Judy, John N. ....	185
Julian, Marjorie ....	46, 164, 324
Junck, John A. ....	41, 79, 127, 173

**K**

Kable, Gertrude M. ....	206, 207
Kacena, Martin E. ....	250
Kachelhoffer, Jean V. ....	79, 114, 163
Kaden, Clarence E. ....	175
Kadera, Mary E. ....	140, 188, 279
Kadera, Ruth E. ....	281
Kalen, Robert W. ....	173
Kallaus, Frances N. ....	212, 285
Kane, Jerrald L. ....	45, 79, 164
Kane, Roy A. ....	152, 238, 347
Kann, Roberta L. ....	286
Kansky, George W. ....	79
Kaplan, Jerome ....	287
KAPPA DELTA .....	208, 209
KAPPA PHI .....	141
KAPPA SIGMA .....	242, 243
Karges, Adelaide C. ....	281
Kaser, Jon M. ....	45, 52, 114, 166, 177, 268, 269, 340
Kaskie, J. Clark ....	79, 248, 310, 311
Kaufman, Katherine E. ....	285
Kaufman, Russell E. ....	44, 54, 79, 234, 235
Kearns, James F. ....	79
Keefe, Laurie J. ....	165, 279
Keeln, William G. ....	184, 258
Keen, Beryl L. ....	45, 51, 52, 80, 145, 146, 166, 220, 221, 276, 331
Keeney, Mary J. ....	279
Keeney, Robert L. ....	80
Keiser, Vincent C. ....	126
Keith, Mary Alice ....	80, 282
Keizer, Eugene O. ....	38, 172
Keller, George E. ....	181

Keller, John P. ....	48, 52, 80, 107, 109, 173, 177, 238, 239, 341, 348
Keller, Robert G. ....	242
Kelley, Vincent F. ....	50, 52, 80, 143, 144, 240, 241, 348
Kellner, Mary Ann ....	80, 204
Kellogg, Dorothy E. ....	80, 282
Kelly, Charles H. ....	272
Kelly, Dale W. ....	260
Kelly, Loretta ....	124, 163, 195, 202, 333, 347
Kelly, Mary F. ....	142
Kelly, Robert T. ....	142
Kelsey, Ezra E. ....	80, 181
Kempnich, Geraldine R. ....	200
Kenison, Alan ....	155
Kennedy, Bremo ....	168
Kennedy, Frank C. ....	109, 152, 172, 260
Kennedy, Janet R. ....	80
Kennedy, Tom D. ....	51, 52, 108, 124, 126, 129, 332, 344, 348
Keppy, Anna E. ....	188, 282
Kern, Bettejane ....	198
Kerney, Myron L. ....	45, 80, 166, 287
Kerrigan, Mary F. ....	124, 282
Kessler, Marvin E. ....	41
Kester, A. Dwight ....	174
Kester, M. Eileen ....	141, 324, 327
Ketelsen, Darrel F. ....	165, 179, 238
Kiddoo, Warren B. ....	229
Kieffer, Georgia E. ....	285
Kieffert, Victor J. ....	175
Kiewel, Marion G. ....	286
Kiger, Kathleen ....	286
Kilander, Martha A. ....	206, 284
Kilpatrick, Warren J. ....	181
Kimball, Herbert E. ....	127, 179, 230, 319
Kimberley, Daisy M. ....	129, 282
Kimberly, William I. ....	174
Kindig, Earl R. ....	36, 44, 45, 80, 147, 175, 258, 259, 331, 348
King, Charles F. ....	80, 173, 220, 221, 294, 299
King, Charles L. ....	80, 129, 179, 238, 290
King, David H. ....	37, 80, 109, 262, 263, 343
King, James O. ....	260
King, Lois ....	141
King, Ralph W. ....	220, 221
King, Richard H. ....	80, 322
King, Tom A. ....	175
King, Virginia L. ....	285
King, Warren ....	304
Kingsbury, Gertrude F. ....	204
Kingsbury, Harold E. ....	184
Kinkade, Lloyd E. ....	152, 154, 272
Kinncar, Dorothy ....	280
Kimney, Norman K. ....	181
Kimnick, Ben ....	127, 230, 319
Kinyon, Velda V. ....	279
Kinzel, Wilfred S. ....	152, 254
Kirgis, Lewis D. ....	124, 126, 232, 233
Kirk, Gene ....	174
Kirkpatrick, Genevieve ....	164, 165
Kirkpatrick, Mary P. ....	200
Kirkpatrick, Melvin B. ....	175, 236
Kirkpatrick, Robert J. ....	240
Kischer, Everett W. ....	43, 54, 55, 80, 260, 261, 290, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 310, 330, 336, 337, 339, 340, 343, 346, 347
Kitchen, Sara Jean ....	178, 206, 207
Kitson, Kathryn E. ....	25, 280
Kjar, Harold A. ....	248
Klar, Robert L. ....	38, 122, 127, 246, 247, 340
Klas, John H. ....	80, 107, 152, 224, 225, 276, 348
Klass, Phil J. ....	127, 172, 177
Klatt, Henry J. ....	136
Klaus, Dorothy H. ....	141, 279
Kleespie, Arthur A. ....	154
Kleinschmidt, Jack H. ....	165
Kline, John F. ....	80, 234
Kling, Henry L. ....	52, 80, 145, 224, 336
Klinger, Helen J. ....	46, 80, 210, 211
Klouta, Edwin F. ....	136
Kluber, John F. ....	183

# Like a Great Athletic Team

Success in life is not any more easily made over night than is the kind of a team that ranks among the greats of the sports world. Only by thoughtful planning, saving and by making wise investments can one make progress toward a successful life. Come in and consult us about your problems.

*Member  
Federal Deposit Insurance  
Corporation*

## UNION STORY TRUST & SAVINGS BANK

DOWNTOWN

As much a part of  
Iowa State as  
your own Bomb

No matter what the occasion, be it pep rally, Veishea or what have you—you will find the Ames laundry there in the midst of it. The same enthusiasm that we show toward Iowa State is shown in our desire to serve you well.



### AMES LAUNDRY



THE DeLUXE DRY CLEANERS



*For Prompt and Courteous Service*

PHONE 47

SALES FORD SERVICE

*Lincoln Zephyr—Ford—Mercury*

### MATHISON MOTOR CO

Phone 37  
Ames

Phone 160  
Nevada

## RAINBOW COFFEE SHOP

❖  
*Home of Broiled Steaks*

❖  
DOWNTOWN AMES

Kluber, Robert E.	154	Kyle, Mildred L.	279	Lewis, Leslie M.	154
Knaggs, Raymond T.	256	Kyner, Roy E.	181, 272	Lewisohn, Donald E.	321
Knapp, A. Boynton	152, 242			Lichtenstein, G. Margaret	178, 204, 280
Knapp, Seaman A.	44, 80, 174, 242, 243			Lichtenstein, Russel O.	83, 256, 257, 320
Knecht, Verne H.	182			Lieb, John Jr.	171
Kneen, Knedell K.	153, 182			Lieb, Thomas C.	154
Knight, Edmund	262, 330			Liebsch, Willis A.	83, 181
Knipe, Janice G.	186, 202, 285			Liggett, John R.	268
Knock, Joseph G.	138, 166, 224, 336			Liggett, Virginia	165, 202
Knockel, Louis C.	184, 266, 267			Light, Herbert M.	175
Knoop, F. William	165, 168, 181, 268			Lightbody, Hugh M.	83, 181
Knorr, John G.	258, 333			Lightbody, Vivian	286
Knouse, Homer L.	238, 337			Lightcap, George C.	181, 224, 225
Knowles, Arlo H.	44, 82, 152, 244, 245, 335			Liljedahl, John B.	319
Knowles, Gregory W.	152, 155, 166, 173			Lincoln, Maxine E.	285
Knowles, William H.	142			LINCOLN WAY COTTAGE	286
Knox, Bette Jane	202, 282			Lindberg, Lowell V.	174
Knox, Robert N.	166, 236			Lindeberg, Richard T.	258
Knudson, Harriett A.	82, 280			Lindeman, Jean M.	118
Knupp, James W.	183			Lindenstruth, Robert Wm.	181
Knutson, Myrus	332			Linder, Clarence W.	155, 268, 320
Koch, A. Robert	141, 183			Lindgren, Irene E.	136, 284
Koch, William	125, 152, 248, 250			Lindland, Shirley J.	285
Koebel, Ann	210, 285			Lindquist, Evelyn F.	164, 279
Koel, Joyce M.	279			Lindsay, Elizabeth I.	285
Koenig, James J.	127, 244, 245			Ling, Paul A.	181
Kohlhase, Dean A.	82, 230			Linman, Marjorie	200
Kohrs, Jack H.	155, 270, 271			Linn, Fern	284
Kolls, James E.	229			Linn, Samuel D.	181, 308
Kolls, Virginia M.	204, 285			Lipton, Mary M.	167, 204
Konecny, Wilferene M.	135, 200, 201			Lischer, Dale W.	83, 175
Koon, Mary L.	283			Liston, Mary F.	142
Kooreman, John A.	82			LITTLE INTERNATIONAL	
Koos, Robert H.	250			JUDGING TEAM	146
Kooser, Bernie C.	124, 126, 129, 344			Little, James Wm.	126
Kopp, Lester G.	82, 184			Little, Joe W.	246, 247, 319, 322
Kopriva, Dolores M.	135, 178, 206, 207			Little, Thomas	246, 247
Kortman, Lewis H.	250			Littfield, Lois E.	167, 280
Kottman, Ray M.	36, 114, 126, 177, 257			Livers, Harold A.	83, 175, 335
	331, 340			LIVESTOCK JUDGING TEAM	145
Kottwitz, Frank A.	177, 234			Livingston, Rollie T.	254
Krajicek, John E.	175			Llewellyn, Lew	181
Kralik, Edna M.	82			Lloyd-Jones, Helen	176, 210
Kramer, Kenneth B.	50, 52, 144, 224			Locker, Elaine L.	283
Krass, Ralph A.	125			Lodwick, Seeley G.	126, 166, 230
Kratoska, Robert J.	179			Loeltz, Omar	37
Kratzer, Lloyd E.	182			Loeltz, William M.	248
Kraus, Donald H.	262			Lohmeyer, Walter Wm.	83, 152
Krause, George A.	114, 260			Lohr, Mary P.	284
Krause, Keith S.	171			Loiler, Merle E.	181
Kreamer, Floyd W.	82			Long, Robert R.	52
Kreamer, Winifred O.	46, 82, 164, 177, 285			Long, Ronald S.	175, 234
Krekow, Arnold C.	117			Long, Willard C.	182
Kresie, Albert L.	268			Longwell, Ruth I.	202
Krieger, Ed T.	152, 154, 238			Loomis, Charles E.	185
Kroack, Merlin E.	175			Loomis, V. Jeanne	212
Kroeger, Eleanor	186, 202, 285, 328			Loomis, William B.	163, 220
Kroeger, Warren R.	37, 185			Loonan, James B.	149, 152, 244, 310
Kroger, Harlan W.	126, 183				321, 342
Krska, Ralph C.	45, 164, 287			Loos, Henry W.	83, 174
Kruger, Donald M.	82, 112, 152, 153, 182			Loper, Frances L.	83, 141
	224, 225, 348			Lorentz, George G.	258, 332
Kruger, Gordon J.	181			Lorenzen, Richard N.	175
Krumenacher, Frances	167, 282			Lortz, Harry P.	181
Kruse, Arnold H.	166, 182			Losure, Ruth M.	136, 137
Kruse, Robert A.	82, 152, 250			Loucks, Joe	308, 309, 348
Kubacky, Helen R.	285			Lovik, Stanley A.	83, 181
Kuempel, Jean E.	284			Low, James B.	238, 337
Kufrin, Ruben S.	181			Lowenberg, John S.	182
Kugler, H. Berniece	142			Lowenberg, Stanley R.	256
Kuhn, Hugh E.	224			Lowenhaupt, Benjamin	176
Kuhn, Lee W.	320			Lowen, Jack A.	142
Kulsrud, Norman W.	52, 126, 144, 240			Lowry, Phyllis A.	284
Kumerth, Ruth F.	35, 39, 40, 46, 47, 82			Loyd, Bonita M.	280
	110, 128, 163, 210, 211			Lubbers, Rosemary A.	279
				Luben, Martin P.	154
Kunze, Wilmer E.	154			Lubin, Felix J.	175
Kupka, Charles A.	175			Ludemann, Lois E.	83, 163, 208
Kurt, Robert C.	230			Ludwig, George H.	152, 264
Kurth, Eleanor L.	284			Luellen, Cheryl J.	167, 279
Kurtz, Wheeler	181			Luft, Clell N.	175
Kurtzweil, Paul R.	183			Lugsch, Marilyn	163, 178, 204
Kutisch, Francis	126			Lulich, Rose M.	83, 282
Kyle, Charlotte N.	283			Lund, Richard	179

## O'NEILS

HAVE QUALITY

— IN —  
ICE CREAM — MILK — CREAM  
COTTAGE CHEESE

Think of Ice Cream and then  
PHONE 62

A REAL HARDWARE STORE

## CARR HARDWARE CO.

WARM AIR HEATING  
AIR CONDITIONING  
SHEET METAL WORK

DISTRIBUTORS OF  
*General Electric Refrigerators*  
*Hoover Vacuum Sweepers*  
*Lennox Furnaces*  
*Lowe Bros. Paints*  
*Philco Radios*

FREE DELIVERY SERVICE

306 Main St.

Phone 124

## RUSHING'S FOOD MARKET

"YOUR I.G.A. GROCER"

WHERE YOUR DOLLAR  
BUYS MORE

DOWNTOWN AMES

# *Bridging the Gap*



*Graduating*

*Engineers*

keep in touch with the Engineering College of Iowa State by subscribing to the Iowa Engineer. Your magazine in college brings to you in industry its Alumnitems, Events, and its many feature articles.

Subscribe now to the "Engineer"  
\$1.00 per year

*the*

# IOWA ENGINEER

Lundberg, Elmer G.	83, 176
Lundy, Thomas G.	126
Lunt, Montifred	44, 83, 315
Lusk, Robert J.	164, 165
LUTHERAN STUDENT CENTER	142
Lyddon, Ralph E.	182
Lynch, Winifred	125
Lyon, Earl A.	83, 183, 240
Lyon, Homer G.	174
Lyon, Mary E.	39, 46, 83, 110, 135, 206, 207
Lyon, Russell R.	240, 320
Lytle, Mary Sue	186, 206

## Mc

McAdams, Basil	332
McAlpin, Claude E.	262, 319, 321
McAndrews, James A.	142
McArthur, Avice L.	198
McArthur, Dan N.	220, 221
McAuliffe, Raymond J.	184
McCain, Lillian M.	285
McCall, James A.	214
McCannon, Nellie R.	84, 282
McCarthy, Miles R.	84
McCartan, Maryrose	178, 186, 280
McCartney, Gretchen	208
McClaren, Mary E.	284, 326
McClarey, Kathleen	285
McClaskey, Donald D.	232
McClelland, Eugene S.	181, 268
McClure, M. Frances	163, 202
McClurg, Buford R.	51, 52, 84, 145, 146
McCone, Allen C.	155
McConnell, Ralph W.	152, 154, 155
McCord, Harold	336
McCoy, Bette V.	285
McCray, Thomas B.	168, 262
McCrory, Josephine	137
McCulla, Leslie G.	114, 254, 255
McCutchen, Earl S.	183, 260
McDonald, Donald T.	319
McDonald, Edward J.	142, 256, 320
McDonald, Idena P.	84
McDonald, Lyell J.	142
McDonald, Quentin F.	181
McDowell, Donald M.	84, 287
McElherne, Paul F.	154
McElvogue, Raymond	141
McEwen, Richard A.	45, 164, 165, 180
McGill, Dana T.	181
McGivra, Lanore E.	165, 279
McGivray, John H.	181
McGinnis, Wayne C.	171
McGrath, A. Laurence	27, 29, 84, 181
McGuire, Judson U.	304, 306
McIlrath, James A.	166, 268
McKay, Francis P.	258
McKay, Robert L.	254
McKean, Robert K.	256
McKee, Virginia E.	285
McKee, William D.	238
McKenna, James F.	240, 241
McKenzie, Kenneth J.	84, 181, 250
McKibben, Robert G.	230, 340
McKibben, Robert N.	182
McKillen, James	84, 125, 163, 250, 251, 276
McKiness, Robert E.	180
McLaren, John B.	254
McLaughlin, Charles L.	175
McLean, Lloyd C.	182
McLean, Mariana M.	167, 280
McLeod, James B.	109, 152, 184, 246, 247, 319
McMillan, Herbert E.	37, 41, 84, 122, 127, 184, 238, 239, 343, 349
McMurray, Othie R.	44, 84, 153
McNabb, Florence	141
McNaught, Garner	125
McNeely, Lee Jr.	238
McNeilly, Maurice	183, 224
McNelly, John J.	252
McNutt, Mary M.	212
McNutt, Paul E.	52, 84, 145

McRoberts, Richard C.	84, 134, 166, 250, 251, 276, 331, 347
McTague, Richard L.	218
McTavish, Mary C.	198
McTigue, Robert J.	166
McVay, Millard S.	37, 38
McVicker, Lawrence V.	166, 183
McWilliams, Dick	310, 311

## M

MacCartney, Dan	347
MacDonald, Janet H.	202, 285
MacDonald, Mary Janet	150, 206, 330, 331, 332, 334
MacDonald, Robin W.	246, 319
MacDuff, Richard D.	322
Mackande, Lila F.	165, 279
Mack, Ernest J.	84, 181
MacKellar, F. Burnell	266
Macklin, Jean	282
Macklin, John D.	125, 258
Macku, Margaret	283, 324
MacRae, R. Jo	141, 167, 210, 328
Madden, Mary L.	125, 284
Madden, Virginia	210
Maddock, Margaret E.	286
Maddy, John K.	136, 183
Madison, Walter G.	163
Madsen, Lois M.	124, 129, 188, 204, 205
Magge, Helen E.	279
Maglott, Harvey F.	154, 287, 319, 320
Magruder, Kent	181, 236, 237
Mahaffey, Kent C.	184
Mahlsredit, John F.	224
Mahoney, Mary C.	84
Main, Phyllis R.	282
Maire, Richard G.	176, 218
Mairs, Dorothy A.	167
Mahiet, Lawrence D.	84, 115
Mally, Lawrence L.	108
Malmberg, Robert F.	183
Malone, Ernest P.	153, 182, 262, 263
Mammen, Irene H.	285, 324
Manchester, Frank P.	242
Mandelman, Jerome	84
Mangold, Betty Lou	284
Mann, Gertrude A.	202, 203, 325
Mannasmith, Clarence	266
Manning, Edith L.	284
March, Claude Jr.	240, 320
Marcucci, Albert D.	248
Marek, Donald J.	122, 240
Maris, Albert R.	175, 238
Marks, Morris	266
Marks, Ruth M.	281
Mariott, George E.	183
Marriott, John K.	181
Marsh, Donald R.	172
Marsh, Doris R.	280
Marsh, Harold C.	182
Marshall, Elizabeth L.	167, 285
Marshall, William H.	238
Marston, Arthur C.	166
Marston, Curtis C.	185
Martelle, Jerry F.	262
Martens, Carl N.	174
Martens, Orville G.	181
Martin, Betty	84, 200
Martin, David F.	154, 321
Martin, G. Virginia	285
Martin, Henry D.	84, 108, 184, 268, 269, 340
Martin, Joseph J.	37, 47, 48, 51, 52, 84, 107, 127, 129, 184, 220
Martin, Sterling B.	182, 321
Martin, Vaulda M.	164, 280
Martindale, John W.	84, 187
MARY LYON HALL	283
Mason, Daryl R.	155
Mason, Jane	39, 122, 202
Mason, Jane T.	208, 280
Massie, Eleanor E.	280
Masters, Paul E.	321
Mather, Dorothy M.	41, 187, 282

Mather, J. Merrill	173
Matson, Paul E.	152
Matthews, Neva	84, 208
Mattice, Hazel L.	86
Mattox, George W.	165, 230
Matzen, Ted F.	226
Maudlin, Hazel I.	285
Maule, Ken C.	319
Maurer, Charles A.	142, 165
Maurer, Erand F.	153
Mausser, Charles E.	152, 185, 272
Mausser, Margaret E.	135, 210
Maveety, Erma P.	48, 86, 167, 177, 212, 213
Maver, Eleanor M.	347
Mawdsley, Mary K.	114, 286
Max, Walter E.	266
Maxon, Warren H.	184, 244
Maxwell, James W.	185, 272
Maxwell, LaVern W.	230, 319
Mayden, Marguerite	281
Mayfield, Elwin L.	86, 155, 181
Mead, Bertha	279
MEATS JUDGING TEAM	145
Mecaskey, Wanda F.	202, 321
Medin, Howard M.	240, 241
Medin, Russ L.	36, 86, 174, 240
Meusen, Clarence W.	181
Meffler, Jean F.	281
Mege, Jerry H.	86, 171, 262
Meginnis, Martha L.	167, 279
Meckley, Wilburta N.	282
Meigs, James B.	250
Meiners, Edith M.	281
Melberg, Elton N.	224
Melhop, Elsie A.	285
Melmer, Horace O.	86, 179, 258, 259
Melvin, J. Keith	36, 86, 175
MEMORIAL UNION GIRLS	281
MEMORIAL UNION STUDENT COUNCIL	118
Mendenhall, Helen J.	188, 279
Mensch, Lucille J.	280
MEN'S GLEE CLUB	166
Mentzer, Lola M.	285
Menze, Bob E.	43, 111, 258, 301, 302, 312, 344
Merbler, Robert L.	154
Mercer, Marian	135, 280
Mercer, William R.	41, 86
Merchant, Cecil H.	182
Merkel, Henry L.	52, 86, 180, 275
Merriam, Alta J.	280
Merriam, M. Helen	137, 187, 279
Merrick, Hollis D.	136
Merrill, Ann	285
Merrill, Charles T.	152, 155, 173
Merrill, Elaine A.	284, 286
Merrill, Freeman G.	264
Merritt, Marianne	214
Merry, Clarice J.	141, 279
Mescher, Edward J.	142
Metcalf, Jean	210, 324
Metz, Mike J.	173
Menzler, Paul D.	127, 262, 318, 319
Meyer, Frederick E.	224
Meyer, Geraldine M.	141
Meyer, Marilyn	167, 280
Meyer, Roland V.	236
Meyerhoff, Albert J.	41, 86
Meyers, Howard	181
Meyers, Kenneth	174
Meyers, Mary Jane	212
Michaelson, Marion L.	86
Michalek, Frank	256
Michel, Vernon L.	86, 108, 174, 242, 243
Michel, Maurice R.	152, 244
Mickelson, Clifford J.	181
Middlestuart, Eugene L.	175
Midgorden, Helen J.	86
Mildenstein, Wallace M.	236
Militch, Milton M.	171
Milford, Robert P.	86, 184, 344
MILITARY	147
MILITARY DIVISION PICTURE	150



# VARI-TYPER

## The Typewriter With Interchangeable Type

There are available for Vari-Type users over three hundred fonts of type, ranging in size from six to fourteen point and including **Gothic, Roman, Print, Bold Face, Italic, Foreign** and **Special** types that all fit on the one machine.

## SPECIAL TYPE SHUTTLES

Chemical—Astrological—Mathematical—Chinese—Japanese  
Hebrew—German—Arabian and many others

### TYPE CHANGES

take less than half a minute

Write for further information  
without obligation to purchase

## THE OFFICE EQUIPMENT CO.

416-18-20 W. 10th St.

Des Moines, Iowa

## BEMAN

Launderers and Cleaners

FASTER SERVICE  
STANDARD PRICES

2416 Knapp St.

Ph. 1876

good shoes  
for 20 years

**Trueblood's**  
WEST ARES SHOES



AFTER  
THE GRIND---

A sip and a bite  
at the

*Campus Cafe*



We wish to  
express our appreciation for your patronage  
and hope our  
friendly relations will continue  
for years to come

Campus 5c to \$1.00 Store

At the Campus

Dress up your home with  
**Venetian Blinds and Awnings**

CUSTOM TAILORED

Made in Ames

by

**Orning Glass & Awning Co.**

"A glass for every purpose"

Ames, Iowa

Phone 538W

# STOKOL

TAKES COMPLETE CHARGE OF YOUR  
COAL BURNING HEATING PLANT



Stokol stokers bring automatic heat within everyone's reach. A small down payment installs Stokol in your present heating plant—terms to suit. Pays for itself out of savings. Act while prices are still low. Guaranteed for two years. Available in bin and hopper types. New Stokol bin-feed only stoker that feeds from any angle.

**KIMLER COAL & ICE CO.**

PHONE 241

Phone 685  
**WALSH'S**

*Everything for the Home*

FURNITURE  
LINOLEUM  
CARPETS

WINDOW  
SHADES  
RUGS

HARDWARE

114-120 Main St.  
AMES, IOWA

## Ames Building Material Co.

114 Clark Ave. Phone 83

AMES, IOWA

**READY MIXED CONCRETE**

Delivered to you in our Transit Mixers—  
scientifically prepared to meet your particular  
specifications.

**CONCRETE ACCESSORIES**

Reinforcing Rods, Reinforcing Wire Mesh,  
Angle Irons, Concrete Colors, etc.

SAND, GRAVEL, PORTLAND CEMENT

PLASTER, MASON CEMENT

## BEN COLE AND SON

Phone 35  
**W. H. NUTTY GARAGE**

DAY or NIGHT

CHRYSLER

PLYMOUTH

Ames, Iowa

414 Main St.

O'Brien, Joseph A.	248, 322, 343	Parrish, Dorothy M.	40, 46, 88, 177, 282	Phillips, Milo L.	246, 247
Olwe, Katherine J.	202, 283	Parsons, George	141, 220	PHI MU ALPHA	45
Oelschlaeger, G. Edward	175, 320	Partridge, Phyllis	334	Phippa, Troy H.	242
Oelschlaeger, Roland	175, 335	Patrick, Margaret E.	142, 280	PHI UPSILON OMICRON	39
Oertel, Bill F.	226	Patrick, Thelma W.	282	PI BETA PHI	210, 211
Oestern, Ralph C.	175	Patterson, Arthur K.	88, 175	PI KAPPA ALPHA	254, 255
Ogden, Hobart D.	181, 214, 245	Patterson, Douglas H.	152, 175, 335	PI KAPPA PHI	256, 257
Ogden, Julia L.	186, 202, 284	Patterson, Eleanor G.	167, 283	PI MU EPSILON	41
Ogg, Betty S.	46, 210, 211	Patterson, Katherine L.	202, 282	Picken, Joe C.	90, 112, 244, 245, 321, 339
Ogg, Donald C.	152, 242	Paul, Alethea E.	46, 167, 284	Pickeit, Ellen G.	90, 210, 328
Ogilvy, Winston S.	270	Paul, H. Clark	154, 250, 330	Pieper, Edgar W.	224, 225, 290, 294
O'Halloran, W. Reid	88, 115	Paul, Joseph M.	88, 114, 232	Pieper, Richard M.	224
O'Harra, Irving A.	126	Paul, Lois A.	285	Pieracci, Mary E.	90
Oldberding, Vincent P.	88	Paulley, Mary Jane	210	Pierce, Jack P.	176
Oldham, Betty J.	284	Paulsen, Harold	270	Pilgram, Kurt F.	37, 90, 184, 226, 227
Oleson, Ivan H.	153, 182	Paulsen, Marguerite L.	214, 215	Pilgrim, Mary E.	90
Oliver, Evan M.	88, 115, 183	Pearson, Darwin E.	275	Pine, Cynthia C.	122, 163, 208
Oliver, George W.	136	Pearson, Elinor	137	Pinnell, Mary A.	142, 167, 286
Olmsted, Bayard K.	262, 321	Pearson, Maxine	282	Pipgrass, John P.	175
Olsen, Kathleen E.	202, 280	Pease, Laurence H.	240	PISTOL CLUB	155
Olson, Alfred M.	181	Pease, Maxine A.	88	Pizzano, P. Vincent	175
Olson, Donald L.	266	Pease, Ralph K.	88, 161, 184	Plagge, Doris M.	110, 167, 210
Olson, Elizabeth	286	Peaslee, Don P.	114, 250	Plagge, Vernon L.	183
Olson, Fabian L.	172	Pechman, Maynard W.	88, 114, 126	Plagmann, Dorothy L.	281
Olson, Joy	88, 279		264, 265	Plasterer, George B.	139
Olson, Robert E.	177	Peck, Harriet C.	286	Platt, Dean	176, 177, 182
Olson, Ramald E.	165, 232	Peckham, Lillian A.	88, 282	Platt, Lloyd G.	177, 180
Olson, Ruth Ellen	208	Pedersen, Iva C.	266, 267	Platt, Nathan	90, 163, 332
Olson, Ruth V.	204	Peer, Carmen L.	167, 283	Plocker, Helen	186, 202, 285
O'Meara, John V.	226	Pemberton, J. C.	38	Plumer, Ferd J.	224
O'Meara, Patrick R.	230	Pemble, Mary A.	180, 280	Poland, Phillip H.	51, 52, 108, 145, 146
OMICRON NU	40	Pendleton, John H.	185		240, 241
O'Neil, Charles H.	174, 242, 243	Peoples, Edward	152, 163, 238	Polking, Warren A.	152, 154
O'Neil, John W.	272	Percy, Richard P.	38, 138, 152, 172	Pollard, Donald H.	90, 260
ORGANIZATIONS	169	Perkins, Eugene V.	44	POLO	314, 315
Ormiston, Rollin R.	166, 232	Perkins, Helen C.	202	Ponder, Alvin E.	181
Ormsby, Everett J.	154	Perkins, Jeanne L.	286	Poole, Oliver H.	175
Ortmeyer, Robert H.	52, 108, 140, 141	Perkins, Malcolm H.	185	Poor, David B.	184
	177, 182	Persinger, Francis E.	140, 266	Popma, Don H.	90, 254
Orton, Clifford T.	181, 244	Peters, John V.	173	Popma, June N.	279
Orum, Arthur M.	181	Peters, Marjorie M.	90, 279	Porter, James G.	90, 183
Osborn, Audrey A.	284	Petersen, Ansel N.	90, 264	Porter, Matthew A.	114, 116, 175
Osborn, Francis W.	38, 88, 172	Petersen, Evelyn M.	90, 282	Porter, Milton B.	153, 254, 255
Osborn, Lois V.	282	Petersen, Herloff	184	Posakony, Paul R.	127, 166, 172, 238
Osborn, Melvin C.	232	Petersen, Mildred N.	284		287, 319, 339
Osborn, Paul E.	88	Petersen, Beth	141	Postel, Carl E.	218
Osborne, Merle J.	272, 290, 294, 297	Peterson, Carlyle W.	90, 142, 185	Potter, Betty	206, 207
Osborne, Richard	246	Peterson, Cecil	185, 254	Potter, Jean E.	90, 202
Osher, Dean M.	266	Peterson, Charles L.	232	Potter, Patty	206, 207
Osher, Ernest K.	175	Peterson, Curtis L.	154	Potter, Ruthann	208, 285
Ott, G. Edwin	41, 173, 238, 239	Peterson, Dorothy A.	285	Potter, Virginia	178, 206
Otto, Robert C.	234	Peterson, Dorothy Arlene	281	Powell, Carol E.	167
Overholt, Ethel	110, 124, 128, 129, 208	Peterson, H. Dale	152	Powers, Donald	136, 186
Overholt, Frank E.	242	Peterson, Irene H.	133, 142	Poynter, William L.	182
Overholt, Rod E.	124, 321, 322	Peterson, Joseph W.	185	Prall, Frank E.	91, 126, 268
Owens, David R.	166, 179	Peterson, Josephine I.	129, 188, 198	Pratt, Caryl A.	91, 141
		Peterson, L. Duane	175	Pratt, Charlotte R.	282
		Peterson, Lewis M.	90	Pratt, Morton L.	244
		Peterson, Luella	90, 284	Prescott, Julia J.	279
		Peterson, Margaret J.	142	Press, Hugo E.	340
		Peterson, Neva P.	281, 348	Preston, Kenneth S.	181, 240
		Peterson, Paul F.	165, 183	Price, Joe	260
		Peterson, Richard D.	45, 90, 152, 166, 179	Price, Robert C.	91, 165, 172, 268
		Peterson, Russell W.	232	Price, Roy B.	181
		Peterson, Vernon S.	181	Priem, Myrle C.	91, 281
		Peterson, Virginia J.	284	Priepke, Edward F.	174
		Petoskey, Edward R.	226, 227	Pritchard, Martha E.	282
		Pettigrew, Florence B.	90, 110, 210	Pritchard, Wayne	91, 112, 182
		Pettinger, Marjorie A.	39, 90, 114, 122	Pritchett, Sara J.	282
			128, 191, 202, 203, 331	Probst, Earl H.	248, 249
		Pfautz, C. Louise	39, 90, 114, 340	Proctor, Robert E.	91, 175, 218
		Pfeifer, Ray E.	152, 175, 346	Froescholdt, Carl L.	91, 152, 256, 320
		Pflasterer, Forest	52	Proudfit, Melvin	232
		Phelan, Bill J.	248	Prouty, Margaret H.	284
		PHI DELTA THETA	244, 245	Prudhon, Clark	36, 37, 91, 184
		PHI GAMMA DELTA	246, 247	Paik, Theodore J.	122, 165, 236, 237
		PHI KAPPA	248, 249	PUBLICATIONS	119
		PHI KAPPA PSI	250, 251	Pudenz, Othmar	43, 91, 260, 261, 310, 331
		PHI KAPPA TAU	252, 253	Pulse, Richard D.	224
		PHI TAU THETA	141	Purvis, William J.	175
		Phillips, Ethel V.	141	Puterbaugh, A. Rex	181, 250
		Phillips, Guy E.	90, 175	Putnam, Gordon H.	91, 112, 173, 268
		Phillips, Jack E.	43, 114, 244, 245, 304		269, 332
			305, 306		

P

Pacey, Marcia M.	39
Packer, Ada L.	141
Packer, R. Allen	181, 240
Paddick, Morris E.	224
Paden, Margaret E.	283
Paetz, Elfrieda C.	88, 284
Pagel, Luella M.	285
Paine, Helen K.	114, 167, 212
Pallscheck, Francis J.	44, 149, 152, 154
	254, 255
Palmer, Caroline M.	88, 113, 138, 188
	208, 344
Palmer, Wilson G.	88, 256
Pals, Joe J.	183
Pamperien, Elizabeth C.	200, 201
Pancratz, Doris N.	280
Pangborn, Betty	136, 137, 167, 280
Parish, Gerald H.	141, 146
Parish, William R.	254
Parker, Basil	244
Parker, Charles W.	152, 175, 319
Parker, Clair H.	165, 250
Parks, Edith L.	284
Parks, Garold L.	183
Parmele, Robert A.	152, 184, 240, 241
Parr, Vivian R.	129, 212, 282



*"We come to college not alone to  
prepare to make a living, but to  
learn to live a life."*

M. J. RIGGS, '83

## MEMORIAL UNION

## Q

Quaas, Dorothy F.	280
Quaife, Betty L.	122, 206, 207, 335
Quaife, Virginia	52
Qualheim, Margery M.	206, 283
Querna, Jeanne M.	282
Quinn, Leo R.	244
Quinn, Patrick	142
Quinn, Wilbur R.	182
Quintus, Richard L.	175
Quirin, Arthur F.	175

## R

Raak, K. Elene	136, 137, 212
Radcliffe, Arthur D.	118, 123, 175, 244 245, 332
Radcliffe, Cyril	52
Radcliffe, Donald V.	187
Radcliffe, Glen J.	187
Radcliffe, John H.	123, 166
Radichel, Paul W.	171, 244
Radloff, Donald B.	91, 181
Rahn, Marian	35, 110
Raines, Martin L.	44, 50, 52, 91, 148, 152 177, 179, 229
Ralston, Lois F.	285
Rammelsberg, Marvin F. Wm.	154
Ramsey, Barbara L.	202, 285
Ramsey, H. Virginia	284
Ramsey, James D.	91, 181, 234
Randolph, William J.	91, 152, 155, 181, 320
Raney, Mabel R.	281
Rankin, Dorothy	135, 210
Rannels, Robert V.	256
Ransom, Betty A.	204, 284, 340
Raps, Gregory R.	181
Rasmussen, Alfred	152
Rasmussen, Carl P.	174
Rasmussen, Donald M.	272
Rasmussen, Eugene	154, 171
Rasmussen, Robert G.	181
Rasmussen, Robert L.	126, 268, 320
Rasmussen, Russell E.	153, 181
Rasmussen, Wayland G.	183
Rastede, Floyd D.	252
Ratcliff, Kenneth P.	175
Rath, Richard W.	272
Rathke, William	166, 244
Rauer, Richard C.	186
Rawson, Elizabeth A.	91
Ray, Clifford V.	154, 250
Ray, Roger E.	230, 319
Raymond, Catherine	177, 178, 285
Read, C. Hadley	36, 50, 52, 91, 126, 177 240, 241, 347
Read, Raymond D.	181
Reading, Donald S.	268
Reaves, Leon L.	136, 184
Rector, Gladys B.	165, 279
Reddy, Polly J.	208, 328
Redlinger, Jacob	336
Reed, Richard B.	122, 238
Reed, Ruth R.	91, 163, 282
Reeder, Douglas	304
Reeves, Robert E.	180
Reid, Maurice S.	171, 258
Reilly, Edmund	36, 91, 175
Reinke, Agnes M.	280
Reis, Raymond P.	226
Reiss, Francis E.	36, 107, 108, 183
Reissner, Elsie L.	286
REISTROFFER, Robert J.	48, 175
RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS	131
Renshaw, Betty M.	280
Repp, Shirley M.	283
Reuling, James R.	166, 242
Reupke, Gordon E.	43, 272, 273, 290, 294 295, 297, 298, 340, 344
Reynolds, Dorothy M.	34, 35, 91, 112 210, 211, 324, 344
Reynolds, Reva D.	280
Reynolds, William L.	320
Rheimer, Stanley	134, 175, 230

Rhinehard, Muriel R.	284
Rhoads, Betty L.	285
Rhoads, Lillian G.	40, 91, 107, 114, 278, 280
Rhode, Harry T.	268
Rhodes, Lester L.	306
Rhody, John P.	175
Rice, Catherine M.	91, 210
Rice, Charles F.	258
Rice, Clarence E.	125, 258
Rice, Harriette R.	285
Rice, James S.	136, 175, 335
Rice, Thomas M.	136
Rice, William	175
Rice, William C.	232
Rice, William N.	136
Rich, Edward M.	230
Rich, Hampton E.	114, 148, 152, 230
Rich, Helen M.	280
Richard, Charles W.	92, 187, 264
Richards, Annajean	164, 285
Richards, Jack M.	165, 244
Richards, John P.	92, 187
Richards, Roy W.	92
Richardson, Adelaide B.	210, 285
Richardson, Albert E.	185, 246
Richardson, George E.	152
Richardson, Meredith	285
Richardson, Miriam	52
Richardson, Welch	339
Richey, Forrest A.	37, 92
Richter, Donald G.	151
Rickert, Gerald E.	36, 92, 183, 256, 257, 320
Rickoff, William J.	234
RIDGEWAY COTTAGE	286
Riedesel, Mildred	92
Rieke, Glenn W.	92, 181, 264, 265, 276
Rieke, Ralph W.	181
Rietveld, Howard L.	182
Rietz, J. Katherine	163, 280, 325
RIFLE CLUB	155
Rigg, John L.	124, 129, 256, 336
Riggins, Frances M.	178, 186, 204, 339
Riggelman, Frederic D.	175, 234
Riggs, Dorothy J.	167, 285
Riggs, Jean M.	92, 178, 270
Rimmer, Don L.	52, 92, 108, 145, 146 241, 339
Risdal, Jasper M.	182
Risley, George A.	187
Ritland, Donald D.	226
Ritgers, Margaret E.	279
Ritts, Charles S.	51, 52, 92, 127, 185, 226 227, 318
Robel, Ann	163, 202, 203, 347
Roberts, Bob R.	43, 92, 268, 269
Roberts, David M.	172, 272
ROBERTS HALL	284
Roberts, Mary E.	163
Roberts, Tom F.	134
Robertson, John M.	92, 164, 262
Robinson, Everett J.	92, 256
Robinson, Robert G.	250
Rochholz, Max	125, 264, 265
Rockwood, Frank B.	175, 250
Rodekohr, Howard M.	92, 122, 184
Rodelius, Charles W.	270
Roderick, Charles M.	272
Roewe, Rachel	92, 122, 124, 198, 199, 324
ROGER WILLIAMS CLUB	136, 137
Rogers, Barde	338
Rogers, Dwight R.	240, 320
Rogers, Gress	92
Rogers, Miriam H.	282
Rogers, Myer	92, 173, 310
Rogerson, Willard E.	232
Rohlf, John A.	47, 52, 92, 122, 124, 126 240, 241, 331
Rollins, A. Kaye	92, 268
Rollins, K. Warren	183, 232
Rollins, Walter C.	184
Rollman, Richard F.	220
Romine, Jeanne	214
Rominger, John R.	92, 182
Ronningen, Grace O.	48

Rooke, Doris	122, 124, 206, 207
Rooker, Lois M.	204
Roost, Dorothy A.	124, 129, 210, 348
Roost, Elizabeth H.	92, 210
Root, Charles W.	250
Root, Dorothy M.	133, 210
Root, Marguerite	34, 35, 39, 40, 46, 94 110, 113, 133, 210, 211, 278, 332
Root, Robert	336
Root, William L.	41, 45, 166, 229
Rose, Albert J.	154
Roseland, Mary E.	43, 190, 200, 201
Rosenkild, Grover V.	174
Rosenthal, Herbert W.	185
Ross, Alice M.	280
Ross, Cameron H.	250
Rossi, Bryan D.	174, 268, 320
Rossiter, Lilla A.	281
Rostberg, Robert E.	252
ROSTRON, Charles R.	37
R.O.T.C. CAMP	148, 149
R.O.T.C. OFFICERS	151
Rottler, Gene W.	183
Rovang, Marvin G.	94
Rowat, John V.	136, 154
Rowe, Clarke H.	182, 262
Rowe, Donald L.	256, 257
Rowe, Stanford H.	152, 155, 172, 262
Rowlands, Richard A.	152, 230
Rowles, Merle S.	138, 224
Rownd, Norma J.	142
Roy, Francis V.	44, 94, 152, 155, 244, 245 301, 303
Royce, Winifred M.	208
Royden, Jo F.	139, 180, 280
Royer, Wilbur B.	94, 183, 220
Rubenstein, David H.	136
Ruch, Rex E.	234
Rudnick, Art	45, 94, 165, 242, 243
Rudke, Henry J.	165
Rueckert, Ted C.	129, 168, 270, 271
Rullison, E. C.	94, 224
Rumbaugh, Ruth	283, 344
Rundberg, Virginia	192, 210
Runkle, John H.	232
Runkle, Karl E.	268, 320
Ruppert, Arthur G.	171
Rushmore, Rollie W.	43, 94, 181
Rusk, Lawrence B.	270
Rusk, Robert A.	173
Russell, Marian B.	141, 279
Russell, Mary E.	94, 279
Russell, Morell B.	240
Russell, Orel M.	108, 174
Russell, Robert C.	244
Rust, David W.	94, 172
Ruth, Richard A.	176
Ryan, Floyd T.	44, 152, 175
Ryan, Hilary	301, 303
Ryan, Jean G.	284
Ryan, Raymond J.	181
Ryerson, Max	236
Rylander, Hilda J.	114

## S

Sadler, Betty L.	283
Safranek, John O.	175
Sage, Clinton E.	155, 224
Saha, Glenn E.	126, 177, 232, 233
Sallamon, Edward J.	307
Sales, William W.	242
Salmons, Ivan T.	94, 183
Salmons, Joyce A.	136, 137, 285
Salsbery, Phil	270
Salsbury, Frances I.	284
Salsbury, John G.	163, 181, 258
Sampson, Charles L.	187
Sand, Olga J.	133, 142
Sandstrom, Virginia M.	200
Sankot, Betty A.	167, 281
Sankot, Jean	281
Sapp, Roger	310
Sar, Allen C.	114, 182, 220
Sar, Robert A.	23, 94, 173, 220, 221

DR. EUGENE WALSH

*Dentist*



202 Hamilton Bldg.

Phone 33

LOUIS H. JUDISCH

*Lawyer*



408½ Douglas

Phone 268

G. E. McFARLAND, M. D.

G. E. McFARLAND, JR., M. D.

JULIAN E. McFARLAND, M. D.



315 Fifth Street

Phone 906

H. L. JOHNSTON, M. D.

2408 Lincoln Way

Cranford Bldg.

*Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat*



Eyes Tested

Glasses Fitted

DR. O. L. THORBURN

*Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat*



213½ Main

Res. Phone 1543

Office Phone 430

BEN G. BUDGE, M. D.



405½ Douglas

Phone 107

A. I. HAUGEN, M. D.

202 Hamilton Bldg.



Res. Phone 2374

Office Phone 33

W. B. ARMSTRONG, M. D.



Ames National Bank  
Building

Sargent, Lois J.	91, 167, 212, 213
Sargent, Marguerite	122, 202, 331
Sargent, Warren B.	37, 43, 44, 91, 109 152, 171, 260, 261, 301, 305, 306
Sarnowski, Joseph E.	248
Sauer, D. Elinore	163, 279
Sauerberg, Margaret	214
Savage, H. Ivan	152
Savage, Robert E.	50, 52, 108, 154, 224, 225
Sawin, Russel E.	114, 116
Sawin, Ruth	47, 51, 52, 94, 110, 122, 124 128, 129, 198, 199, 332
Sawyer, Frederick J.	48, 52, 186
Sawyer, R. Boyd	181
Sawyer, Russell L.	133, 138, 166, 183, 347
Sayre, Edward V.	177
SCABBARD AND BLADE	44
Scallon, Mary E.	142, 283
Scantlebury, Clifford V.	152, 155, 183 246, 319, 322
Schade, Marjorie J.	136, 137, 212, 284
Schafer, Charles R.	272
Schafer, Earl C.	256
Schaffer, Dean H.	181, 266
Schaller, Robert R.	179
Scheldorf, Owen H.	166
Schenk, Peggy	52
Schneurmann, Lela I.	141, 282
Schieffer, William C.	175
Schild, Donald T.	182
Schlegel, Conrad	171
Schleis, Joanne	212
Schlenker, Kenneth W.	319
Schley, Alice R.	164
Schlicher, David W.	38
Schlichts, Joanne	285
Schlott, John F.	52, 91, 108, 168, 180 270, 271, 331
Schlunz, Paul W.	94, 184
Schmidt, Harold A.	220, 320
Schmidt, J. Harold	268
Schmidt, Joe	171
Schmidt, Orville W.	43, 44, 152, 172, 229
Schmidtman, Robert A.	175, 270
Schmoeller, Clyde W.	268
Schmucker, Morton L.	187, 244, 245
Schmutzer, Robert C.	94
Schnabel, Louis F.	149, 152, 175
Schnacke, Richard N.	305, 306
Schneider, Dorothea L.	212
Schneider, Frederick	94
Schneider, Loretta J.	283
Schneider, Robert R.	91
Schoby, Frank	151
Schoby, Jean M.	281
Schollander, Maxine F.	94
Scholtes, Wayne H.	94, 175
Scholz, Gene	23, 171
Schoppe, Dorcas J.	210
Schou, J. Houston	95
Schram, Charles Jr.	256, 320
Schreiber, Robert E.	43, 152, 229, 313 322, 332
Schremp, Maurice A.	321
Schroder, Erwin A.	174, 224
Schroeder, Antonia C.	280
Schroeder, Melanie	135
Schroeder, Ruth B.	285
Schulte, Evelyn J.	198, 280
Schultz, Alfred W.	125, 272
Schultz, Louise E.	281
Schulz, Harry W.	336
Schumacher, Charles M.	95, 175
Schumacher, Dean E.	152
Schumacher, Jeanne R.	162, 210
Schumaker, Lois M.	198, 199, 285
Schuneman, Norman C.	250
Schwane, Henry H.	95, 152, 153, 175
Schwartz, L. Evangeline	280
Schweiker, Virginia A.	186, 202
Schweim, Erich A.	252
Schwetzer, Willard	183, 268
Schworn, William A.	37, 95, 107, 114 115, 116, 124, 130, 331, 332, 348
SCIENCE COUNCIL	111
SCIENCE WOMEN'S CLUB	187
Scott, A. Max	260
Scott, D. Helen	284, 324
Scott, Dean H.	114, 171, 287, 320
Scott, Duane C.	254
Scott, Lloyd Wm.	152
Scott, Lu Ellen	95
Scott, Marjorie R.	283
Scott, Marney E.	210, 285
Scott, Thomas G.	254
Scott, Ward D.	224
Scott, Wilbur C.	95, 182
Scott, William F.	37, 45, 95, 166, 232 233, 244
Seaburg, Robert F.	224
Seamans, Frank J.	184
Sear, Ward S.	260
Searing, G. Robert	125, 258
Searing, R. Lawrence	44, 152, 154, 179 258, 259
Seck, Kenneth F.	95, 136
Seeley, Alpheus H.	29, 95, 107, 181, 259, 347
Seese, Patricia M.	167
Seidell, Daniel R.	246
Seiffert, Russell E.	155
Seitz, C. Raymond	114, 152
Seitz, Robert W.	264
Selby, Richard W.	127, 154, 184, 238
SENIORS	53
Senti, Eugene C.	38, 95, 172
Septer, Frances C.	279
Septer, Hugh J.	95, 145
Sessions, William G.	133, 136, 181, 320
Severaid, Burnette M.	167
Severn, Charlotte	200, 210, 346, 347
Severson, Bernita M.	284
Sexton, Joe W.	181, 258
Sexton, Robert A.	232
Seymour, Wayne N.	154
Shade, Jerry M.	154, 268
Shadle, John G.	154
Shadley, Bayard M.	183
Shafer, Phyllis L.	95, 282
Shaff, Paul H.	126, 321, 322
Shaffland, Ervin W.	174
Shakespeare, Mary L.	136, 137, 279
Shakstad, June E.	284
Shamburger, Mary M.	180, 282, 344
Shanafelt, Mary E.	179, 279
Sharts, Mavis G.	279
Shaw, Raymond B.	181, 238
Shaw, Robert H.	155
Shaw, Robert Howard	154, 184, 238
Shaw, Ruth Ann	136, 202, 285
Sheaff, Jane M.	206, 207, 284
Shearer, Bob Wm.	175, 335
Shearer, Robert Wm.	258
Shedd, Marian E.	281
Sheker, Lovilah M.	163, 282
Sheldahl, LeVern H.	182
Sheldon, Allen C.	95, 152, 229
Sheldon, Dick	304
Shelledy, Ruth E.	125
Shelley, Johnnie C.	136
Shelton, James H.	44, 95, 152, 335
Shenton, David B.	176
Shepard, Don F.	95
Shepard, John J. Jr.	44, 95, 150, 152, 335
Sheridan, Edward M.	124, 142, 172, 250
Sheridan, Margaret R.	110, 124, 133 142, 208
Sherman, Donald E.	174
Sherman, LaForest B.	95, 226, 227, 276
Sherman, Lealand G.	51, 52, 95, 144, 174
Sherrill, Mabel	95, 141
Sherwin, Douglas F.	107, 230, 231
Sherwood, Charles H.	176
Sherwood, Margaret D.	136, 137, 164, 285
Sherwood, Robert S.	41, 176
Shetterly, Robert L.	134, 175
Sheumaker, Robert G.	181
Shew, Margaret A.	95, 163, 282
Shillinglaw, Clifford A.	37
Shimon, Alice L.	285
Shiozawa, George	95
Shirk, Rex A.	175
Shivers, Charles	154
Shoeman, Henry P.	96, 181
Shook, Franklin F.	124, 126, 129, 344
Shoop, Georgia S.	141, 279
Shugart, Clyde E.	43, 96, 174, 290, 294 298, 332, 343
Siberell, Dorothy L.	122, 163
Siegrist, Fred G. Jr.	236, 237
Sifford, Ross	175
SIGMA ALPHA EPSILON	258, 259
SIGMA ALPHA IOTA	46
SIGMA CHI	260, 261
SIGMA DELTA CHI	47
SIGMA KAPPA	212, 213
SIGMA NU	262, 263
SIGMA PHI EPSILON	264, 265
SIGMA PI	266, 267
Silker, Theodore	168, 175
Sill, Donald O.	96, 252
Silver, Frank F.	43, 96, 173, 260, 261 304, 306
Simington, Wayne	33, 41, 224, 225
Simmons, John M.	182, 224
Simms, Clara M.	167, 282
Simonsen, D. M.	181, 232
Simonsen, Earl D.	181, 232
Simonsen, Ruth C.	167, 285
Simpson, M. Elizabeth	122, 206, 330
Simpson, Robert R.	264, 265
Simpson, William G.	264, 265
Sinnot, Arnold	185, 262
Sinnot, Leo B.	248
Siverly, Ralph E.	175
Skromme, Arnold B.	109, 114, 126
Sladky, Dorothy W.	200
Slater, Laura E.	281
Slater, Margaret K.	281
Slentz, Margaret L.	212
Sloan, Loretta M.	285
Smalley, Wayland E.	114, 276
Smatlan, Eleanor	96
Smeltzer, Warren H.	96, 181
Smith, Audrey E.	96, 200, 201
Smith, Betty C.	285
Smith, Betty J.	208
Smith, Betty Zoe	122, 206, 207
Smith, Byrnard L.	96, 177, 183, 185
Smith, Casper R.	175, 238
Smith, Charles P.	238
Smith, Claude H.	38, 96, 107, 172
Smith, Clement M.	154, 182
Smith, Corwin L.	181
Smith, Dorothy	332
Smith, Earl P.	29, 96, 181
Smith, Eldonna L.	208, 324, 325
Smith, Eleanor I.	198, 286
Smith, Elsie W.	136, 137, 284
Smith, Georgebelle	279
Smith, Gordon	45, 166, 180, 268
Smith, H. Maurine	52
Smith, Helen E.	141, 279
Smith, Howard C.	232
Smith, Jean M.	286
Smith, Josephine R.	123, 200, 201
Smith, Kenneth E.	108, 136, 176, 242, 243
Smith, Lowell W.	264
Smith, Marjorie	167, 280
Smith, Mary E.	208, 282
Smith, Ralph D.	183
Smith, Richard E.	264
Smith, Robert L.	52, 96, 152, 177, 242 243, 339, 340, 348
Smith, Sherman	154
Smith, Sidney T.	173, 236, 237
Smith, Thomas R.	176, 242, 243, 290 294, 298
Smith, William K.	117
Smoke, Joe	96, 175
Smutz, W. Donald	96
Snedecor, James	96, 242
Snell, Gale E.	262



## Milestones of 1938-39

**ENROLLMENT:** Continued increase in the enrollment of Iowa State College is shown by the 1939 winter quarter enrollment of 6,131 students as compared with 5,574 students of the 1938 winter quarter . . . Enrollment in the graduate college included 531 students . . . 34 short courses held in 1938 attracted attendance of 16,496.

**PHYSICAL PLANT:** Construction of a new south wing to Memorial Union . . . New 400-foot vertical antenna for WOI placed in operation . . . Continuation of the dormitory expansion program with construction started on a new women's dormitory to house 175 and a new men's dormitory to house 165 . . . Construction of a service building at a cost of \$148,000 . . . Completion of a new boiler twice the capacity of the two old ones . . . Completion of a water storage reservoir.

**EXTENSION SERVICE:** Through the Extension Service in Agriculture and Home Economics, the College carried information on farming and homemaking to approximately three-fourths of the state's 221,986 farms . . . Enrollment in 4-H clubs increased to 26,133, including 13,684 boys and 12,449 girls . . . Nearly 100,000 women participated in home economics projects . . . Through the establishment of county agricultural planning committees in every county, the Extension Service has taken the lead in a movement which may have far-reaching results in coordinating and unifying governmental farm programs.



# IOWA STATE COLLEGE

Sncitzer, Robert E.	37, 96, 152, 171, 344
Suiffin, Mabel I.	282
Snow, Jane	111, 210
Snyder, Arthur V.	262
Snyder, Robert M.	127, 155, 179
<b>SOCIETY FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MANAGEMENT</b>	
Sodor, Lenore A.	179
Sokol, John D.	281
Sondag, Francis T.	244
Soorholtz, Warren W.	184
Soper, Lee A.	240
Sorensen, Al B.	254
Sorensen, Earl R.	266
Sorensen, LaVern R.	252
Sorensen, Arleen M.	266
Sorensen, Velma I.	198
Sorflaten, Chester G.	158, 167, 279
	37, 38, 41, 96, 109
	268, 269
<b>SORORITIES</b>	
Souder, Carlton W.	197
Souder, Janice F.	127, 258
Souder, Paul B.	163, 204, 282
Sours, Calvin D.	287
Souter, Elizabeth J.	181
Spain, Louis A.	208, 283
Sparling, Jacqueline	313
Spates, George L.	327
	47, 51, 52, 96, 125, 130
	259, 344
Spaulding, Irving A.	166
Spaulding, Jean	187, 210
Spear, Ronald J.	166
Spearing, Jack	224
Spears, Ralph E.	238
Speltz, Jerome C.	181, 248
Spencer, Carl G.	181, 258
Spencer, David H.	96, 123, 173, 246
Spencer, Harold R.	139
Spencer, Jean	46, 48, 96, 188, 190
Spencer, Lora L.	283, 339
Spencer, Norman A.	153, 344
Spencer, Walter A.	246, 247, 339
Spencer, William	152
Spicer, Harold D.	141
Spieker, Ira E.	114, 116, 141
Springer, Marvin R.	52, 180
Sproul, Jane	96, 204
Spry, Robert H.	183, 240
Squire, Edward G.	174
Squire, Myrtle G.	280
Stadlman, Helen G.	39, 110, 188, 284
Stafford, Arthur D.	184, 258
Stafford, J. Cameron	139, 183, 320
Stageberg, Beth L.	200, 201, 324
Stahl, Joe E.	175
Stallings, A. Jane	202
Stamp, Norman D.	126
Stangland, Maxine	178, 204
Stanley, Nila M.	282
Starling, Ralph J.	117
Starr, Margaret L.	280
Starr, Stanley M.	166
Starrak, Gay A.	34, 35, 39, 40, 98, 128
	206, 207
Stauch, Don M.	181
Stearns, Zadietta B.	98, 110, 208
Steele, Helen M.	212, 286
Steen, Willis J.	98, 172
Steenhill, Niels K.	218
Steffen, Milo L.	141
Steiff, Evelyn A.	39, 45, 107, 204, 205
Steil, Elwyn G.	234
Stelzer, Robert L.	230, 319
Stelzer, William R.	152, 230
Stephan, Walter G.	98, 171
Stephens, Jasper N.	152
Sternburg, Howard W.	174
Stetler, Alfred M.	184, 258
Stetzel, Doris M.	279
Stevens, Bradford V.	246, 319, 322
Stevens, John C.	163, 268, 306, 307
Stevenson, Catherine C.	167, 208, 282
Stever, Jessie M.	141
Stevig, Lloyd D.	154, 182
Steward, Charles F.	232
Steward, Geneva F.	279
Stewart, Clarence	232
Stewart, Loa J.	25, 282
Stewart, Phyllis M.	198, 286
Stewart, Rosemary	279
Stewart, Roy J.	117, 183
Stewart, Ruth L.	124, 198
Stewart, Thomas	168, 262
Stiehl, James H.	45, 98, 165, 175, 268, 269
	321, 344
Stierwalt, John R.	98, 182
Stiles, Arthur M.	165, 275
Stillians, Jeanne S.	39, 98, 112, 279
Stilwell, Robert H.	155
Stimson, Jacob H.	43, 50, 51, 52, 145, 240
	241, 304, 305, 306, 307, 340
Strith, Lloyd J.	98
Stock, Roberta M.	110, 122
Stoddard, Gilbert V.	152, 355
Stoecker, Alfred J.	43, 98, 171, 262, 263
Stolp, Philip C.	258
Stoltenberg, Clarence J.	165
Stone, Esther	282
Stone, Homer	154, 177, 234
Stone, Peggy M.	280
Stone, Ray B.	175, 308, 309, 348
Stonecipher, Lillian E.	164, 285
Stoner, Dureth A.	285
Stong, Jake	181
Storm, Robert E.	181
Stotz, Robert J.	246, 331
Stowe, Richard L.	181, 252
Strachan, Florence A.	280
Strait, Maurice L.	174
Strauss, Edward M.	107, 109, 129, 152
	179, 238, 343
Strautz, Paul E.	140
Straw, Dorothy J.	284
Strayer, Virginia M.	284
Strempel, Nick J.	174
Strickland, Paul D.	332
Strickler, Dorothy H.	178, 208
Strohmeier, Grace L.	208
Strohmeier, Jeanne	39, 284
Strom, Robert G.	123, 179, 321, 347
Strom, Willard E.	244, 245
Stromlund, Ernest V.	29, 181
Strong, Keith E.	175, 252
Stuart, June	208, 282
<b>STUDENT EDITORIAL STAFF</b>	
<b>STUDENT BUSINESS STAFF</b>	
<b>STUDENT GOVERNMENT</b>	
<b>STUDENT PUBLICATION BOARD</b>	
Stuebe, Charline	130
Stultz, Ruth A.	214, 215
Stuntz, William W.	98, 177, 279
Sturgeon, Leo E.	175, 236
Sublett, Cecil E.	98, 234
Sublett, Robert H.	175
Suedkamp, George R.	252
Sullivan, Jaye M.	114, 181, 248
Sullivan, William J.	44, 98, 230, 315, 335
Summers, George H.	175
Summers, Lawrence	264
	98, 125, 258
	41, 98, 186
Sunderman, Roger E.	183
Sutherland, Mary E.	98, 138, 281
Sutherland, Thomas A.	250
Sutter, Betty J.	204, 285
Sutton, Verla G.	98, 282
Svejar, John F.	175
Swagon, Alexis C.	347
Swain, L. Clifton	153, 181
Swain, Lois G.	139, 186
Swain, Lyle W.	153
Swan, Birdie E.	285
Swan, John E.	123, 184, 258
Swan, Leta M.	206, 207, 324
Swandahl, O. Stanley	43, 232, 233, 276
	310, 331
Swander, Jack	52
Swanke, Edwin A.	152, 168
Swanson, Betty J.	280
Swanson, Carl G.	155, 175
Swanson, Harold	175
Swanson, John W.	154, 254
Swanson, Marion	152
Swanson, Norris P.	98, 184
Swanson, Olive	332
Swanson, Richard M.	234
Swanson, Stanley C.	220, 221
Swanson, Wayne A.	126
Swartzendruber, Carol E.	98
Swatosh, Robert B.	52, 98, 124, 126, 129
	139, 332
Sweetman, Fred	175
Swem, Theodor R.	175, 258
Sweet, Wilbur E.	98, 166, 173, 220
Swigart, Ruth	98, 284
Swigert, M. Delores	46, 99, 167, 195
	204, 205
<b>SWIMMING</b>	
Switzer, E. Jeannette	316
Swyer, Vere R.	283
Sydness, Thelma L.	183
<b>SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA</b>	
Satmanski, John J.	99, 110, 167, 188
	164
	124, 248, 249
<b>T</b>	
Taff, Anne Marie	210
Taff, Regina E.	210
Tait, Norma	200
Talbot, William L.	246
Talbot, Betty	39, 48, 167, 279
Talcott, Horace C.	287
Talcott, Margaret I.	140, 141, 270
Tate, Helen C.	285
Tate, James K.	181, 262
Tatum, Lyle E.	177, 187
TAU BETA PI	37
Tauber, Katherine	40, 99, 128, 284
TAU KAPPA EPSILON	268, 269
TAU SIGMA DELTA	42
Taylor, Earl B.	99, 152, 166, 182
Taylor, E. Boyd	154
Taylor, Edwin P.	181
Taylor, Glenn L.	236
Taylor, Gordon S.	321
Taylor, Luetta M.	136, 204, 285
Taylor, Mable M.	327
Taylor, Richard	246
Taylor, Thomas J.	183, 321
Taylor, Virginia H.	214, 215
Taylor, William K.	244, 290, 321
Teig, Burdette R.	99, 152, 180, 272
Telin, Mary J.	39, 46, 99, 162, 163, 202
	203, 324, 328, 348
Telleen, C. Laurel	99, 181
Tellier, John R.	258
Temin, Jack	99, 172, 319
Tennant, Harry R.	99, 187, 236
Tennant, Otto A.	127, 129
TENNIS	312
Tenton, Max C.	175, 220
Terrill, Stanley W.	240, 241
Tesdall, Glen L.	99
Teuber, Ross	175
Thayer, Gaylord	36, 99, 146
Thebiay, Helen M.	285
Theis, Helen	186
Thiemmes, John P.	232
THETA CHI	270, 271
THETA DELTA CHI	272, 273
THETA EPSILON	137
THETA SIGMA PHI	47
THETA XI	274, 275
Thill, Robert W.	99
Tholin, Kathryn V.	283
Thomas, Bernard S.	99, 173
Thomas, Charles J.	36, 37, 44, 99
Thomas, Homer	242
Thomas, Joe E.	172, 260
Thomas, Leonard H.	175
Thomas, Louise M.	99, 141
Thomas, Margaret E.	163, 279
Thomas, Marian F.	280
Thomas, Marjorie I.	212



# ONE YEAR OLD

— and getting bigger and  
better every day.



Just one year ago, the Student became a daily. We are now celebrating its first birthday. It has more than lived up to our fondest hopes. It is a paper that is worthy of Iowa State College.

You seniors will soon be alumni. The Student will bring you news of the football games—the Union dances and twisters—firesides and exchanges—and above all the friends who will still be in school after you are gone.

Save money—Subscribe Now for \$2.00  
Prices Advance in September to \$2.50

## IOWA STATE DAILY STUDENT

*Prescriptions*                      *Toilet Articles*  
*Whitman and Stover Candies*



**JUDISCH BROTHERS**  
DRUG STORE



209 Main

Phone 70

When in Des Moines

Art Radcliffe and Dick Boudinot find that  
it is good business to get GAS and OIL at

**RODNEY'S SERVICE**

ROD COFFIN

PAUL HOLLEBRAND

5th and High

Des Moines

Iowa

**S. HANSON LUMBER  
COMPANY**

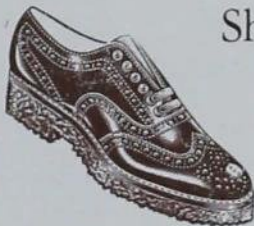


PROMPT DELIVERY



212 DUFF

PHONE 10



**Shoes-Shoes**

*Fine quality  
shoes for  
men or  
women*

**THE  
BIG SHOE  
STORE**

Downtown Ames

Thomas, Russell E.	182, 252
Thompson, Bonnie J.	125, 138
Thompson, Chester W.	184, 218
Thompson, Dean W.	175
Thompson, Edward A.	182
Thompson, John R.	251, 255
Thompson, Mary E.	280
Thomson, Robert C.	230
Thompson, Robert M.	51, 52, 99, 146 261, 265, 318
Thompson, Virginia	279
Thompson, Wayne A.	171
Thomsen, Clifford D.	266
Thomson, Ben	168, 270, 271
Thomson, Burton	334
Thomson, Donald E.	165, 175, 270
Thomson, Maybelle	99, 208
Thomson, Rita M.	280
Thorman, Ruthann	200
Thornberry, Harry C.	218
Thorpe, Leslie J.	268
Thorp, Evelyn N.	167
Throckmorton, Hobart H.	183
Thurlow, David W.	123, 125, 130, 152 258, 259, 343, 347
Tibbetts, David P.	174
Tice, Charles C.	99, 175
Tietze, Albert L.	181
Tillotson, Mary E.	200
Tillson, Florence J.	198
Timberlake, Robert D.	254
Timmis, Walter H.	153, 181
Tipton, Roy A.	262
Tjornehoj, George J.	174
Tobola, Raymond J.	181
Toebes, Alma	124, 214, 215
Tonkinson, Gladys M.	282
Toole, Howard W.	99, 185
Tooley, Harry	224
Topp, Alice L.	99
Torgerson, George H.	175
Tow, Wallace E.	182, 264
Towne, Polly A.	210
TOWN GIRLS' COUNCIL	188
Townsan, Clare J.	204
Townsend, Ernest W.	99
Townsend, G. Marshall	124, 129
Townsend, John W.	126
TRACK	304, 305, 306
Tramm, Gilbert E.	220, 221
Travis, Dorothea L.	198
Traynor, Thomas D.	181
Trenary, Russell E.	100, 179, 238, 348
Trepp, Thelma A.	138, 280
Trewin, James A.	258, 316
Trost, Robert J.	250
Troup, Don A.	152
Truesdell, Glenn C.	100, 186
Trumbo, Charlene E.	280
Trumbull, D. Craig	175, 256
Tschantz, Eloise A.	100, 282
Tuller, Ralph W.	244
Tumbleson, Mary E.	280
Turner, Evelyn M.	40
Tuttle, Peter R.	164, 165, 270
Tuttle, Thomas A.	164, 165, 270
Twogood, Mary W.	208
Tyler, Lloyd E.	100, 268

## U

Uchida, Ken	45, 164, 165, 187, 287, 320
Ulmer, Walter J.	152, 171, 258
Umble, Dorothy A.	141
Umble, Ruth I.	141
Underbakke, Maynard W.	175
Underkofler, Richard S.	248
Underwood, George A.	175
Urbatsch, Harley R.	175
Urquhart, P. Luz	187, 284
Utter, Joseph C.	125, 129, 264, 265, 331, 347

## V

Vail, Charles E.	141, 171
------------------	----------

Valencourt, Florence E.	39, 113, 135 202, 203
Valerius, John	232
Van Camp, Virginia G.	133, 139, 212, 213
Vance, Russell W.	246
Van De Mark, Wayne A.	100, 260
Vande Noord, George J.	37, 38, 100, 172 234, 235
van der Linden, John E.	47, 48, 124, 129 130, 134, 177, 262, 263, 340, 347, 348
van der Linden, Louis G.	152, 166, 262
Van Dervoort, V. Rand	100
Van Druff, Bruce H.	230, 319
Van Eaton, Joe D.	175
Van Gorder, Charles H.	166, 175, 268
Van Gundy, Edwin A.	141, 154
Van Gundy, Ferne	141
Van Howeling, Donald C.	181
Vaniman, Georgina	100, 138, 282
Van Meter, Marian M.	206
Van Ness, Glen W.	37, 100, 179, 229
Van Norstrand, N. Virginia	114
Vanous, Marvin L.	218
Van Pelt, D. Ellison	244
Van Pelt, Sumner H.	100, 152, 166, 224
Van Vlack, Lawrence H.	141, 183
Van Vlack, Mildred L.	140, 141
VARSITY "I" CLUB	43
Vasey, Eileen A.	167
Vaughan, Dorothy C.	206
Vaughan, Jeannette E.	283
Vaughan, John H.	23, 152, 264, 265 316, 336
Vaughn, Charles W.	272
Vaughn, Doris A.	167, 282
Vaughn, Margaret R.	279
Vaughn, Wallen F.	175
VEISHEA CENTRAL COMMITTEE	112
Vellick, Elinor	198
Vellick, Irvin H.	100, 181, 268, 269, 276
Verdin, J. Bernard	152, 339
Vermeer, Helen B.	100, 178, 186, 208
Vermeer, James	100, 108, 182, 252, 253
Vernon, Robert S.	166, 173
Vertz, Dale	260
VETERINARY MEDICAL SOCIETY	181
Vickerstaff, Hugh R.	43, 260, 290, 294, 298
Vieth, Jean	39, 100, 107, 122, 129, 208 209, 340, 347
Vifquain, Russell	244, 245, 313
Vinsel, Lindsay M.	43, 290, 294, 299
Vint, Howard F.	50, 52, 117, 146
VISITING ARTISTS	160, 161
VISTONIAN CLUB	180
Vogel, Martin C.	224
Vogel, Richard C.	100, 165, 187, 270, 271
Vogt, Edward	254
Voorhees, Grant W.	185
Voris, Frances L.	167, 282
Vorster, Jacobus A.	184
Vosburg, Charles R.	264, 265

## W

Wagner, Willa R.	280
Wagner, William J.	250
Wahl, Art	31, 41, 44, 100, 111, 112, 152 244, 245, 332, 335, 339
Wahl, Robert C.	134, 250, 251
Wahlstrom, Frank A.	126, 268, 269
Wahrenbrock, Edith B.	284
Waite, Albert J.	43, 100, 185
Wake, Frances M.	278, 280
Wakefield, John P.	175
Wakeley, Jay T.	166, 238
Walden, William C.	127, 343
Waldron, Helen T.	210
Waldron, Ruth B.	280
Wales, George L.	230, 319
Walker, Eleanor M.	100, 280
Walker, Robert F.	175, 250
Wallace, Arthur L.	175
Wallace, Elizabeth	178, 210
Wallace, Evogene G.	206
Wallace, J. William	100

Wallace, Jack W.	100, 220
Wallace, James A.	139
Wallace, J. Newton	115, 177
Wallace, Mildred A.	139, 279
Wallace, R. Philip	142, 175
Wallace, Ralph H.	152
Wallace, Robert B.	124
Waller, Don	321
Waller, Ernest F.	224
Wallinga, Merrill H.	181
Walsh, James H.	185
Walstrom, Veryl A.	126, 183
Waltenspiel, Alice M.	39
Walter, Gordon E.	37, 127, 177, 238
Walter, Joanne A.	283
Walter, John	260
Walter, Ora A.	280
Walters, Dean G.	141, 321
Walters, Gerald B.	232, 233
Walters, Robert H.	100
Waltmire, Robert C.	270
Walton, James C.	230, 319
Walton, Kay W.	153
Wampler, Robert E.	164
Ward, Donald E.	181
WARD EXECUTIVE COUNCIL	115
Ward, Frances A.	142, 214, 285
Ward, Henry S.	264
WARD INTRAMURAL COUNCIL	117
Ward, Minor F.	180
Ward, Quaffe M.	52, 134, 177, 258, 343
Ward, Richard F.	142, 184
WARD SOCIAL COUNCIL	116
Warden, Jessie A.	141, 282
Ware, Henry L.	114
Wareham, Robert S.	52, 100, 112, 258, 259
Wareham, Simon H.	127, 258, 319, 343
Warner, Robert M.	141
Warner, Thomas S.	52, 102, 144
Warren, Betty L.	200
Warren, Clyda C.	141, 283
Warren, Jennie M.	102
Warrington, Carl C.	184, 220, 347
Warye, Ruth E.	139, 279
Wassom, Merritt E.	224
Wasson, Ruth E.	102, 281
Wathan, Gladys A.	188, 284
Watkins, Elaine R.	141, 280
Watson, Gerald M.	152
Watson, Lucille M.	102, 112, 113, 206, 207
Wattis, Mary J.	280
Webb, W. Justus	175, 244
Weber, Don P.	43, 102, 174, 310
Weber, John L.	102, 175
Weber, Mavis H.	284
Webster, Everett W.	124, 224, 343
Wehrheim, Eileen M.	167, 282
Weibel, Harold R.	165
Weidlein, John F.	321
Weidner, Willard	232
Weinel, Marian E.	39, 40, 102, 186, 206, 207
Weiner, Leo	102, 152, 287, 318, 319, 320
Weinstock, Allen T.	154, 242
Weir, Arthur J. W.	165, 250
Weirick, George T.	102, 179, 276
Weiser, Ernest F.	173
Weiss, Martin G.	183
WELCH HALL	285
Welch, James L.	136, 153, 181
Welch, Lester L.	266
Wellhouse, William T.	154
Wells, Edward W.	270
Wells, Lloyd L.	183
Wells, Raymond W.	246, 319
Wells, Ruth M.	280
Wells, Willa J.	282, 324, 334
Wemer, R. Claire	52, 108, 144, 146, 224, 225
Wendel, Mary Ellen	206, 282, 347
Wenger, George R.	52, 257, 320
Wenz, John B.	127, 171, 258, 259
Werdel, Kenneth F.	102
Werner, Harriet	102, 128, 282
Werring, Daniel F.	181, 252
Werring, Deane W.	252

# Once Again . . .

- The Bomb scores with a MOLLOY-MADE cover.
- The cover found on this book is a good example of the superior service and quality craftsmanship found only in a genuine MOLLOY-MADE cover.
- Look for the MOLLOY-MADE trademark on the back lid of this cover—It identifies and guarantees a genuine MOLLOY-MADE cover.

The David J. Molloy Plant

2857 N. Western Avenue

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS



*Everything  
for the Student*



WHETHER it is a pencil,  
a note book, or a textbook—we  
are ready to supply your class  
room wants. This store is run  
for the benefit of students.



*Quality Goods  
At Lower Prices*

**COLLEGE BOOK STORE**

*On the Campus*

□

We wish to congratulate the seniors. It has been a pleasure to have made your portrait and we want to thank you so much for your most valued patronage.

May we express our appreciation for the splendid co-operation given us by the Bomb staff, both business and editorial. It also has been a great pleasure for us to have worked with the fine personnel of this organization.

□



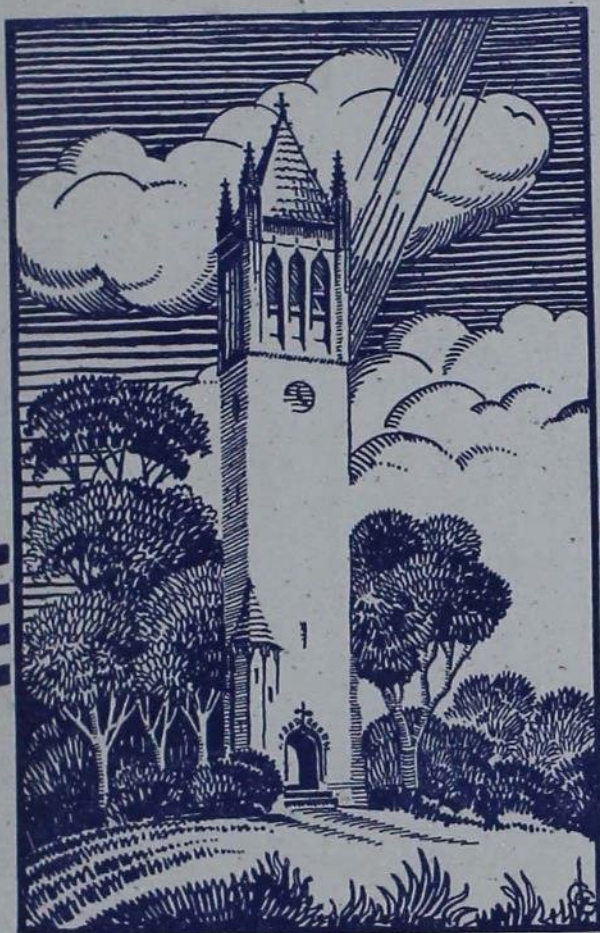
*Quality, Personality, together with Technique  
contribute in making our portraits superior*

BOYER COLLEGETOWN STUDIO









Iowa State University Library  
Ames, Iowa 50010

